

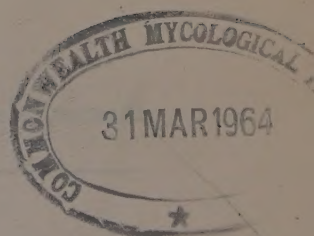


THE VETERINARY BULLETIN

1963

VOLUME 33

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY
ENGLAND



Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E. (<i>Chairman</i>) ...	Dependent Territories
H. E. SENEVIRATNE (<i>Vice-Chairman</i>)	Ceylon
W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E.	United Kingdom
J. B. MARSHALL, Ph.D.	Canada
P. F. BUTLER	Australia
V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D.	New Zealand
A. M. D'ROZARIO, Ph.D.	India
C. KEMAL REHEEM	Pakistan
J. A. AFARI	Ghana
TOH CHOR KEAT	Malaysia
G. A. FALASE	Federation of Nigeria
H.E. The High Commissioner	Sierra Leone
G. M. NHIGULA	Tanganyika
C. S. McMORRIS	Jamaica
E. MURRAY	Trinidad and Tobago
M. KAGGWA	Uganda
J. E. C. COVENTRY	Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G. (<i>Secretary</i>)	

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH, WEYBRIDGE

Director:

M. CRAWFORD, M.R.C.V.S.

Assistant Director:

R. MACK, M.R.C.V.S.

Scientific Information Officers:

E. GLASNER, M.I.Inf.Sc. E. V. LORD
M. G. GOTTS, M.A. (Cantab.) T. E. GATT RUTTER, M.R.C.V.S., B.Sc.
A. W. JOHNSON, B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.
F. EILEEN WILLIAMS, B.A.

Consultant Director:

H. I. FIELD, M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.

Director, Veterinary Laboratories and Veterinary Investigation Service, Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Weybridge

REVIEW ARTICLES

	<i>Page</i>
The bacteriology of <i>Corynebacterium bovis</i> , by Sheila M. Duckitt, A. Seaman & M. Woodbine	67
Diseases of camels Part 1: Bacterial and fungal diseases, by T. E. Gatt Rutter & R. Mack	119
Viral abortion and infertility in cattle, by A. Afshar	165
Newcastle disease — Modes of spread Part I. by J. E. Lancaster	221
Newcastle disease — Modes of spread Part II. by J. E. Lancaster	279
Diagnosis of Newcastle disease, by J. E. Lancaster	347
Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry Part I. Virus variation, immunology and vaccination, by M. S. Pulsford	415
Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry Part II. Virus culture, epidemiology and miscellaneous, by M. F. Pulsford	477
Diseases of Australian laboratory marsupials, by S. Barker, J. H. Calaby & G. B. Sharman	539
The chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of <i>Trypanosoma</i> <i>simiae</i> infections, by L. E. Stephen	599

AUTHOR INDEX

(The numbers refer to abstracts and not to pages. Where a page number appears after an author's name it refers to an entry in the list of books received)

- von der Aa, R., page 597.
 Abbott, C. W., 643.
 Abdel, A. F., 2038.
 Abd El-Latif, K., 3276.
 Abdo, M. S., 702.
 Abdou, A. H., 4404.
 Abdulla, P. K., 2278.
 Abe, T., 3694, 3727.
 Abell, M. R., 4470.
 Aberg, B., 2481.
 Abinanti, F. R., 2369.
 Ablashi, D. V., 1579.
 Abraham, K. A., 2577.
 Abraham, R., 809.
 Abramov, I. V., 493.
 Abramov, L. P., 2095.
 Abrams, G. D., 3668.
 Abrams, J. T., 1400, page 163.
 Abramson, D. I., 4578, page 538.
 Abuladze, K. S., page 538.
 Acharya, B. N., 2269.
 Ackersley, E. T., 1826.
 Ackermann, O., 2388.
 Actor, P., 103.
 Adair, J., 2896.
 Adam, N. M., 3584.
 Adamesteanu, I., 2529.
 Adams, E. W., 2230a.
 Adams, O. R., 624, 3706, 4186, page 475.
 Adams, R. D., 1680.
 Adams, W. R., 4346.
 Addis, M., 1013.
 Adlakha, S. C., 1979.
 Adler, H. E., 1493, 4119.
 Adler, J. H., 705, 1722, 3271.
 Adler, S., 4291.
 Adrian, R. W., 1671.
 van Adrichem, P. W. M., 4426.
 Aehnelt, E., 484, 1643.
 Agababayan, M. M., 1874.
 Agarwal, K. K., 1995.
 Agarwal, S. C., 1460.
 Agarwala, O. N., 3665.
 Agdami, M. R., 2653.
 Ageeva, L. S., 1996, 2385, 2386.
 Aggarwala, A. C., 2611.
 Agius, E., 1105.
 Agrimi, P., 3017.
 Aguirre, H. F. E., 4323.
 Aguirre, W. G., 2259.
 Ahlström, C. G., 4418.
 Ahluwalia, S. S., 2021.
 Ahmed, A. A. S., 3168.
 Aiken, J. M., 1207, 4339.
 Ainsworth, G. C., 1048.
 Airapetyants, M. G., 3345.
 Aitchison, P. J., 4373.
 Aitken, F. C., 4575, page 597.
 Aitken, R. N. C., 2169, 4548.
 Aizstrauts, A., 315.
 Ajello, P., 3602.
 Akaevskii, A. I., 2967.
 Akaike, Y., 68.
 Akat, K., 2804.
 Akhmedova, S. I., 2653.
 Akhmerov, D. S., 44.
 Akkermans, J. P. W. M., 721, 2251, 3126, 4088.
 Alberts, J. O., 1581.
 Albertsen, K., 2510.
 Albrecht, P., 4314.
 Albright, J. L., 274, 659, 1294.
 Albu, T., 529, 1552, 1554.
 Albutiu, V., 1419.
 Aleandri, M., 1097, 2264.
 Aleksandrov, N. A., 2678.
 Aleksandrov, N. I., 1869.
 Aleksandrov, V. P., 4517.
 Alexander, E. A., 319.
 Alexander, F., 2546, 4421.
 Alexander, R. A., 2358.
 Alexander, T. J. L., 166, 1300.
 Ali, S. Y., 2972.
 Alibasoglu, M., 2758.
 Aliev, A. G., 2682.
 Alikeeva, A. P., 414.
 Allan, D., 2282.
 Allaway, W. H., 3629.
 Allbritton, A. R., 121.
 Allcroft, R., 94, 1903, 1904, 2304, 3092, 3093, 3631.
 Allen, G. W., 2878.
 Allen, R., 2747.
 Allen, R. S., 3265.
 Allen, R. W., 804, 2045.
 Allen, W. D., 250.
 Allerhand, J., 2705.
 Allison, A. C., 540, 1157, 3958.
 Alls, A. A., 3721.
 Almásy, K., 413.
 Almeida, J. D., 830, 4318.
 de Almeida Camargo, W., 4486.
 Almejew, C., 808, 4303.
 Almejew, C. S., 3428.
 Almquist, J. O., 362, 2575.
 Altera, K. P., 389.
 Alther, E. W., 2922.
 Alton, G. G., 3835.
 Alwar, V. S., 1920.
 Amann, R. P., 2575.
 Amaral, L. B. S., 4017.
 Amerault, T. E., 441, 442, 3836.
 Ames, E. R., 3223.
 Amighi, M., 2738.
 Amin, A., 2541.
 Amyot, B., 2330.
 Anagnoste, B., 4357.
 Anan'in, V. V., 1883.
 Andersen, A. C., 1356, 924, 2205.
 Andersen, E. H., 1292.
 Andersen, F. L., 480, 4279, 4280.
 Andersen, S., 2607.
 Anderson, A. J., 2972.
 Anderson, D., 1965.
 Anderson, D. E., 4409.
 Anderson, E. S., 693.
 Anderson, G. C., 2598.
 Anderson, G. W., 91, 3827.
 Anderson, J., 1022.
 Anderson, J. L., 2214.
 Anderson, J. M., 3386.
 Anderson, L. L., 710, 4550.
 Anderson, N. C., Jr., 3735.
 Anderson, R. C., 4401.
 Anderson, R. I., 2041, 2847.
 Anderson, R. K., 3834.
 Anderson, R. S., 678.
 Anderson, W., 4452.
 Andersson, P., 2495, 3115, 3288.
 Ando, K., 2650.
 de Andrade da Silva, M. A., 4266.
 Andral, L., 2357.
 Andrašić, N., 4067.
 Andreev, I., 168.
 Andreev, J., 3536.
 Andreev, M. H., 690.
 Andrese, A. P., 589.
 Andrews, E. D., 2073, 2485.
 Andrews, F. N., 251, 3100.
 Andrews, R. D., 3547.
 Andzhaparidze, O. G., 842.
 Angelovski, T., 1615.
 Angrisan, V., 1825.
 Annison, E. F., 1349, 2154, 4125, 4126, 4501.
 Ansari, K. A., 2508.
 Ansari, M. Y., 1534.
 Antalovsky, A., 3785.
 Anteplioğlu, H., 1714.
 Anthony, D. W., 3480.
 Anthony, H. D., 1496, 1551.
 Antohi, M., 4256.
 Antoine, B., 1592.
 Antonenko, V. I., 1553.
 Di Antonio, E., 3532.
 Antonov, S., 4446.
 Antonova, M. E., 1838.
 Antunes, N., 2328.
 Anusz, Z., 3809.
 Aoki, S., 3327.
 Appel, M., 4297.
 Appel, W., 1707.
 Appleby, E. C., 2917.
 Appleton, G. S., 4352.
 Appleyard, G., 508.
 Arabyan, A., 1926.
 Arata, C., N., 2306.
 Araújo Costa, H. M., 2426.
 Arbuzov, K. N., 760.
 Archer, G. T., 558.
 Archer, R. K., 959, 4510, page 659.
 Archibald, R. M., 1622.
 Archibald, R. McG., 1318.
 Ardila Bernal, A., 2491.
 Areal, V. M., 232, 1484.
 Arfaa, F., 2442.
 Arkhangel'skii, I. I., 1852.
 Arhelger, R. B., 3510.
 Armour, J., 226, 1618.
 Armstrong, J., 2076.
 Armstrong, J. A., 1684.
 Arnal, W., 4226.
 Arnold, N., 3297.
 Arora, R. B., 1303.
 Arru, E., 1259.
 Arscott, G. H., 3308.
 Arshakuni, G. A., 1873.
 Arskog, R., 2234.
 Arsov, R., 1441.
 Arsov, R., 4227, 4228.
 Arthaud, V. H., 2098.
 Arthur, B. W., 1603, 1604, 2941.
 Arvy, L., 2965, 4029, 4030.
 Asakura, S., 902.
 Asbury, A. C., 1941.
 Ascione, L., 4240.
 Ash, R. W., 4497.
 Ash, W. J., 1992.
 Ashburner, F. M., 285.
 Ashdown, R. R., 1774.
 Asherson, G. L., 3111.
 Ashford, A., 943.
 Ashford, W. A., 415, 3438.
 Ashizawa, Y., 2686.
 Ashton, G. C., 3691.
 Ashworth, C., 4085.
 Ashworth, C. T., 3297.
 Asling, C. W., 3628.
 Aspinall, R. L., 3970.
 Asplund, J. M., 197.
 Assali, N. S., 1734.
 Asso, J., 126.
 Asso, M. J., 3124.
 Astrup, H., 4527.
 Astrup, T., 306.
 Atanasiu, P., 1957.
 Aterman, K., 646.
 Atkinson, G. F., 3919, 4344.
 Augagneur, J., 1063.
 Auguadra, P., 1626, 2288, 4508.
 Aulaisio, C. G., 814, 2757.
 Austin, C. R., 1018.
 Austwick, P. K. C., 1498, 1499, 1905.
 Averman, E., 2923.
 Avery, R. J., 2283, 2423, 3144.
 Awad, F. I., 90, 1064, 1427, 3276.
 Axelrod, A. E., 2816.
 Axelrod, V., 2422.
 Axelsen, A., 4539.
 Axford, R. F. E., 2892.
 Axt, J., 1864, 3064.
 Aycardi, J., 871.
 Aydelotte, M. B., 4045.
 Ayerst, G., 1905.
 d'Azambuja, S., 2276.
 Babbar, O. P., 3171.
 Babcock, W. E., 1451, 1858.
 Babicheva, A. T., 138.
 Babos, S., 222, 912.
 Babyanskas, M. A., 2846.
 Bach, S. J., 257, 621.
 Bacharach, A. L., 2225.
 Bachelard, H. S., 3267, 3268.
 Bacile, J. F., 796.
 Badawi, H., 1336.
 Badiali, L., 3420.
 Badnjivic, B., 3840.
 Baer, G. M., 1182, 1955.
 Bärtsch, K., 3649.
 Bagdasar'yan, G. A., 818.
 Bagedda, G., 3710.
 Bagley, H. M., 655.
 Baglioni, T., 2537, 3559.
 Balburtejan, A. A., 4167.
 Baidalin, A. Y., 2320.
 Ballenger, J., 2330.
 Bailey, J. S., 2700, 4258.
 Bailey, R. W., 810, 2341.
 Bailey, W. S., 4011.
 Bain, A. M., 3804.
 Bainborough, A. R., 3570.
 Bajrd, D. M., 582.
 Baisden, L. A., 21.
 Bajpai, P. K., 2956.
 Bakaeva, O. A., 2271.
 Bakaya, H., 845.
 Baker, A., 249.
 Baker, B. E., 2413.
 Baker, F. N., 2981.
 Baker, J. A., 1986, 2796, 3919, 3925.
 Baker, J. R., 2709.
 Baker, N. F., 1252, 1621.
 Bakos, R., 2809.
 Bakulov, I. A., 421, 1667.
 Balaci, P., 3672.
 Balakrishnan, V., 4019.
 Balasčák, J., 4447.
 Balasingam, E., 1255.
 Balconi, I. R., 218.
 Baldelli, B., 823, 824.
 Baldwin, B. A., 2401, 3709, 4507.
 Baldwin, D. E., 3651.
 Baldwin, R. S., 3100.
 Ball, G. M., 4469.
 Ball, L., 3377.
 Ball, R. A., 874.
 Ball, S. J., 1925.
 Balla, L., 1962.
 Ballardini, G., 1133.
 Ballin, H. M., 35.
 Baltzer, B. V., 4042.
 Bamberg, K., 2883, 3607.
 Bampton, S. S., 4262.
 Bandaranayake, A., 417, 418, 2492, 3892.
 Bane, A., 715.
 Banerjee, M. R., 3323.
 Banerjee, S., 1725, 4130.
 Banerji, T. P., 4095.
 Banfield, W. G., 3906.
 Bang, F. B., 4033.
 Bang, P., 1465, 1848.
 Bankowski, R. A., 545, 1158, 1159, 1567, 4350.
 Bannister, G. L., 2732, 3889, 4297.
 Barbabella, V., 3420.
 Barbaro, J. F., 1588.
 Barber, C., 2266.
 Barber, C. W., 463, 789.
 Barber, T. J., 3511, 3512.
 Barber, T. L., 81, 3145, 3915.
 Barbèsier, J., 4317.
 Barbey, K., 4511.
 Barboni, E., 2344.
 Barboffk, R., 3800.
 Barbosa, M., 2298.
 Bardawil, W. A., 3039.
 Barile, M. F., 283.
 Barker, S., page 539.
 Barker, S. A., 2973.
 Barlow, R. M., 1284, 2479, 3616, 4427.
 Barner, R. D., 1086, 1187.
 Barnes, B. A., 2156.
 Barnes, E. M., 9, 409.
 Barnes, F. D., 864, 4344.
 Barnes, J. H., 1355.
 Barnes, R. H., 600.
 Barnett, B. D., 1473.
 Barnett, S. F., 203, 3113, 3199, 3292, 3863.
 Baron, R. R., 459, 524.
 Baron, S., 556.

- Barone, R., 1005.
 Barr, T. R. B., 3293.
 Barreira, F., 1353.
 Barrett, C. B., 469.
 Barrett, R. B., 969, 3261.
 Barron, N., 3769, page 475.
 Barron, N. S., 2926.
 Le Bars, H., 1673, 4498.
 Barskov, A. A., 44.
 Barys, G., 3607.
 Bartana, U., 3271.
 Bartell, P. F., 4193.
 Bartels, H., 4511.
 Barth, K., 1700.
 Bartha, A., 149, 1174, 4332.
 Barthel, C., 150, 522, 1194.
 Bartlett, B. O., 3711.
 Bartlett, D. E., 782.
 Bartlett, F. D., Jr., 364, 365.
 Bartley, C. H., 405.
 Bartley, E. E., 1736.
 Bartley, J. C., 4500.
 Bartram, H. G., 437.
 Bashkurov, B. A., 2179.
 Bashmurin, A. F., 648.
 Bass, E. P., 3151.
 Basset, J. M., 4559.
 Basso, G., 1061.
 Basson, P. A., 1244, 2828.
 Basu, P. N., 3851.
 Basu, S., 2200.
 Bateman, G. Q., 4472.
 Bathar, R., 3233.
 Bathke, W., 4564.
 Batis, J., 3788.
 Batista, J. A., Jr., 2265, 2353.
 Batistić, B., 4022.
 Battelli, C., 777, 2766.
 Batty, I., 453, 3082.
 Bauer, D. C., 3961.
 Bauer, F., 2312.
 Bauman, T. R., 2569.
 Bayne, H. G., 41.
 Bazylev, P. M., 2385, 2386, 2785.
 Beale, R. N., 3392.
 Beall, C. W., 4084.
 Beall, F. A., 14.
 Beamer, P. R., 3161.
 Beames, R. M., 4128.
 Beard, D., 245, 246, 596, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032.
 Beard, J. W., 245, 246, 247, 596, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032.
 Beard, M. V., 3044.
 Beardsley, D. W., 1505.
 Bearse, G. E., 2888, 3619.
 Beasley, J. N., 284, 1543.
 Beaudeau, G. S., 596.
 Beauregard, M., 2732, 3144.
 Beaver, D. L., 1961.
 Beaver, M. H., 1117.
 Becht, H., 1452.
 Beck, A. B., 2891.
 Beck, E., 1664.
 Beck, W., 3119.
 Becker, C., 598.
 Becker, C. H., 3497.
 Becker, D. E., 2164.
 Becker, E. L., 1588.
 Becker, R. B., 4557.
 Becker, W., 2621, 4241.
 Becker, W. A., 2888.
 Becker, W. B., 3554.
 Bedell, D. M., 120, 2730.
 Bedson, H. S., 1960.
 Beer, J., 2213.
 Beerens, H., 786.
 Beery, F., 1742.
 Beeson, W. M., 2105, 2500.
 Bejo, U., 3343.
 Begović, I., 1487.
 Behlow, R. F., 1909.
 Behrens, H., 1693, 4385.
 Behrenz, W., 1242, 1703.
 Belharz, S., 340, 2971.
 Beining, P. R., 3014.
 Bekajie, R., 3822.
 Bekemeier, H., 297, 298.
 van Bekkum, J. G., 1523, 1946.
 Bélády, I., 2744.
 Belcher, R. L., 3712.
 Belchev, D., 2639, 2640, 2641.
 Belcjan, I., 3504.
 Belić, L., 1218.
 Bell, F. R., 3707, 3709, 4507.
 Bell, J. P., 62.
 Bell, M. C., 3248, 3259.
 Bell, R. R., 572, 2025.
 Bellagamba, C. A., 1315.
 Belograd, G., 3821.
 Benacerraf, B., 3964, 3965, 3966.
 Bendall, J. R., 962.
 Bendixen, H. J., 4014.
 De Benedetti, L. M. E., 1476, 1480, 2667.
 Bengelsdorf, H.-J., 2346, 3545, 4353.
 Bengmark, S., 1696.
 Bengtsson, G., 1758, 3369, 4422, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536.
 Bengtsson, L. P., 3733.
 Bennett, B., 2820.
 Bennett, D., 1766, 4539.
 Bennett, D. G., 1197.
 Bennett, J. M., 4086.
 Bennett, J. P., 4528.
 Bennett, M. V., 1086.
 Beho, V., 2362.
 Ben-Porat, T., 2354.
 Bentley, O. G., 599.
 Benton, W. J., 2062, 3721.
 Benzie, D., 663, 958.
 Berbinschi, C., 2746.
 Bercan, A., 1552.
 Berdjs, C. C., 450, 2235.
 Berg, L. R., 4094.
 Berger, U., 1127.
 Berger, W., 1422.
 van den Bergh, L., 3103, 4275, 4276.
 Bergman, E. N., 2211.
 Bergman, S., 3749, 4418.
 Bergold, G. H., 4179.
 Berghs, V. V., 929.
 Bergstrand, J., 647.
 Berkman, J. I., 2705.
 Berman, D. T., 60, 633.
 Berman, L., 2409.
 Bernard, C., 2539.
 Bernstein, R., 1878.
 Bernzten, A. K., 2444.
 Berry, D. M., 535, 3553.
 Berry, I. L., 690, 2152, 2532.
 Berry, L. J., 880.
 Bersani, G., 3930.
 Berson, J.-P., 3474.
 Berthelom, 771.
 Berthelom, M., 1868, 4325.
 Bertok, E. I., 2413.
 Bertoni, L., 1417, 2226a.
 Bertrand, M., 1024.
 Besson, M. Y., 2924.
 Betke, K., 4511.
 Betke, P., 2834.
 Betteridge, K. J., 712.
 Bettinotti, C. M., 4323.
 Betts, A. O., 2255, 3932.
 Beutel, H., 1586.
 Beveridge, E., 1082.
 Beveridge, W. I. B., 1682.
 Bey, E., 2980.
 Bynnon, A. G., 3911.
 Bhagwat, S. V., 1980.
 Bhalla, N. P., 1894, 2697.
 Bhambani, B. D., 3823.
 Bhargava, P. M., 2577.
 Bhattacharjee, R. C., 1725, 4130.
 Bianca, W., 681, 4129.
 Biancardi, G., 3418.
 Bibrack, B., 2496.
 Bieckhardt, K., 1783.
 Bickoff, E. M., 1027.
 Bieguszewski, H., 2958.
 Bielanski, W., 3740.
 Biely, J., 2658.
 Bienenfai, J. M., 4503.
 Bienvenu, R. J., 3072.
 Bienvenu, R. J., Jr., 1866.
 Bier, M., 1327.
 Blier, B. W., 761, 1081, 1473, 3356.
 Bigalke, R. D., 2339.
 Biggs, P. M., 595, 2887.
 Bigland, C. H., 436, 796, 839.
 Bignami, A., 4091.
 Biguet, J., 1608.
 Bilkovich, F. R., 4284.
 Billingham, R. E., 4523.
 Bindon, B. M., 3370.
 Bingham, M., 3287.
 Binn, L. N., 814, 2757.
 Biozzi, G., 2660.
 Birch-Andersen, A., 361, 4529.
 Bird, H. R., 1278, 1638, 4435.
 Birnie, H., 1662.
 Birtwhistle, J. F., 3720.
 Birzu, I., 1477.
 Bishop, D. W., 3561.
 Bishop, P. O., 347.
 Bisping, W., 3868.
 Bitman, J., 954, 955, 956, 4514.
 Bizzell, W. E., 206, 582, 2875.
 Björck, G., 1784.
 Björklund, N.-E., 3041, 4098.
 Bjotvedt, G., 813.
 Bjurström, I., 2108.
 Black, A. L., 1715, 4500.
 Blackburn, P. S., 367, 739, 2622.
 Blackburn, T. H., 87, 2544.
 Blair-West, J., 1384.
 Blake, J. T., 1896.
 Blakely, R. M., 4261.
 Blakemore, W. S., 4193.
 Blasković, D., 4314.
 Blatchford, S. M., 3464.
 Blaxter, K. L., 951, 1053, 1286, 2558, 2894, 3685.
 Bildaru, T., 1631.
 Bin, P.-C., 3378, 4138, 4140.
 Bincoe, O., 354, 2183.
 Bliss, E. A., 1.
 Bloch, J., 3595.
 Bloch, K. J., 3964, 3965, 3966.
 Blom, E., 361, 4184, 4529, page 710.
 Blondeau, H., 742.
 Blood, B. D., 3445, 3447.
 Blood, D. C., 4569, page 597.
 Bloomfield, N., 915.
 Bloomfield, R. A., 1694.
 Bloor, C. M., 1733.
 Blosser, T. H., 2217.
 Blount, C. L., 2831.
 Blum, J., 322.
 Blum, J., Jr., 322.
 Blunt, M. H., 718.
 Boaz, T. G., 1641.
 Bobb, D., 1229.
 Bobby, F. C., 1662.
 Bobek, S., 4041.
 Bobkova, A. F., 1607.
 Bocalandro, A. G., 3977.
 Boccadoro, B., 4508.
 Boch, J., 3110, 4286.
 Boda, K., 936, 937.
 Boden, W., 2272, 4220.
 Bodin, S., 3882.
 Bodnar, I., 3176.
 Bögel, K., 1192, 1103, 1535, 1542, 2769.
 Böhm, H., 1103.
 Böhm, H. O., 1541.
 Böhm, R., 1801.
 Böhme, G., 668.
 Boehringer, E. G., 1933.
 Boehringer, I. K., 1933.
 de Boer, C. J., 521, 2764, 3511, 3512.
 Boev, B., 3439.
 Boev, S. N., 1606.
 van Bogaert, L., 4091.
 Bogdan, J., 3821.
 Bogdan, K., 856, 1983, 3528.
 Bogolepov, V. I., 169.
 Bogomolova, N. N., 842.
 Boguth, W., 2826.
 Bohl, E. H., 148.
 Bohman, V. R., 354, 2183.
 Bohnhoff, M., 1090, 1091.
 Bohostewicz, M., 2131.
 Bolko, A. A., 3351, 3352, 3486.
 Bokkenheuser, V., 196.
 Bokori, J., 65, 1486.
 Bolding, J., 469.
 Boley, L. T., 378.
 Bolliger, A., 95.
 Bollwahn, W., 1782.
 Bonadonna, T., 1013.
 Bonar, R. A., 4028.
 Borchev, N., 168.
 Bond, V. P., 2185, 2186.
 Bone, J. F., 3409, page 414.
 Bonini, P., 2441.
 Bonnefol, A., 1407.
 Bonned, J., 1844.
 Bontschev, N., 3536.
 Bonventre, P. F., 3021, 3390, 4204.
 Bool, P. H., 486.
 Booth, A. N., 1027.
 Bordet, R., 2058.
 Bordjochki, A., 1514.
 Bordjochki, A., 3887.
 Bordt, D. E., 536.
 Borecky, L., 1558.
 Borg, K., 2809.
 Borgen, H. C., 3521, 3916, 3917.
 Borg-Petersen, C., 1111, 4247.
 Borisovich, Y. F., 2749, 2752, 2793.
 Borland, R., 4024.
 Borman, E. K., 3163.
 Borner, G., 1508.
 Bornstein, A., 2661.
 Borodulina, N. A., 2877.
 Borris, W., 2923.
 Bortree, A. L., 2623.
 Borts, I. H., 1098.
 Bory, G., 3085.
 Boss, J. H., 3942.
 Boss, S., 3703.
 Bossavy, A., 4138.
 Boet, J., 3332.
 Bosticco, A., 1644.
 Postum, J. O., 3392.
 Bosworth, N., 558.
 Botelho, S., 270.
 Botes, H. J. W., 3838.
 Bothwell, P. W., 437, 3349.
 Bottarelli, F., 3655.
 Botts, R. P., 3282.
 Bouckaert, J. H., 622, 3374, 4122.
 Boughton, B., 3026.
 Boulanger, P., 2732, 3450, 3889, 4297.
 Boulay, P., 3079.
 Bouley, G., 3079.
 Boundy, C. A. P., 3696.
 Bourke, J. M., 2026.
 Bouters, R., 3853.
 Bouthillier, Y., 2660.
 Boutibonnes, P., 4263.
 Bouvier, G., 1699, 2014, 4090.
 Bowden, C. H., 1387.
 Bowen, E. T. W., 3941.
 Bowen, J. M., 673, 1671, 2974.
 Bowen, P. D. G., 1676.
 Bower, R. K., 3903.
 Bowle, W. C., 1128.
 Bowles, J. M., 645.
 Bowman, G. W., 112, 1144, 4285.
 Box, P. G., 3544.
 Boy, J., 470.
 Boyakchyan, A. B., 1874.
 Boycott, B. R., 2261.
 Boyd, E. M., 4471.
 Boyd, F. M., 3240.
 Boyne, A. W., 958.
 Boynton, C. H., 3747.
 Boyse, E. A., 248, 2820.
 Bozhilov, B., 3830.
 Bozhkov, S., 2130.
 Brack, E., 1338.
 Braco Forte, M da C., Jr., 2504.
 Braden, A. W. H., 4155, 4156.
 Bradish, C. J., 1168.
 Bradley, R., 2134.
 Bradshaw, J. L., 2374.
 Brady, U. E., Jr., 1603.
 Braggazzi, G., 4253.
 Brabant, E., 1908.
 Brakman, P., 306.
 Brambell, M. R., 2455.
 Bran, L., 1552.
 Brand, N., 64, 1688, 3253.
 Brander, P. F., 4542.
 Brander, G. C., 656.
 Brandly, C. A., 150, 522, 1194.
 Brandt, A., 4437.
 Branton, H. D., 4083.
 Bras, G., 4103.
 Bratanović, U., 585, 1213.
 Bratline, O., 4202.
 Bratton, R. W., 4543.
 Braude, A. I., 875, 2652.

- Braude, R., 606.
 Brauer, R. W., 2552.
 Braun, D., 1721.
 Braun, J. L., 4298.
 Braun, W., 443, 3845.
 Braunsteiner, H., 1726.
 Bray, D. F., 2497.
 Bray, R. W., 342.
 Breese, S. S., Jr., 2764.
 Brega, A., 1133.
 Breidenbach, G., 3161.
 Breidenstein, C. P., 3323.
 Bremner, K. C., 2071.
 Bresnahan, M., 3347.
 Brethour, J. R., 893.
 Le Breton, E., 470.
 Breuer, G., 3640.
 Breukink, H. J., 2903, 3663.
 Breyer-Brandwijk, M. G., 1403.
 Breza, M., 2438.
 Bricker, N. S., 278, 279.
 Bridge, P. S., 1272.
 Bridges, C. H., 1543.
 Briggs, J. L., 274, 1294.
 Brill, J., 83.
 Brini, A., 1526.
 Brinsfield, T. H., 3363, 3741, 3744, 4546, 4547.
 Brion, A., 631, 2807, 3158.
 Briskey, E. J., 342.
 Broadbent, J. H., 2303.
 Brobst, D. F., 237, 2057.
 Brocksley, D. W., 1929, 2688, 3292.
 Brockmann, L., 1414.
 Brockway, J. M., 4153.
 Brodie, B. O., 659.
 Brody, G., 4406.
 Bromont, P., 534.
 Brone, E., 447, 3853.
 Bronner, F., page 219, 3010.
 Brook, A. H., 2560.
 Brooks, J. R., 336.
 Brooks, O. H., 2635.
 Brooksbank, N. H., 603.
 Brooksby, J. B., 1170.
 Broome, A. W. J., 4000.
 Broome, J., 4510.
 Broshe, E. A., 2240.
 Brotherston, J. G., 3426.
 Broughton, E., 2261.
 Brown, A. M., 679, 3644.
 Brown, B. B., 1369.
 Brown, C. G. D., 3385.
 Brown, C. J., 691, 2189.
 Brown, D. G., 351.
 Brown, F., 3120, 4309.
 Brown, F. G., 3567.
 Brown, J. M. M., 2521, 3309.
 Brown, K. N., 101.
 Brown, N. A., 604, 719.
 Brown, P. R. M., 1618.
 Brown, R. E., 1350.
 Brown, R. H., 2138.
 Brown, R. W., 1812.
 Brown, T. H., 2838.
 Brown, T. McP., 2700, 4258.
 Brown, V. K., 216.
 Brown, W. H., 4120.
 Bruce, H. M., 1033.
 Bruce, R., 685.
 Brudnjak, Z., 518, 4067.
 Brüggemann, J., 1700.
 Bruins, H. W., 3477.
 Brummer-Korvenkontio, M., 140.
 Brummerstedt-Hansen, E., 2013.
 Brunner, M. A., 4157.
 Brunsdon, R. V., 2046.
 Brush, M. G., 3371.
 Brusilow, S. W., 338.
 Bryans, J. T., 142, 517, 2363, 3135, 3136.
 Bryant, M. P., 339, 1494, 1495.
 Bryden, M., 249.
 Brygøe, E.-R., 424, 1047, 1932, 4304.
 Bryner, J. H., 1120.
 Bryson, H., 303.
 Bubash, G., 762.
 Bubel, H. C., 3390.
 Bubiń, Z., 2124, 2137.
 Bubloz, A., 2571.
 Buchmeiser, R., 1880.
 Buchwalder, R., 904, 906.
 Buck, F. F., 1327.
 Buck, W. B., 975, 2928, 4484.
 Buckland, F. E., 496.
 Buckler, C. E., 556.
 Buckner, C., 2332.
 Bucek, J., 4018.
 Budd, J., 2507.
 Budna, J. N., 1039.
 Büchmann, E., 2086.
 Bühner, F., 3740.
 von Bülow, V., 127, 2352.
 Bürki, F., 820, 1456, 1587, 4248.
 Büttiker, W., 1247.
 Buffett, R. F., 1563.
 Bugard, P., 1050.
 Buker, E. O., 62.
 Bulanov, P. A., 1875.
 Bull, L. B., 2929.
 Bullen, J. J., 456, 4255.
 Bulling, D., 1275.
 Buñag, R. D., 3705.
 Bunyan, J., 4048.
 Buonaccorsi, A., 1748.
 Burba, L. G., 588, 1277.
 Burch, G., 4201.
 Burch, G. E., 4144, 4200.
 Burdine, M. L., 3139, 3178, 3393, 3543, 3849.
 Burdov, A. N., 759.
 Burdzy, C., 3844.
 Burdzy, K., 2677, 3444, 3841, 3842, 3843.
 Burelli, S., 4307.
 Burgdorfer, W., 4324.
 Burger, D., 3852.
 Burger, R. E., 874, 1026, 1304, 2983, 3269.
 Burkhalter, A., 4119.
 Burkhardt, D. M., 765.
 Burmeister, B. R., 597, 1584, 1636, 3232, 3234.
 Burnet, M., 189, 2000.
 Burnett, G. F., 1600.
 Burnett, G. S., 2654.
 Burnett, W. T., 3233.
 Burns, D. A., 1039.
 Burns, M. N., 286, 4057.
 Burr, K. A., 1.
 Burr, W. E., 1461.
 Burroughs, W., 1738, 1739, 3241.
 Burrows, R. B., 914, 917.
 Burson, F., 1107.
 Burstone, M. S., 3008, 3648, page 414.
 Burtikashvili, P. S., 1851.
 Burton, J. D., 3711.
 Burton, V., 618.
 Busby, D., 540.
 Bush, L. J., 2472, 4540.
 Bushman, J. B., 3556.
 Bussell, B. W., 3254.
 Bussell, R. H., 1559.
 Bustad, L. K., 350, 355, 689, 2975, 2978, 4023.
 Busygin, K. F., 44.
 Butcher, J. E., 3294.
 Butcher, R. L., 4550.
 Butthala, D. A., 848.
 Butkin, E. I., 1843.
 Butler, E. J., 1386, 3616, 3623, 4427.
 Butler, W. F., 4142.
 Buxton, A., 40, 2656.
 Buzinov, I. A., 454.
 Byalik, Z. M., 2687.
 Byng, A. J., 3192.
 Bywater, J. E. C., 1826.
 Čabak, V., 2065.
 Cabasso, V. J., 1181, 2794.
 Cabrera, D. J., 4011.
 Calaby, J. H., page 539.
 Caldas, A. D., 137, 2263.
 Calder, F. W., 2023.
 Caldwell, D. R., 1495.
 Caldwell, J. D., 1381.
 Callantine, M. R., 3735.
 Callis, J. J., 124.
 Callow, L. L., 2327, 2600, 2727.
 Calvarj, R., 1735.
 Calvet, H., 1673.
 Camand, R., 1521.
 Camargo, W. V. de A., 602.
 Cameron, C. M., 1077, 3053.
 Cameron, H. S., 3075.
 Cameron, J. M., 288.
 Cameron, M. P., 2933.
 Cameron-Stephen, I. D., 3820.
 Cammack, K. A., 884.
 Camp, B. J., 1317, 1319, 1320, 1321.
 Campbell, A. R., 4071.
 Campbell, C., 3919.
 Campbell, C. H., 3895.
 Campbell, C. L., 3881.
 Campbell, D. J., 4407.
 Campbell, E. A., 699, 2157, 2893.
 Campbell, E. J. M., 2172.
 Campbell, I. R., 3753.
 Campbell, J., 3426.
 Campbell, J. A., 2454.
 Campbell, J. G., 670, 2465.
 Campbell, J. R., 1281.
 Campbell, W. C., 2451, 2862.
 Campbell, W. E., Jr., 3908.
 Camping, R. C., 947, 2166.
 Cannon, H. L., 645.
 Cannon, M. L., 3094.
 Cannon, R. Y., 658.
 Cantwell, G. E., 3737.
 Canu, B., 4127.
 Capaul, E., 1575.
 Capponi, M., 802, 2810.
 Capps, W. I., 2391.
 Capron, A., 1608.
 Capstick, P. B., 159, 1943.
 Caputa, A., 3714.
 Caputi, N., 2766.
 Carati, M., 17.
 Carbre, E. A., 1882, 3078, 3471.
 Care, A. D., 2077.
 Cargill, B. F., 1348.
 Caril, W. T., 800.
 Carlos, E. R., 1262.
 Carlson, H. C., 3295.
 Carlson, W. D., 624.
 Carlton, W. W., 1285, 3095.
 Carmichael, L. E., 864, 3959, 4344.
 Carnaghan, R. B. A., 94, 791, 1903, 1904, 3092.
 Carne, H. R., 4024.
 de Carneri, I., 4305.
 Carnes, W. H., 944, 1647.
 Carp, M., 529.
 Carr, J. G., 2063.
 Carrantonis, L. M., 4192.
 Carrère, L., 3071.
 Carrillo, C. G., 3028.
 Carroll, E. J., 740, 3377.
 Carroll, M. A., 4559.
 Carski, T. R., 835.
 Carter, G. R., 2216, 2249, 2250, 3042.
 Carter, S. P., 3897.
 Cartnell, W. B., 3417.
 Cartwright, B., 3120, 4309.
 Cartwright, G. E., 944.
 Cartwright, S. F., 526, 2382, 2383.
 Caruolo, E. V., 4563.
 Carvalho Varela, M., 921.
 Casarosa, L., 4405.
 Casarsa, D. R., 898.
 Case, A. A., 3314.
 Caseljitz, F.-H., 1455.
 Casida, J. E., 985.
 Casida, L. E., 3359, 3365, 3376.
 Casida, L. F., 2580.
 Cass, J. S., 3753.
 du Casse, F., 1077.
 Castel, M. M., 786.
 Castellino, S., 4305.
 Castie, M. E., 367.
 Castie, W., 596.
 Castieberry, M. W., 3467.
 Castrejon-Diez, J., 3089.
 Cateigne, G., 2361.
 Cater, D. B., 1632.
 Cato, U., 2336.
 Cauchy, L., 2092, 2739.
 Cavett, J. W., 4480.
 Ceccarelli, A., 1126, 3017.
 Cecil, H. C., 954, 955, 956, 4514.
 Cedro, V. C. F., 1476, 1480, 2667.
 Čelíková, G., 4015.
 Cello, R. M., 922.
 Century, D., 1732.
 Čepurov, K. P., 760.
 Cerbu, A., 1475, 2266.
 de Cerineo, J. M., 3977.
 Černá, J., 4075.
 Černohlávek, V., 2412.
 Černý, L., 4208.
 Cerruti, C. G., 1927.
 Chabas, D., 2807.
 Chabassol, C., 1222.
 Chadwick, A., 1342.
 Chaikina, O. A., 2945.
 Challey, J. R., 111, 3478.
 Chalquest, R. R., 790.
 Chamberlain, A. G., 606.
 Chamberlain, D. M., 3235, 3236.
 Chamberlaine, J. G., 3379.
 Chamberland, H., 4333.
 Chamberlin, J. M., 1039.
 Chambers, T. A. M., 4100.
 Chandler, P. T., 1645.
 Chandler, R. L., 2394.
 Chandra, P., 4261.
 Chandrasekaran, K. P., 3502.
 Chang Hi Lee, 2085.
 Chang, M. T. Y., 3301.
 Chang, P. W., 1579.
 Chang, S. C., 4361.
 Chang, W. W. Y., 2011.
 Chanock, R. M., 1214.
 Chapman, H. L., Jr., 1698, 3248.
 Chapman, H. W., 675.
 Chapman, I. V., 3320.
 Chapman, W. G., 843, 1943.
 Chapple, P. J., 3941.
 Chardome, M., 4275, 4276.
 Chardonnet, Y., 1156.
 Charette, L. A., 1316.
 Charlé-Marsaines, C., 3825.
 Charlton, A., 2407.
 Charton, A., 2246, 2416, 2539, 4450.
 Charutamra, U., 2349.
 Chatterjee, J. B., 1990.
 Chatterton, R. T., Jr., 2555.
 Chaudhry, P. G., 1980.
 Cheah Kok Kheong, 416.
 Cheah Phay Phay, 1836.
 Cheatham, J., 847.
 Cheatham, W. J., 1961.
 Chebotarev, R. S., 1797.
 Chedd, L., 3188.
 Chellbonova, K., 2130.
 Cheney, J. M., 3223.
 Cheredkova, A. N., 2167.
 Cheremisin, G. G., 1872, 3076.
 Cherkasski, E. S., 3573.
 Chernysheva, M. I., 2815, 3068.
 Cherry, W. B., 2616.
 Chertkova, A. N., 215.
 Chesterman, F. C., 2061, 2882.
 Chevanec, L.-C., 2361.
 Chevê, J., 1118.
 Chevet, A., 1988, 3159.
 Chevrier, L., 4240.
 Chieffi, A., 1360.
 Chingae, I. F., 2141.
 Chitty, D., 2709.
 Cho, B.-R., 4351.
 Choay, J., 1939.
 Chodkiewicz, M., 2204.
 Chomiak, M., 1743.
 Chomiak, T. W., 1227.
 Chong Sue Kheng, 1836, 2644.
 Choong, C. H., 697.
 Chorváth, B., 1885.
 Choudhury, B. L., 3171.
 Chow, T. L., 1977, 2380.
 Chowdhury, D. R., 3686, 3687.
 Christchev, G., 2664.
 Christensen, P. E., 2946.
 Christenson, D. M., 1595.
 Christiansen, W. C., 1738, 1739.
 Christie, B. R., 2483, 4560.
 Christie, D. W., 3544.
 Christie, G. J., 1368.
 Christie, G. S., 302.
 Christie, M. G., 918.
 Christophorov, L., 2664.
 Christov, S., 3536.

- Chromý, J., 3800.
 Chubarova, T. I., 2877.
 Chubb, L. G., 2839, 3258.
 Chun-Tsuen Wang, 3819, 3886.
 Churchill, A. E., 2767.
 Churý, J., 3615.
 Ciccio, G., 128, 129, 2348, 4312.
 Cicile, J.-P., 4263.
 Cilli, V., 1555.
 Cinader, B., 885.
 Ciocla, A., 3454.
 Clordia, H., 206, 582, 2875.
 Clorrea, G., 1477.
 Ćirić, V., 1136, 2704.
 Cissale, H. O., 1476, 1480, 2667.
 Ciucă, M., 1475.
 Clurea, V., 797, 1630.
 Claassen, N., 3838.
 Clabby, J., 3413, page 414.
 Claborn, H. V., 2940.
 Clack, F. B., 780.
 Clafin, R. M., 1969, 3180.
 Clandinin, D. R., 3295.
 Clapp, K. H., 1235, 1863.
 Clapper, W. E., 3090.
 Clare, N. T., 97.
 Clark, C. H., 576, 4506.
 Clark, D. T., 1146.
 Clark, G. M., 1450.
 Clark, H. W., 2700, 4258.
 Clark, L. G., 778, 3078.
 Clarke, L., 3251.
 Clarke, M. L., 2039.
 Clarke, N. P., 4114.
 Clarke, W. H., 2187.
 Clarke, W. J., 355.
 Clarkson, M. J., 485, 666, 3106.
 Clarkson, T. B., 4434.
 Clausding, D., 2356.
 Clegg, A., 603.
 Clegg, F. G., 303, 1314, 2948, 3720.
 Clegg, M. T., 2983.
 Cleverly, L. M., 655.
 Clifford, D. H., 318.
 Cliver, D. O., 148.
 Coackley, W., 4334.
 Coates, H. V., 1214.
 Coates, M. E., 3397.
 Coats, W. A., 656.
 Cobb, R. W., 2299.
 Cobb, W. R., 1705.
 Cochrane, R. L., 371.
 Cockburn, W. C., 693.
 Cockrem, F., 1345.
 Coggins, L., 2387, 3919, 3925.
 Coghlan, J., 1384.
 Cohen, D., 3503.
 Cohen, E., 196.
 Cohen, J. O., 2616.
 Cohen, R. B., 539, 2121.
 Cohen, S. G., 3563.
 Cohn, Z. A., 402, 1587.
 Cojd, C. R., 547.
 Cojocar, M., 3587.
 Cole, C. R., 1516.
 Cole, H. H., 2229, page 117.
 Cole, R. M., 3019.
 Coleman, E. J., 2861.
 Coleman, G. S., 3894.
 Coles, E. H., 1411.
 Collett, J. N., 4118.
 Collins, G. W., 4277.
 Colobert, L., 742.
 Colonna, V., 2351.
 Colusi, A. D., 1124, 1575, 2232.
 Colwell, R. L., 1382.
 Colwell, W. M., 1261.
 Comar, C. L., 1010, 3010, 3713, page 219.
 Comberg, G., 700, 3246.
 Comblesco, D., 3452.
 Combs, G. E., 1354.
 Combs, G. F., 4431.
 Comer, A. G., 3827.
 Compagnucci, M., 1988, 3159, 3495.
 Condoret, A., 2330.
 Condy, J. B., 1254, 3207, 4007.
 Conneally, P. M., 3376.
 Connell, R., 4261.
 Connole, M. D., 1418, 1504, 3871.
 Connolly, M. R., 954, 955, 956, 4514.
 Constable, B. J., 4134.
 Constantinescu, G. M., 1561.
 Conti, S. F., 1308.
 Contini, A., 1057.
 Converse, J. L., 3467.
 Cook, B. R., 2866, 4389.
 Cook, E. S., 3414.
 Cook, H. M., 674.
 Cook, I., 1440.
 Cook, J., 3760.
 Cook, J. K., 3086.
 Cook, R., 1845.
 Coombs, R. R. A., 1790.
 Coomes, T. J., 2302.
 Coons, A. H., 3962, 3963.
 Cooper, D. M., 3258, 3542, 3725.
 Cooperider, D. E., 804.
 Coppock, J. B. M., 327.
 Coquelet, 1330.
 Cora-Figueroa, M. E., 3845.
 Corcoran, J. B., 3310.
 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1509.
 Cordiez, E., 4503.
 Cordy, D. R., 2379.
 Cornelius, C. E., 320, 611, 1621, 2905, page 659.
 Cornelius, J. A., 2303.
 Corner, A. H., 2364.
 Cornish, H. H., 294.
 Cornwell, G., 3594.
 Cornwell, R. L., 3995.
 Corrias, A., 1644.
 Corrieras, P., 1410.
 Corstvet, R., 4350.
 Corstvet, R. E., 545.
 Corstvet, K., 1587.
 Cortez, A., 3071.
 Cosgrove, A. S., 639.
 Costello, R. L., 1425, 2527.
 Cotechin, E., 3228.
 Cottle, C., 1619.
 Cottareau, P., 3087, 3899, 4338.
 Cottew, G. S., 3856.
 Cotton, R. E., 3466.
 Cottrall, G. E., 3895.
 Coulombre, A. J., 1042.
 Coulon, J., 2058.
 Coulson, W. F., 944, 1647.
 Coulston, F., 312.
 Coutrot, M., 377.
 Coutinho, C. B., 3414.
 Couto, E. S., 2589.
 Coutvée, L. M. J., 4249.
 Cover, M. S., 2062, 3721.
 Cowan, I. M., 1713.
 Cowan, K. M., 4341.
 Cowden, J. W., 4470.
 Cowdy, N. R., 4334.
 Cowen, D. M., 1236.
 Cox, B. F., 1205.
 Cox, D. D., 905, 2717, 2718.
 Cox, J. L., 2164.
 Cox, R. A., 2818.
 Cragle, R. G., 1645.
 Craighead, J. E., 4342.
 Cramer, J. D., 3211.
 Crandall, C. A., 232.
 Crane, C. S., 1503.
 Craplet, C., 538, 3773, 4579, page 475.
 Crawford, E. C., 3324.
 Crawford, R. D., 2122.
 Crawley, J. F., 446.
 Creek, M. J., 2202.
 Creek, R. D., 1135, 3102, 3262.
 Cremer, J. E., 289.
 Crenshaw, G. L., 4566.
 Cresswell, E., 683, 958, 2215.
 Crewe, W., 4389.
 Crha, J., 3615.
 Critchfield, F. E., 2941.
 Croft, P. G., 2115.
 Cronkite, E. P., 2185, 2186.
 Cronwell, J., 4144.
 Crookshank, H. R., 2969.
 Cross, R. F., 3180.
 Crowley, J., 2449, 3222.
 Crowley, J. P., 979.
 Cruickshank, J. G., 535, 2800, 3524, 3553.
 Cruz e Silva, J. A., 2430.
 Cseh, S., 2988.
 Csérkasszklj, J. S., 3573.
 Csóka, R., 4252.
 Csontos, L., 1831.
 Cuckler, A. C., 1705, 2451, 3600.
 Cullum, L. E., 4407.
 Culvenor, C. C. J., 300.
 Cummings, J. N., page 414.
 Cummings, R. B., 1993, 4081.
 Ćundev, D., 1663.
 Cunha, R. G., 2741, 3122.
 Cunha, T. J., 1354, 1646, 3774, page 344.
 Cunliffe, H. R., 503, 4310.
 Cunningham, C. H., 1636, 3953.
 Cunningham, H. M., 2023.
 Cunningham, M. P., 100, 1140.
 Cunningham, N. F., 324.
 Ćuperlović, K., 1623.
 Cupps, P. T., 1025, 4553.
 Cuq, P., 1006.
 Curcio, G. B., 3420.
 Curtin, T. M., 2105, 2500.
 Curtis, R. A., 461.
 Curto, G. M., 1013.
 Cuthbert, J. H., 3659.
 Cuthbertson, A., 3340.
 Cuthbertson, D. P., 4574.
 Ćvetković, L., 570.
 Cysewski, S. J., 3468.
 Czekalowski, J. W., 3453.
 Dämmrich, K., 281, 4053, 4466.
 Dafaalla, E. N., 1862, 2698.
 Dahl, O., 963.
 Dahlquist, S., 4174.
 Dahme, E., 923, 2226, 2520.
 Dale, C. N., 1946.
 Dale, D. G., 2461, 2618.
 Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., 291.
 Dall, J., 4441.
 Daldorf, G., page 65, 1795.
 Dallenbach, F. D., 1308.
 Dal Prato, A., 1169.
 Dalton, A. J., 1635.
 Dam, A., 3816, 4231.
 Dameshek, W., 2408.
 Dammers, J., 2514.
 Damminger, K., 4013.
 Danajlov, J., 2834.
 Dandamaev, S. G., 3280.
 Danescu, A., 1419.
 Dániel, M., 2880.
 Daniel, P. M., 1664.
 Daniele, F., 3344.
 Daniels, J. J. H. M., 2252.
 Daniels, N. W. R., 327.
 Danilevskii, V. M., 3335.
 Dann, A. T., 300, 2929.
 Dannacher, G., 1998, 2740.
 Danov, D., 1364.
 Danskin, D., 3139.
 Darby, N. B., 151.
 Darby, N. B., Jr., 3518.
 Darbyshire, J. H., 1540, 2381.
 Darcel, C. Le Q., 3144, 3233.
 Dardas, R. B., 1146.
 Dardiri, A. H., 174, 2770.
 Darlington, R. W., 2760, 3510.
 Darraspen, E., 1709.
 Das, M. S., 4095.
 Das, R. P., 2197.
 Daskalov, P., 2664.
 Dassat, P., 3329.
 Dathe, H., 468.
 Daubney, R., 1528.
 Daugherty, R. M., Jr., 2970.
 Davenport, F. M., 3143.
 Davidson, D. J. G., 2224a.
 Davidson, I., 2229a.
 Davidson, L., 2294.
 Davis, J., 3897.
 Davies, E. B., 502, 843, 3900.
 Davies, E. T., 1087.
 Davies, H., page 710.
 Davies, H. L., 1766.
 Davies, M. E., 2546.
 Davies, S. F. M., 109, 1510, 3005, page 219.
 Davis, B. K., 2998.
 Davis, C. L., 1350, 1497.
 Davis, E. A., 3818.
 Davis, G. K., 1646.
 Davis, L. R., 112, 1144, 2715, 4285.
 Davis, O. S., 1637.
 Davis, R. E., 258, 1659, 1740.
 Dawes, B., 3574, 3766, 3983, page 344.
 Dawkins, M. J. R., 2129.
 Dawson, F. L. M., 3742.
 Dawson, F. W., 1359.
 Dawson, P. S., 1540, 2381, 3524.
 Day, B. N., 3375.
 Day, W. H., 1856.
 DeDonoghue, J. G., 2515.
 Dean, D. J., 1182, 1954, 1955, 1956, 3501.
 DeBarthe, J. V., 3264.
 DeCarvalho, S., 192.
 Dedash, V. G., 494.
 Dedek, W., 3679.
 Deeks, D., 2368.
 deFritsch, N. M., 2469.
 Degen, L., 1449.
 Delana, S., 1259, 1611.
 Deiss, W. P., 999.
 Dekeyser, P., 3853.
 Dekker, N. D. M., 411.
 Delage, B., 4240.
 Delak, M., 3984, 3989.
 Delanne, J., 3803.
 Delay, P. D., 3915.
 Delyanova, R. S., 2035.
 Demchak, P., 2374.
 Demidov, N. V., 2032.
 Denenberg, V. H., 3382.
 Denington, E. M., 3237.
 Dennis, H. K., 1148, 4288.
 Dennis, S. M., 695.
 Denton, D. A., 340, 1384.
 Denys, P. Jr., 4369.
 Deo, P. G., 577, 2050.
 DeOme, K. B., 2964.
 Deorani, V. P. S., 2443.
 DePetris, D., 3060.
 Derbyshire, J. B., 2093.
 Derbyshire, J. C., 986.
 Derevyanko, P. S., 2902.
 Derivaux, J., 731, page 65.
 Derse, P. H., 4481.
 Deryabina, Z. I., 500.
 DeSalva, S. J., 2861.
 Deschiens, R., 2810.
 Desperiere, 4226.
 Després, P., 1250, 3923.
 Desrotour, J., 3976.
 Devi, A., 2484.
 DeVolt, H. M., 82, 1135, 3102.
 Devos, A., 15, 1761, 3127.
 Dewey, D. W., 602.
 Dewhurst, L. W., 3211.
 Dhanapala, S. B., 491, 1142, 3892.
 Dhanda, M. R., 1997, 2231, 2647, 3437, 3458.
 Dhar, M. M., 3171.
 Dhennin, Léone, 126, 1939, 4313.
 Dhennin, Louis, 126, 1939, 4313.
 Dhillon, H. S., 1973.
 Dhillon, S. S., 1172, 1942.
 Diamond, G., 2424.
 Diamond, D. L., 4011.
 DiCarlo, F. J., 313.
 Dick, A. T., 300, 2929.
 Dick, G. W. A., 1162.
 Dickie, H. A., 3874.
 Dickinson, E. M., 1451, 1858.
 Dickinson, J., 663.
 de Diego, A. I., 1817.
 Diens, B. B., 3052.
 Dietz, O., 187, 2111.
 Dighe, P., 1957.
 Dijkmann, K. E., 4524.
 Dijkstra, R. G., 1445, 3098.
 Dimick, M. K., 3701.
 Dimitrijević, B. B., 1324.
 Dimitriu, O., 1475, 2266.
 Dimitrov, A., 4446.
 Dimitrov, N., 2664.
 Dimopoulos, G. T., 120, 2730, 4296.
 Dimou, D., 2297.
 Dimov, I., 3440.
 Dimow, I., 1085.
 Dineen, J. K., 2812, 2873.
 Dingie, J. T., 2889.
 Dinitch, B., 3081.
 Dinnik, J. A., 3210, 3292.

- Dinnik, N. N., 3210.
Dinter, Z., 1189, 1190, 3519, 4308.
Diplock, A. T., 4046.
Diplock, P. T., 1295.
Directo, A. C., 1262.
Dirksen, G., 628, 1791, 3681.
Dishington, I. W., 940.
Dishmon, G., 1697.
Ditchfield, J., 171.
Dive, M., 304, 4233.
Dixon, F. J., 555.
Dixon, K. E., 3209.
Dixon, R. T., 315.
Djerassi, I., 34.
Djourno, A., 4492.
Dmochowski, L., 1195.
Dneprov, S. R., 2743.
Dobberstein, J., page 219, page 598.
Dobin, M. A., 2112.
Dobrolyubova, N. I., 3507.
Dobson, A., 456, 598, 2553, 2554.
Dobson, N., 3133.
Dodin, A., 801.
Döcke, F., 2210.
Doguer, M., 144.
Dohnal, V., 4015.
Doitschev, S., 1489.
Dokoupil, S., 3799, 3802.
Dolabác, J., 4447.
Doležal, M., 1821.
Doll, E. R., 142, 517, 847, 2363, 3135, 3136.
Doll, J. P., 3876.
Dollahite, J. W., 1317, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1702, 4264.
Dol'nikov, Y. Y., 2859.
Domán, I., 1959.
Domermuth, C. H., 1491, 1492.
Domingues, O., 1378.
Dominik, J. W., 2374.
Di Domizio, G., 982.
Donaldson, L. E., 1771.
Donaldson, P., 432.
Donaldson, W. E., 664.
Done, J. T., 1677, 2304, 2506.
Doney, J. M., 3322.
Doniglewicz, K., 4445.
Dontenwill, W., 282.
Doran, D. J., 1145.
Dormal, R., 3099.
Dorn, K., 2106.
Dorn, P., 2133, 3954.
Dorofeev, K. A., 89.
Doroshina, M. V., 2030, 3576.
Doroshko, I. N., 2798.
Dorsey, C. K., 897.
Dott, H. M., 4531.
Dougherty, E., 1992, 4460.
Dougherty, E., Jr., 1577.
Dougherty, R. M., 1582.
Dougherty, R. W., 357, 674, 3317.
Douglas, H., 2652.
Douglas, J. R., 1252, 1621.
Douglas, S. W., page 710.
Doutre, M. P., 2367.
Douvres, F. W., 2452.
Dow, C., 130, 504, 827, 2910.
Downes, A. M., 2187.
Downey, N. E., 2042.
Downie, H. G., 3243, 3330.
Downs, C. M., 1229.
Dowsett, E. E., 2953.
Doyle, T. M., 3133.
Dozsa, L., 11, 2598.
Drach, G., 2233.
Drachman, D. B., 1042.
Dräger, K., 858.
Drake, J. W., 178.
Draper, G. J., 523.
Drawdy, J. F., 3036, 4225.
Dresser, D. W., 3971.
Driggers, J. C., 1642.
Drill, A. E., 200.
van Drimmelen, G. C., 448, 2676, 3838.
Drobnic, L., 3788.
Drumey, D., 1325.
Drummond, R. O., 559, 2829.
Drury, A. R., 2227a.
Druzhkov, I. D., 1952.
Dryden, L. P., 339.
Dubakin, N. I., 452.
Dubanská, M., 3929.
Dubanský, V., 769.
DuBois, K. P., 974.
Dubois, M., 2092, 2739.
Dubos, R., 2526, 2527.
Duckham, A. N., 1803.
Duckitt, S. M., page 67.
Duckworth, J., 958.
Duckworth, M. J., 1960.
Dudnikov, A. I., 3507.
Dueck, H. P., 2423.
Düwel, D., 2460, 4383.
Duffy, C. E., 3903.
Dukes, H. H., 2962.
Dukić, B., 1681.
Dulworth, W. G., 513.
Dumanovsky, F., 408.
Dumas, N., 802, 2810.
Dun, R. B., 2999.
Dunbar, G. M., 4100.
Dungworth, D. L., 2378.
Duniewicz, M., 768.
Dunkerley, A., 1697.
Dunlop, A. A., 3362.
Dunn, C. G., 3097.
Dunn, H. O., 4543.
Dunsmore, J. D., 227.
Durand, D. P., 1037, 4355.
Durand, M., 1108, 1116, 1886, 2002, 2188.
Duret, J., 1506.
Duricković, S., 1213.
Durie, P. H., 228.
Durrer, J. L., 2959.
Dutt, B., 2486.
Dutt, R. H., 1773.
Dutt, S. C., 2852, 2853.
Duzgunes, O., 3658.
Dvořák, J., 4051.
Dvořák, M., 4048.
D'yakonova, E. V., 1277.
Dyakov, L., 1485, 2990.
Dyce, A. L., 3569.
Dyk, W., 903.
Dysart, T. H., 4071.
Dzhanashvili, K. T., 2470.
Dzhankov, I., 2683.
Dzhupina, S. I., 1938.
Dziubalo, S., 3233.
Dziuk, P. J., 2578.
Džoljić, D., 2274.
Džumurov, N., 1615.
Eadie, J. M., 2547.
Easley, J. F., 1646.
Easterday, B. C., 1197, 2375, 2756, 3162.
Eberhart, R. J., 4200, 4201.
Ebi, Y., 2782.
Ebner, D., 904.
Eckert, E. A., 3609.
Eckert, J., 2038, 3601.
Eckert, N. J., 3021, 4204.
Edds, G. T., 2048.
Ederstrom, H. E., 323.
Edgson, F. A., 2294.
Edlinger, E., 2670.
Edmondson, J., 1662.
Edmondson, P. W., 2540.
Edwards, D. W., 4566.
Edwards, E. A., 4180.
Edwards, H. M., Jr., 1642, 3240.
Edwards, J., 1021, 4551.
Edwards, M. R., 1907.
Edwards, P. R., 767.
Edwards, S. J., 983, 2619.
Eernstman, T., 527.
Efimov, V. A., 269.
Efstathiou, L., 1014.
Egan, H., 4482.
Eger, W., 3230.
Egerton, J. R., 3600.
Egtoft, V., 3671.
Eggum, B. O., 4500.
Egli, P., 4248.
Eglitis, I., 1003.
Egorov, Y. G., 1607.
Egyed, M., 1149, 3633.
Ehert, J. F., 663.
Ehrenberg, B., 4418.
Ehrenford, F. A., 1257.
Eickoff, W., 3337.
Elgelsbach, H. T., 1837.
Elsa, A. M., 2034.
Elsenstark, A., 1411.
Ekdahl, M. O., 3424.
Ekland, C. M., 3505, 3526.
Ekman, L., 2481.
Ekstedt, R. D., 3016.
Elam, C. J., 258.
Elberling, H.-V., 4162.
Elek, P., 3219.
Elghamry, M. I., 3367, 3368.
Elliott, F. I., 782.
Ellrich, T., 1343.
Elmothy, I. A., 942.
El-Nockrashy, A. S., 1702.
Elze, K., 641.
Embry, L. B., 3245.
Emel'yanova, O. I., 2657.
Emerick, R. J., 3245.
Emery, R. S., 2155, 2898.
Emmens, C. W., 1011.
Empisse, E., 2538.
Enchev, S., 2639, 2701.
Ender, F., 940.
Endrejat, E., 1253, 3571.
Engelbrecht, H., 2048.
von Engelhardt, W., 2542.
Enigk, K., 490, 571, 2460, 3993, 4383.
Enilin, I. Y., 2055.
Enomoto, Y., 2977.
Entessar, F., 3085, 3442.
Entwistle, K. W., 2984.
Enzie, F. D., 3203.
Épeldimov, L. S., 2859.
Epps, N. A., 91.
Epshtein, A. B., 2651.
Epshtein, Y. F., 2112.
Erasmus, J. E., 3383.
Erichsen, S., 4320.
Erickson, L., 507.
Ermilov, D. K., 4316.
Erne, K., 4098.
Ernek, E., 1224.
Erno, H., 2389.
Ernst, H., 532.
Ernstmeyer, D., 1337.
Ershov, V. S., 2835.
Erwin, T. O., 1505.
Espersen, G., 1388.
Espinosa, E., 1311.
Estola, T., 2279, 3779.
Etheridge, J. R., 2292.
Eto, M., 528.
Euzéby, J., 4573, page 597.
Evans, G. L., 2370.
Evans, H. E., 1004, 3522.
Evans, J. R., 3339, 4052.
Evans, J. S., 1773.
Evans, J. V., 4515.
Evans, R., 4016.
Evans, R. K., 1314.
Evans, R. S., 3287.
Evans, S. A., 4062.
Evans, W. H., 4482.
Evenson, A. E., 478.
Everett, G., 3999.
Everett, J. W., 3736.
Everz, K. E., 3217.
Ewald, F. W., 748, 749.
Ewaldsson, B., 1758.
Ewing, W. H., 3434.
Ewy, Z., 3746.
Eyal, E., 2955.
Eylar, O. R., 538.
Eyquem, A., 1330.
Eyssen, H., 2468.
Ezzat, M. A. E., 2857.
Farber, S., 34.
Fargeas, M. J., 4498.
Farley, J. O., 1168.
Farooq, A., 3382.
Farr, M. M., 115, 1145.
Farrell, R. K., 1216, 3852.
Fauconnier, B., 4356.
Faull, W. B., 1540.
Del Favero, J. E., 3467.
Faye, P., 2246, 2407, 2416, 2539.
Fazekas de St. Groth, S., 686, 1966.
Featherston, W. R., 4040.
Fechheimer, N. S., 2089, 2090, 2703.
Fedida, M., 1998, 2740.
Fedorova, T. L., 499.
Fedotov, B. N., 1854.
Feeley, J. C., 1482.
Feigenbaum, A. S., 2900.
Feklistov, M. N., 1910.
Fellows, O. N., 498.
Felluga, B., 2808.
Fels, H., 2076.
Felts, W. R., 4258.
Fenje, P., 830, 4318.
Fennell, C., 2079.
Fennell, R. H., 877.
Fennestad, K. L., 1111, 3848, 4247.
Fenske, G., 4243.
Fenwick, P., 1788.
Feofilova, Z. A., 2569.
Ferguson, A. E., 3105.
Ferm, V. H., 3160.
Fernando, N. V. P., 2012.
Fernando, W. W. H. S., 418.
Fernelius, A. L., 3924.
Ferney, J., 3030.
Ferrand, M. J., 4328.
Ferrando, R., 3803, 4450.
Ferrarini, B., 2583.
Ferraro, A., 2766.
Ferreebe, J. W., 2796.
Ferrier, H. E. N., 1168.
Ferry, R., 564.
Fethers, G., 630.
Fey, H., 427, 428, 764, 1456, 1457.
Fidecka, H., 2147.
Fielding, J., 242.
Fildsteel, A. H., 1230.
Fíñez, L., 786, 1471.
Fillion, R., 741, 1415.
Fina, L. R., 1736.
Fincham, I. H., 4239.
Fincher, M. G., 1323.
Fincl, E., 158.
Finelle, P., 2311, 3976.
Fioretti, C., 2537, 3559.
First, N. L., 3359, 3365.
Fisenko, O. F., 2385, 2386.
Fiset, P., 3550.
Fish, A. J., 1819.
Fish, J. G., Jr., 3056.
Fish, R. C., 1946.
Fisher, E., Jr., 3089.
Fisher, E. W., 1727.
Fisher, H., 2900.
Fisher, T. N., 3089.
Fitzgerald, J., 1194.
Fitzgerald, P. R., 113, 231, 4281.
Fitzgerald, T. C., 4166.
Fitzhugh, O. G., 4035.
Fitzpatrick, M., 1536, 2390.
Fitzpatrick, R. J., 325.
Flamboe, E. E., 3700.
Flamm, H., 4556.
Flanagan, P., 307.
Flanagan, T. D., 174.
Flatla, J. L., 2513, 2789.
Flear, C. T. G., 4516.
Fleck, D. G., 2337, 3890.
Fleming, L. W., 7.
Flesh, J., 3271.
Fletcher, R. D., 3855.
Flir, K., 1895.
Florence, I., 4516.
Florent, A., 3853.
Flores, J., 2359.
Florlan, E., 795.
Florino, M. A., 2970.
Flowers, A. I., 284.
Flucke, W., 571.

- Fluharty, D. M., 2617.
 Foard, M., 4033.
 Fönyedi, K., 295.
 Foggie, A. 3860.
 Fogh, J., 2596, 3395.
 Folkers, C., 2335.
 de Fonbrune, P., 2797.
 Fontaine, J., 1521, 3157, 4338.
 Fontaine, M., 244, 631, 816,
 2807, 3158, 3933.
 Fontaine, M. P., 2807.
 Foote, R. H., 4173, 4543.
 Forbes, L. S., 2866, 3212.
 Ford, C. E., 1236.
 Ford, E. J. H., 256, 4056,
 4502.
 Forenbacher, S., 4055.
 Foret, R., 1886.
 Forgacs, J., 800, 1897, 3462.
 Forgash, A. J., 900.
 Forget, A., 74, 76.
 Formai, S. B., 3668.
 Forman, S. A., 261.
 Fornari, O. E., 1933.
 Fornaroli, D., 1013, 1014.
 Fors, B., 93.
 Forsek, Z., 1211, 1446.
 Forster, R. A., 2300.
 Forsyth, B. A., 2027.
 Fortushnyl, V. A., 1470.
 Fossland, R. G., 376.
 Foster, J. W., 57.
 Fouad, K., 4115.
 Fougereau, M., 126.
 Fouk, J. D., 4376.
 Fournier, C., 3378.
 Fowler, H. D., 3257.
 Fowler, M. E., 4566.
 Fowler, R. C., 2700.
 Fox, B. W., 328.
 Fox, B. W., 4078.
 Fraga de Azevedo, J., 2275.
 Francis, J., 4277.
 Di Franco, E., 4333.
 Francony, R., 3055.
 Frank, A. H., 1120.
 Frank, F. W., 459, 524, 4257.
 Franker, C. K., 3876.
 Franklin, E. C., 3964.
 Franks, D., 1790.
 Franks, L. M., 2061.
 Franssen, J. G., 1093.
 Franzl, R. E., 194.
 Fraser, A. F., 3273.
 Fraser, G., 2253.
 Frauchiger, E., 1678, 3339.
 Frayer, R., 3283.
 Frayssinet, C., 470.
 Frazer, A. C., 3650.
 Frazier, M. N., 928.
 Frederik, G. H., 2097.
 Predette, V., 74, 76.
 Fredrickson, T. N., 597, 1278,
 1584, 1638.
 Freedman, S. O., 1819.
 Freer, M., 2168.
 Frei, W., 2223, page 277.
 de Freitas, D. C., 2995.
 Freitas, M. G., 2426.
 French, E. L., 1539, 1968.
 French, G. T., 1344, 3254.
 Frenkel, J. K., 1508.
 Frescura, T., 824.
 Freter, R., 201.
 Freudiger, U., 1560, 1711.
 Freundt, E. A., 139, 2759.
 Frey, S., 3389.
 Freytag, K., 1335.
 Frick, W., 3680.
 Friding, B., 4343.
 Fried, K., 669.
 Friedhoff, K., 490, 3214.
 Friedman, L., 98.
 Friedman, R. M., 556.
 Friedman-Kien, A. E., 3906.
 Friend, J. D., 2472.
 Frisch, L., 3406, page 344.
 Froman, S., 2237.
 Fromentin, H., 801.
 Frost, D. V., 1691.
 Frost, O. L., 1217.
 Fry, D. E., 1579.
 Fry, P., 685.
 Fuchs, G. H. P., 1109.
 Füzi, M., 422, 1835, 1881, 3033,
 3808, 4252.
 Fuhrmann, G. F., 2980.
 Fujioka, F., 2535.
 Fujioka, T., 2180.
 Fujita, J., 3077, 4380.
 Fujiwara, K., 47, 4443.
 Fukusho, K., 165, 2763, 3912.
 Fulghum, E. S., 3091.
 Fuller, H. L., 3299, 3300.
 Fuller, R., 3397.
 Fulton, J. D., 803, 1684.
 Funkquist, B., 280.
 Furtunescu, G. T., 907.
 Gabriel, K. L., 3319.
 Gabrys, K. J., 3638.
 Gärtner, K., 2559.
 Gagev, I., 182.
 Gajdamaka, T. V., 2792.
 Gaidukov, A. K., 1928, 2726,
 4289.
 Gaiser, R., 2787.
 Gallunas, F., 3895.
 Gainer, J. H., 804, 2323.
 Gaines, T. B., 2125.
 Gaidusek, D. C., 2886.
 Gaidusek, D. C., 3527.
 Galassi, D., 1166.
 Galati, P., 3101.
 Galbraith, N. S., 766, 3829.
 Gale, C., 2649.
 Le Gall, A., 3784, 4194.
 Gall, C., 1076.
 Gallagher, C. H., 292, 293,
 977, 2516.
 Gallia, A. R., 3563.
 Gallop, R. C., 883.
 Galoway, I. A., 2350.
 Galuszka, J., 3888.
 Galuzo, I. G., 1930.
 Galvin, T. J., 2025.
 Gangulee, P. C., 2270.
 Ganjev, T. K., 420.
 Gapochko, K., G., 2678.
 Garbe, H. G., 3119.
 Garbini, J. D., 1575.
 Gard, S., 4343.
 Gardash'yan, A. M., 240.
 Gardiner, E. E., 981.
 Gardiner, J. L., 110.
 Gardiner, M. R., 12, 615, 2076.
 Gardner, M. L., 3365.
 Garm, O., 4553.
 Garner, G. B., 1694.
 Garrard, E. H., 3827.
 Garry-Anderson, A.-S., 2495,
 3115.
 Garth, R. E., 4116.
 Gartner, R. J. W., 2895, 2899.
 Gary, N. D., 3847.
 Gasse, H., 18, 1434.
 Gassner, F. X., 360.
 van Gastel-Jansen, A., 2097.
 Gattinger, F. E., 1806, page 117.
 Gaude, C., 2538.
 Gauke, L. K., 1914.
 Gaumont, R., 1436, 4325.
 Gautam, O. P., 2695.
 Gauthier, J., 1118.
 Gavrilov, V. I., 1958.
 Gavrilova, O. A., 2141.
 Gayot, G., 1526.
 Cazarkh, Z. S., 23.
 Cažo, M., 4049.
 Gebhardt, L. P., 549.
 Gedalla, I., 3253.
 Gedney, W. B., 279.
 Gefen, N. E., 2678.
 Geglak, M., 2677.
 Gekker, V. D., 2814.
 Geleta, J. N., 3934.
 Gelovani, D. M., 1926.
 Gemmell, M. A., 212, 213, 1616.
 Genesly, A. A., 2248.
 Genev, H., 2648.
 Genov, I. N., 2745.
 Gentile, G., 1594.
 Gentry, R. P., 3169.
 Geoffroy, M., 1868.
 Georgi, J. R., 2567.
 Georgiev, B., 1325.
 Georgiev, R., 4446.
 Gerber, H., 1711.
 Gerber, P., 1564.
 Gerola, E., 2489.
 Gerriets, E., 665.
 Gershman, M., 2225a.
 Gervy, R., 3803.
 Getty, R., 4139.
 Geurden, L. M., G., 15, 3127.
 Gheorghiu, I., 529.
 Ghosh, D., 3712.
 Gibbons, R. A., 1362.
 Gibbons, W. J., 273, page 597.
 Gibbs, B. J., 108.
 Gibbs, C. J., 814.
 Gibbs, C. J., Jr., 2757.
 Gibbs, H. C., 2461, 4408.
 Gibson, A. J. F., 1601.
 Gibson, B. W., 596.
 Gibson, E. A., 2126.
 Gibson, M. L., 3072.
 Gibson, T. E., 1796, 2458,
 2837, 3998, 3999, page 219.
 Gil, R., 1476.
 Gilbert, A. B., 2551.
 Gilbert, H., 3899.
 Gilbert, V. E., 875.
 Gilbert, Y., 3141.
 Gilchrist, F. M. C., 85, 86.
 Gilchrist, P., 4082.
 Gilden, R. V., 2420, 3184.
 Gill, B. S., 3109.
 Gillard, P. B., 4559.
 Gilles, H. M., 992.
 Gillespie, J. H., 151, 3518.
 Gillette, K. G., 3100.
 Gilliam, D. R., 4514.
 Gilliland, R. L., 2472.
 Gillissen, G., 1069, 3425.
 Gilman, H. L., 1102.
 Gilmore, L. O., 2089, 2090,
 2703.
 Gilmour, D. G., 667.
 Gilmour, N. J. L., 3426.
 van Gils, J. H. J., 4524.
 Gimbo, A., 3602, 4020.
 Ginsberg, H. S., 1155.
 Ginzburg, A. G., 1762.
 Giovannelli, N. E., 2396.
 Girard, A., 1785, 2365, 2791.
 Girard, H. C., 2349.
 Girard, K. F., 3039.
 Girginow, G., 4227, 4228.
 Girindra, I. G. N., 1823.
 Giroud, A., 661.
 Giroud, P., 123, 802, 2810.
 Gitter, M., 286, 1675, 1676.
 Gizatullin, K. G., 44.
 Gjerdal, F., 2494.
 Glantz, P. J., 762, 763.
 Glasgow, L. A., 2419.
 Glazier, D. B., 2962.
 Gledhill, A. W., 550, 1185.
 Gleiser, C. A., 450, 2335.
 Glenchur, H., 3065.
 Glencross, R. N., 2076.
 Glenn, B. L., 3310.
 Gleye, M., 801.
 Gligorijević, J., 1623.
 Glover, F. A., 696.
 Glover, P. E., 4271.
 Glover, T. D., 3561.
 Gnedina, M. P., 220, 2056.
 Gobetto, A., 4518.
 Goby, C. H., 576.
 Goehenour, W. S., 450, 587.
 Godfrey, D. G., 2710, 4274.
 Godfrey, N. W., 2027.
 Goding, J. R., 1384.
 Godinger, D., 1859.
 Godwin, J., 1131.
 Goedbloed, E., 486.
 Goetsch, D. D., 255, 2524.
 Goetsch, G. D., 335.
 Goetsch, L. D., 334.
 Götz, H., 3765, page 414.
 Goldberg, A., 4392.
 Goldberg, A. A., 4121.
 Goldberg, E., 458, 1017.
 Goldblatt, H., 4103.
 Goldspink, G., 3718, 4151.
 Goldstone, C. L., 2592.
 Golobowski, S., 8815.
 Golikov, A. V., 1900.
 Goller, H., 2170, 2549, 4141.
 Golota, Y. A., 2245.
 Golubev, A. I., 1913.
 Gonatas, N. K., 2088.
 Goncharov, A. P., 2017.
 Goncharov, P. I., 3146.
 Gonthier, M. J., 1818.
 González, D., 3599.
 González, S. C., 995.
 Good, A. L., 318.
 Good, R. A., 881.
 Goodman, J. W., 876.
 Goodrich, W. O., 1182, 1956.
 Goodwin, R. F. W., 961, 3533.
 Goranov, Z., 1325.
 Gordeeva, L. M., 4096.
 Gordon, I., 1021, 3728, 4154,
 4551.
 Gordon, M. A., 1906, 1907.
 Gordon, W. A. M., 3719, 4073,
 4074.
 Goret, P., 1861, 1988, 3157,
 3158, 3159, 3933.
 Gorham, J. R., 537, 634, 851,
 1216, 1991, 2918, 3852, 4087,
 4440.
 Gorina, N. S., 220.
 Gorman, G. W., 69.
 Gorodovich, N. M., 2054.
 Gorokhov, V. V., 2032, 2851.
 Gorokhov, M. P., 2743.
 Gorhill, R. H., 4189.
 Gorzynski, E. A., 196.
 Gościńska, T., 8558.
 Gosden, D., 159.
 Gowsami, S. B., 2151, 2201.
 Gotoh, J., 1729.
 Gottschewski, G. H. M., 4556.
 Goudzwaard, C., 2252.
 Goulding, R. L., 888, 894.
 Gourlay, R. N., 301, 1892.
 Gourley, I. M. G., 1112.
 Gouws, L., 86.
 Govorov, N. P., 4106.
 Gowans, J. L., 1236.
 Gowlond, G., 2009.
 Grabar, J., 1407.
 Grabell, I., 26, 4218.
 Graber, M., 566, 909.
 da Graça, H. M., 20.
 Grace, O. D., 2599, 2908, 3653.
 Gracie, J. F., 973.
 Gradinarski, G., 1752.
 Gräffner, G., 2834.
 Grässer, A., 3038.
 Gresser, F. E., 839, 2515.
 Gnetzer, M. A., 3970.
 Graf, G., 1160.
 Graham, N. McC., 1291.
 Graham, N. P. H., 1248.
 Graham-Jones, O., 2917.
 Gralinger, W. E., 188.
 Gramenzl, F., 1171.
 Granett, P., 900, 2833.
 Granová, H., 4360.
 Granville, A., 1471.
 Granzer, E., 2980.
 Grass, G., 1419.
 Grasso, S., 1594.
 Grattan, D. A. P., 3552.
 Gratzl, E., 2805.
 Grausgruber, W., 4348.
 Graves, J. H., 1945, 3490, 4310.
 Gray, C. H., 2225.
 Gray, D. P., 2791, 3639.
 Gray, I., 3239.
 Gray, M. L., 754.
 Gray, W. V., 305.
 Gram, B. D., 4521.
 Greatorex, J. C., 4016.
 Greaves, J. P., 609.
 Green, J., 950, 4046.
 Greenberg, B., 2661, 2827.
 Greenberg, L., 3052.
 Greenwald, G. S., 704.
 Greenwood, D. A., 644, 3294,
 4472.
 Gregory, D. W., 1080.
 Gregory, K. E., 2098, 2099.
 Gregory, P. H., 3465.
 Gregory, T. S., 3306.
 Gresson, J. D., 4324.
 Greif, D., 1965.
 Greig, A. S., 2365.
 Gresham, G. A., 327, 934, 1395,
 2065, 3242, page 65.
 Grétilat, S., 1612.

- Greuel, E., 3549, 3950, 3956.
 Grey, C. E., 1195.
 Grieger, C., 4447.
 van der Grint, J., 2514.
 Grigorescu, I., 989.
 Grigor'eva, V. S., 3146.
 Grigoryan, G. A., 3575.
 Grillo Torrado, J. M., 543.
 Grimaux, C. A., 3977.
 Grimes, R. D., 69.
 Griminger, P., 4131.
 Griner, L. A., 2380.
 Grobov, O. F., 493.
 Groch, L., 616, 3430.
 Grodhaus, G., 3539, 3540.
 Grollman, A., 4085.
 De Groot, T., 253.
 Gropp, J., 2979.
 Gross, L., 3605.
 Gross, W. B., 37, 1491.
 Groth, W., 726, 1687, 1693, 2478.
 Groulade, J., 4077.
 Groulade, P., 4077.
 Groupé, V., 590 920.
 Gruchy, C. L., 3631.
 Grünbaum, E.-G., 2299.
 Gründer, H.-D., 938, 2858, 4384.
 Grummer, R. H., 197.
 Grund, H., 3621.
 Grundboeck, M., 4513.
 Gruner, J. E., 1526.
 Grunsell, C. S., 725.
 Grzebul, S., 3284.
 Gualini, L., 4508.
 Gubina, E. A., 52.
 Gudnason, G. V., 357.
 Gueguen, L., 953.
 Guenev, H., 2664.
 Guérov, K., 1661.
 Guerrant, N. B., 4109.
 Gürtler, H., 2106.
 Gürtürk, S., 845.
 Gueslin, M., 2539.
 Guggenheim, K., 3252.
 Guidry, A. J., 3323.
 Guilbride, P. D. L., 4210.
 Guilhon, J., 209, 566, 568, 908, 909.
 Guillaumie, M., 1888.
 Guillon, J. C., 244, 970, 2403, 3088, 3165.
 Guiné, P. A. M., 1463.
 Guinée, P. A. M., 2256, 2257, 3049, 3050, 3057, 3436.
 Gul, A. P., 375, 1765.
 Gulasekharan, J., 3782.
 Gulañi, R. L., 2695.
 Gulvaev, A. I., 1870.
 Gumbley, J. M., 97.
 Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 2871, 4005.
 Gunter, F. A., 4577.
 Gunther, F. A., 1402, 3008, page 163, page 414, page 598.
 Gupta, B. N., 4265.
 Gupta, H. C., 3743.
 Gupta, S., 1936.
 Gupta, S. R., 1310.
 Gurgis, S., 1558.
 Gurgis, S., 1358.
 Gurner, B. W., 1790.
 Gurumurthy, V., 1841.
 Gusev, V. F., 648.
 Gushchin, N. L., 1518.
 Guss, P. L., 287.
 Gussmann, H. J., 586.
 Gustafson, D. F., 1969, 3921, 3944, 3945.
 Gustafson, B. E., 637.
 Gutekunst, D. E., 3520, 3924.
 Guthrie, R. S., 1323.
 Gutierrez, J., 1659, 1740.
 György, P., 4103.
 Haag, J., 817, 822.
 Haaranen, S., 4132, 4430.
 Habel, K., 2419.
 Habermann, R. T., 1909.
 Hackett, P. L., 689.
 Hadani, A., 1149, 4292.
 Haddy, F. J., 2970.
 Hadlow, W. J., 3526.
 Hadzidedié, L., 3786.
 Hadzimiratovich, M., 1446.
 Haelterman, E. O., 3931.
 Haensly, W. E., 3608.
 Hässler, L., 2434.
 Haferland, W., 1423.
 Hafez, E. S. E., page 219, 1777, 1804, 2228, 3728, 3729.
 Hafs, H. D., 1814.
 Haga, T., 1084.
 Hagen, K. W., Jr., 3415.
 Hagen, O., 4232.
 Hagen, F. M., 4234.
 Haguenu, P., 1635.
 Hahn, J., 484.
 Hahn, J. J., 3019.
 Hahnfeld, E., 1525, 1971, 3516, 3517.
 Hahnfeld, H., 1525, 1971, 3516, 3517.
 Hajba, M. H., 3473.
 Haines, B. W., 1816.
 Hais, K., 4117.
 Hajdu, S., 2663.
 Hajela, S. K., 1871.
 Haisig, M., 1501.
 Hale, H. E., 787.
 Halfhill, J., 790.
 Hall, D. W., 3464.
 Hall, R. J., 2604.
 Hall, S. A., 3031.
 Hall, W. H., 3065.
 Hallgren, W., 2080.
 Halliday, S. L., 4478.
 Halnan, C. R. E., 541.
 Halpern, B. F., 676.
 Halverson, A. W., 287.
 Handy, A. H., 2849.
 Hamilton, C. M., 2888, 3619.
 Hamilton, F. J., 675.
 Hamilton, T. R., 1425.
 Hamilton, W. F., 1669.
 Hammer, O. H., 2943.
 Hammermann, J., 4552.
 Hammon, W. M., 1967.
 Hammon, W. McD., 560.
 Hammond, D. M., 114, 480, 4279, 4280, 4283.
 Hamon, Y., 2247.
 Hamparian, V. V., 3485.
 Hänge, L., 1558.
 Hanksi, T., 530, 531, 750, 2336, 3484.
 Handler, J. A., 1757.
 Hanley, J. E., 638.
 Hanna, J., 2654.
 Hanna, N., 1788.
 Hannan, J., 2104.
 Hannon, J. P., 2959.
 Hansel, W., 2555, 4157.
 Hansen, H.-J., 26, 715, 1189, 1190, 4218.
 Hansen, L. H., 1302.
 Hansen, M. A., 4135.
 Hansen, N. F., 1978.
 Hansen, W. H., 4035.
 Hansens, E. J., 900, 2833.
 Hanson, L. E., 1581, 2404, 2753.
 Hanson, R. P., 152, 1596, 1882, 3918.
 Hansson, E., 1758, 2523.
 Hantschel, H., 3488, 3517.
 Hara, T., 1225.
 Harada, K., 2748, 4335.
 Harbers, L. H., 465.
 Harbourne, J. F., 2768, 3433, 4239, 4562.
 Harding, J. D. J., 2304.
 Hardwick, D. C., 4124.
 Hare, W. C. D., 2184.
 Harker, K. W., 301.
 Harkness, M. L. R., 685.
 Harkness, R. D., 685.
 Harley, J. M. B., 100, 1140.
 Harmon, B. G., 4050.
 Harms, R. H., 2717, 2718, 2930, 2931, 3614, 3618, 4084.
 Harper, G. J., 1099.
 Harper, J. A., 3308.
 Harr, M., 1413.
 Harris, A. H., 2135.
 Harris, G. C., Jr., 3360.
 Harris, L. E., 644, 3294, 4472.
 Harris, R. J. C., 2882.
 Harris, R. L., 1599.
 Harris-Smith, P. W., 4205.
 Harrison, A. F., Jr., 3396.
 Harrison, D. L., 4097, 4118.
 Harrison, F. A., 2556.
 Harrison, G. F., 3397.
 Harrison, I. R., 1802.
 Harrison, K. J., 3015, 3780.
 Harrison, V. E., 814, 2757.
 Harrow, W. T., 2143.
 Harry, E. G., 3722, 3739.
 Harsch, J. A., 2217.
 Harshbarger, K. E., 1717.
 Hart, J. A., 226.
 Hart, L., 3041, 4254.
 Hart, L. I., 2485.
 Hart, P. O., 1674, 3654.
 Harthoorn, A. M., 1712, 3673, 4111.
 Hartley, E. G., 1826.
 Hartley, J. W., 2391.
 Hartley, W. J., 2073, 2114, 2333, 2506, 2694, 2909, 2914, 3250, 3818, 4071, 4245.
 Hartman, A. M., 339.
 Hartman, H. A., 450, 587, 2235.
 Hartman, P. A., 1736, 3264.
 Hartmans, J., 2072.
 Hartwig, H., 747, 4215.
 Harvey, A. E. C., 188.
 Harvey, C. N., 1357, 3354.
 Harvey, D. G., 1799, page 118.
 Harvey, H. E., 3302.
 Harvey, T. L., 893.
 Harvey, W. E., 3302.
 Harwood, P. D., 765.
 Hasche, M. R., 3992, 4399.
 Hasch, R. J., 298.
 Haschich, S., 1116.
 Hašek, B., 3508.
 Hasenclever, H. F., 477.
 Hashimoto, K., 4530.
 Hasis, G., 1688.
 Hass, D. K., 4009.
 Hatakeyama, H., 1431, 3025, 3427.
 Hatch, R. C., 587.
 Hatzilos, B. C., 3269.
 Hauduroy, P., 2241.
 Haugen, A., 4232.
 Haugen, A. O., 3547.
 Haughey, K. G., 3818.
 Hausler, W. J., 1098, 1481.
 Havassy, I., 716.
 van Haverbeke, G., 3030.
 Havet, J., 238.
 Hawes, R. S. J., 1394.
 Hawk, H. W., 3363, 3741, 3744, 4546, 4547.
 Hawkins, F., 107, 234.
 Hawkins, G. E., 658.
 Hawkins, J. D., 2822.
 Hawthorne, V. M., 968.
 Haxby, D. L., 296.
 Hay, B., 3553.
 Hay, D., 2597.
 Hayashi, M., 4146.
 Hayashi, S., 1459.
 Hayes, F. A., 3598.
 Hayman, R. H., 3341.
 Haynes, L. J., 313.
 Haynes, N. B., 4549.
 Hays, V. W., 1648.
 Heald, P. J., 1351.
 Heath, A., 4173.
 Heath, D. F., 317.
 Heath, J. C., 2889.
 Heath, T. J., 331.
 Heather, C. D., 1856.
 Hebb, C. O., 329.
 Hebben, S. P., 649.
 Hebert, C. N., 2383.
 Hecht, H. H., 679, 3331, 3644.
 Heck, M. C., 691, 2189.
 Heddleston, K. L., 276, 755.
 Hedgecock, L. W., 1425.
 van Heerden, K. M., 449, 1374.
 Heeren, R. W., 1098.
 Heeschen, W., 3231.
 Heegden, D. W., 4298.
 Hegsted, D. M., 3347.
 van der Heide, L., 3229.
 Heidrich, H. J., page 710.
 Heim de Balsac, H., 4313.
 Heimberg, M., 1697.
 Heine, U., 245, 246, 247, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032.
 Heine, W., 3979.
 Hejnig, A., 825, 2736.
 Heisch, R. B., 188.
 Heishman, J. O., 897.
 Heje, N.-I., 4439.
 Hejl, J. M., 2780.
 Hejlicek, K., 3800.
 Hejny, J., 1429.
 Held, J. R., 98, 1098.
 Helgebostad, A., 940.
 Heller, J. H., 886.
 Hellerström, C., 341.
 Hellman, B., 341.
 Hellmann, E., 56.
 Helmboldt, C. F., 787, 928, 1461, 1663, 2770, 4362.
 Hemmingway, R. G., 604, 719, 2474, 2475, 3625, 3626.
 Hemmings, W. A., 1590.
 Hemsley, L. A., 862.
 Van den Hende, C., 4122.
 Henderson, B., 3319.
 Henderson, G. N., page 710.
 Henderson, J. A., 4569, page 597.
 Henderson, W., 1285, 1513.
 Hendricks, S. L., 1098, 1481.
 Hendrickson, A. P., 1027.
 Hendriks, H. J., 3620.
 Hendriks, J., 3215.
 Hendrikse, J., 698, 3361, 3792.
 Henneberg, G., 3557.
 Henricson, B., 4174.
 Henriksson, K., 4229.
 Henry, M., 1050.
 Henshall, T. C., 1614, 2447, 2462.
 Henson, J. B., 634, 2918, 4087, 4440.
 Herburger, H., 4179.
 Hercus, O. E., 1616.
 Herd, R. P., 1655.
 Herin, R. A., 988, 3674.
 Herin, V., 3099.
 Herman, Y. F., 507.
 Hermadsson, S., 3565.
 Hernandez, H., 2661.
 Herrick, E. H., 4542.
 Herrick, J. B., 1398.
 Herrlich, A., 4322.
 Herrmann, H.-J., 3497.
 Herschler, M. S., 2089, 2090, 2703.
 Hershberger, T. V., 599.
 Hervy, A., 2539.
 Herzberg, M., 1474.
 Herzog, A., 3504.
 Hess, E., 1566.
 Hess, W. R., 1205, 2220.
 Hesselbarth, 653.
 Heuschele, W. F., 3145.
 Hewetson, R. W., 2071.
 Heyl, J. G., 3432.
 Heyn, A. N. J., 4522.
 Hibbitt, K. G., 257.
 Hickey, F., 1298.
 Hickey, G. C., 3829.
 Hickman, C. G., 6.
 Hidinglou, M., 1316.
 Hiepe, T., 904.
 Higgins, J., 173.
 Higgs, B. F. T., 2453.
 Hilbrich, P., 2400, 4448.
 Hilderbrandt-Nowski, E., 345.
 Hill, J., 2315.
 Hill, R., 958, 1282, 1288.
 Hill, W. K., 3063.
 Hilleman, M. P., 2819, 3485.
 Hills, G. J., 3389.
 Hilpert, P., 4511.
 Hime, J. M., 3656, 3974.
 Hindson, J. C., 672.
 Hinks, N. T., 1639.
 Hintz, S. D., 2832.
 Hipólito, O., 2265, 2298, 2353.
 Hiramawa, T., 68, 3077.
 Hirasawa, K., 519.
 Hirata, A. A., 2825.
 Hirsch, R. L., 2469.
 Hitchner, S. B., 1578, 4352.
 Hlidar, C., 3882.
 Hoag, W. G., 757.

- Hobbs, B. C., 693.
Hobbs, C. S., 2332.
Hobbs, T. D., 3360.
Hobson, D., 812.
Hobson, P. N., 87, 811, 4496.
Hochstein-Mintzel, V., 3813.
Hoeking, K. S., 4273.
Hodges, D. R., 1816.
Hodges, H. G., 1323.
van der Hoeden, J., 63.
Hoefler, J. A., 319, 4042, 4050.
Hoeh, P., 657.
Hoekstra, W. G., 342, 2511, 3996.
Höpkén, W., 819.
Hörter, R., 1130, 1502.
van der Hoeven, J. A., 4249.
Hoffman, R. A., 4374.
Hotirek, B., 3645.
Hofstad, M. S., 4354.
Hofstra, K., 2256.
Hohorst, W., 4381.
Hokanson, J. F., 4200, 4201.
Holborow, E. J., 4367.
Holbrook, A. A., 3934.
Holcombe, R. B., 2498.
Hollands, K. G., 4131.
Hollister, C. J., 778.
Hollmann, P., 3338.
Hollo, F., 2856.
Holloway, S. E., 2347, 2742, 3898.
Holloway, C. K., 4566.
Holm, L. W., 701, 1734.
Holm, U., 2175.
Holman, H. H., page 118.
Holmes, J. R., 1708, 3238.
Holmes, R. G., 1609.
Holper, J. C., 150, 522.
Holst, A. P., 3952.
Holt, J. N., 1483.
Holt, J. P., 1731.
Holzworth, J., 3286.
Homma, K., 1729.
Honda, M., 3427.
Honer, M. R., 2439, 4377.
Honigman, M. N., 3122.
Honma, K., 262.
Hood, A. M., 1099.
Hoogstraal, H., 3197.
Hook, E. W., 841.
Hooke, E. J., 4489.
Hoorens, J., 1301, 2107, 2920, 4340, 4451.
Van Hooser, G. L., 840.
Hoppe, R., 1119, 3084.
Hopper, P. K., 1238.
Hopton, J. W., 2973.
Hopwood, M. L., 360.
Hopwood, R. T., 1685.
Horak, I. G., 2840, 2850.
Horgan, D. J., 2176.
Van Horn, H. H., Jr., 3264, 3265.
Horn, M., 1693, 4385.
Horner, B. E., 1306.
Horodniceanu, T., 3456.
Horoszewicz, J., 83.
Horrox, M. A., 1666.
Horstman, V. G., 689.
Horton-Smith, C., 2322, 3476, 4002.
Horváth, Z., 677, 1840.
Hosoda, T., 3694, 3727.
Hosoya, S., 262.
Hossack, D. J. N., 425.
Hotchkiss, D. K., 3265.
Hotsen, I. K., 3990.
Houlahan, P. M., 3370.
Van Houwelingen, C. D., 3666.
Houwishi, Y., 3681.
Hovis, J. F., 2369.
Howard, A. N., 327, 934, 3242.
Howard, B., 2954.
Howard, B. H., 810, 2341.
Howard, D. A., 3393.
Howard, J. R., 4063.
Howarth, J. A., 1158, 1159.
Howatson, A. F., 830.
Howell, D., 2294.
Howell, J. M., 3260.
Howell, P. G., 2761.
Howes, D. W., 1573.
Ho Yi-shün, 4386.
Hoyte, H. M. D., 792.
Hromatka, L., 2805.
Hruban, Z., 3652.
Hsien-Chuan Chen, 3819, 3886.
Hubben, K., 932, 3282.
Hubrig, T., 1071, 1101, 1416, 1438, 1454.
Huck, R. A., 526, 843, 2382, 2383.
Hudson, J. R., 2292, 4337.
Huet, M., 2675.
Hughes, D. E., 1040.
Hughes, J. P., 717.
Hughes, R. E., 4052.
Hughes, W. F., 4416.
Hugh-Jones, P., 2172.
Hugon, R., 4226.
Huheey, M. J., 4114.
Huhner, R., 4226.
Huisman, G. H., 4079.
Hultema, H., 746.
Huizenga, J. N., 2970.
Hulet, C. V., 524.
Hull, R. N., 1217.
Hulme, N. A., 312.
Hulth, A., 967.
Hultnäs, C.-A., 4174.
Hummel, K., 481, 482.
Humphrey, R. D., 524.
Humphries, W. R., 3617.
Hungate, R. E., 2544, 3865.
Hungerford, T. G., 2612, page 344.
Hunt, I. M., 975.
Hunt, L. M., 4484.
Hunt, S., 1571.
Hunt, W. L., 3729.
Hunter, B. W., 432.
Hunter, D., 2768.
Hunter, J. E., 1756.
Huntley, B. E., 2668.
Huntley, C. C., 3590.
Hupp, E. W., 352, 353.
Huq, M. M., 1534, 2084.
Hurley, L. S., 3628.
Hurst, V., 2206, 4163.
Hurwitz, C., 309.
Hussain, M. A., 2161.
Hussel, L., 3772, 4572, 4576, page 475, page 597.
Hutcherson, B., 922.
Hutchinson, H. G., 1379.
Hutchinson, J. S. M., 1768.
Hutchinson, H. G., 1367.
Hutterer, F., 3660.
Huygelen, C., 2398.
Huysman, A., 3853.
Hvolbol, N., 4093.
Hwang, J., 1577, 1992.
Hyatt, K., 4144.
Hyde, J. L., 933, 3490.
Hyde, J. M., 3072.
Hyltdgaard-Jensen, C., 1191.
Hymas, T. A., 1512.
Hynes, H. B. N., 3592.
Hyslop, N., St. G., 3897.
Ibragimov, V. M., 39.
Ichihara, T., 528.
Ichihara, Tsuruo, 4330.
Ichihara, Tsuyoshi, 4330.
Ichinose, H., 4414.
Ickowicz, M., 3252.
Ide, Y., 1431, 3025.
Iglmanov, U., 2100.
Ignat'eva, O. A., 45, 55.
Ignatova, O. V., 421.
Ihlenburg, H., 160.
Ikeda, M., 1009.
Ilam, J., 3252.
Iliev, T., 1453.
Iliev, T., 4227, 4228.
Ilijas, B., 1065.
Illés, E., 2146.
Illner, F., 4359.
Imai, N., 3, 714, 1811, 1901.
Imamura, S., 2686.
Imamura, Y., 4217.
Inaba, Y., 147, 4329, 4331, 4335.
In-Chang Pan, 3819, 3886.
Ingilis, J. M., 3086.
Ingilis, J. S. S., 604.
Ingram, D. G., 202, 1232, 3181.
Ingram, D. L., 682.
Ingram, P. L., 2473.
In-Jen Pan, 3819, 3886.
Innes, J. R. M., 1508, 4209.
Insunza, I., 1311.
Inukai, Y., 1084.
Ionescu, I., 1477.
Iordanov, H., 2745.
Iovchev, E., 1442.
Irsara, A., 2788.
Irvine, C. H. G., 957.
Irwin, J. O., 317.
Ira, J. M., 2261.
Isaacs, A., 2417, 2818.
Isagaris, T. J., 3331.
Isenberg, H. D., 2705.
Isenstein, R. S., 3224.
Ishida, K., 1187.
Ishiguro, H., 245, 246, 247, 4029, 4032.
Ishii, S., 147, 837, 2762.
Ishizaki, R., 849, 1531, 1532.
Ishizaki, C., 223.
Ismail, Y., 2735.
Isogai, S., 3167.
Isopescu, I., 1419.
Itabishashi, T., 1640.
Itô, M., 714.
Itô, T., 714.
Ivaníková, S., 2355.
Ivanov, A. D., 1762.
Ivanov, I., 2639, 2696.
Ivanov, I. V., 2044.
Ivanov, M. M., 2671, 2680.
Ivanov, K., 2130, 2884.
Ivanova, G. A., 3946.
Ivanova, L. G., 1872.
Ivanova, M. A., 494.
Ivanox, X., 2751.
Iwanow, I., 1447.
Iwashima, K., 3715.
Iyigiste, A. K., 2334.
Izawa, H., 1158, 1159.
Izmailov, I. A., 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.
Jaartsveld, F. H. J., 406, 444.
Jabara, A. G., 703, 1028.
Jahňoňski, L., 49.
Jackson, H., 328.
Jackson, H. D., 335.
Jackson, J. B., 975, 2928, 4484.
Jackson, R. A., 2934.
Jackson, R. F., 583, 920.
Jacobs, L., 4299.
Jacobsen, B., 4197.
Jacobson, D. R., 260, 4099.
Jacobson, N. L., 1736, 2543, 3264, 3265.
Jacotot, H., 172, 2004, 3795.
Jacotot, J., 2399.
Jacquet, J., 4263.
Jaeger, C., 2175.
Jaeger, R. F., 2756.
Jahn, F., 2028, 2029, 2844.
Jakovljević, D., 383.
Jakubík, J., 4314.
James, E., 1856.
Jana, S. P., 1936.
Janes, B. S., 799.
Janiček, J., 2803.
Janitschke, K., 345.
Jann, G. J., 745.
Janšek, E., 4568.
Jansen, B. C., 2285.
Jansen, J., 4363.
Jansen, J., Jr., 1256, 3981.
Jantošovič, J., 669.
Janzsó, J., 3607.
Jaroszewicz, L., 3684.
Jarrett, W. F. H., 1624, 3225.
Jarvis, C., 1054, page 118.
Jasinska, S., 2645.
Jayaraman, M. S., 3458.
Jayasinghe, J. B., 4123.
Jayawickrama, S. D., 118.
Jeffers, H., 2461.
Jelev, W., 850, 1548.
Jellison, W. L., 62.
Jeney, E., 1860.
Jenkin, C. R., 878, 3190.
Jenkinson, D. McE., 2880.
Jennings, A. R., 1385, page 63.
Jennings, F. W., 4006.
Jennings, I. W., 934, 3242.
Jensen, A. H., 2164.
Jensen, C. H., 1970.
Jensen, K., 359.
Jensen, K. E., 513.
Jensen, L. S., 3266.
Jensen, M. M., 2392.
Jensen, R., 1890.
Jentsch, K.-D., 1864, 3064.
Jefábek, J., 1479.
Jessup, R. V., 274, 1294.
De Jesus, Z., 1289, 1605, 2712.
Jicha, J., 4223, 4462.
Jimenez, A. A., 2105.
Jimenez, A. A., 2500.
Joarlette, P., 304, 4233.
Jochims, R., 4448.
Jöchl, W., 3724.
Jönson, G., 3217.
Jørgensen, A., 4102.
Jørgensen, S. K., 3634.
Johannsen, A., 1114.
Johanovsky, J., 191.
Johari, M. P., 2951.
Johns, A. T., 259.
Johnson, B. L., 2897.
Johnson, C., 2721.
Johnson, D. P., 2941.
Johnson, H. D., 1346, 1348, 2532.
Johnson, L. A. Y., 2096.
Johnson, P. J., 1732.
Johnson, R. C., 3847.
Johnson, R. H., 1186, 1198, 1828.
Johnson, R. M., 924, 3700.
Johnson, R. R., 599.
Johnson, S. D., 1323.
Johnston, C. O., 999.
Johnston, E. F., 3737.
Johnston, H. H., 3829.
Johnston, H. S., 2169, 4548.
Johnston, J. E., 3323.
Johnston, J. O., 2006.
Johnston, L. A. Y., 1504, 2096, 2293, 2600, 2727.
Johnstone, M. C., 1041.
Jolivet, G., 568.
Jolly, G. M., 3626.
Jones, A., 655.
Jones, A. S., 3460.
Jones, B. V., 2614, page 344.
Jones, C. M., 3566.
Jones, D. I. H., 4476.
Jones, E. M., 1326.
Jones, E. W., 1326.
Jones, H. E. H., 3972.
Jones, I., 3980.
Jones, J. E. T., 4428.
Jones, J. L., 2652.
Jones, L. M., 4242.
Jones, R. E., 1590.
Jones, W. A., 539, 2121, 3942.
Jones, W. I., 1816.
Jonstard, K., 2488.
Jordan, A. M., 2425.
Jordan, F. T. W., page 345.
Joshi, H. C., 2227a.
Joshi, N., 2618.
Joske, R. A., 4347.
Jost, A., 2204.
Joubert, L., 1050, 1844, 3030, 3055, 4226.
Jouvet, D., 2550.
Jovanović, M., 1623.
Jowtschew, B., 4227, 4228.
Joyce, J. P., 3685.
Joyner, L. P., 109, 2719, 3005, 3107, page 219.
Jubb, K. V. F., 3768, 4571, page 597, page 598.
Judah, J. D., 813.
Juhász, M., 147, 2784, 4332.
Julian, R. J., 1129.
Jung, M., 3920.
Jung, S., 2230, page 219.
Jungherr, E. L., 3636.
Jurák, E., 4015.
Kačanski, T., 1211.
Kachnič, M., 476.
Kadono, H., 2548.
Kadziolka, A., 3446.

- Kaeberle, M. L., 2010.
 Kaackenbeck, A., 3560.
 Kaemmerer, K., 3676, 4494.
 Kafig, E., 2574.
 Kagan, F. I., 454.
 Kahn, S. G., 3867.
 Kaji, T., 849, 3910.
 Kakulas, B. A., 3637.
 Kalab, D., 3807.
 Kalberer, W. D., 3382.
 Kalf, G. F., 3806.
 Kaliner, G., 4545.
 Kalinski, S., 1439.
 Kállai, L., 421.
 Kalow, W., 1401, 1701.
 Kalra, D. S., 2231.
 Kamal, T. H., 1346.
 Kamalov, G. K., 3496.
 Kamar, G. A. R., 2178.
 Kamimura, T., 3, 714, 1811, 1901.
 Kamp, H., 1917.
 Kampelmacher, E. H., 1074, 1463, 1849, 2256, 2257, 3049, 3050, 3057.
 Kamphans, S., 858.
 Kanarek, A. D., 535.
 Kaneko, J. J., 320, 1196, 1621, 1715, 3325, page 659.
 Kaneko, T., 3694, 3727.
 Kangas, J., 1215, 4345.
 Kangude, G. M., 2753.
 Kantrowitz, A., 2503.
 Kaplan, A. S., 2354.
 Kaplan, M. M., 3128, 3503.
 Kaplan, W., 3875.
 Kappas, A., 3972.
 Kapral, F. A., 1408, 1409.
 Kapralova, L. T., 2545.
 Kar, A. B., 2196, 2197, 2997.
 Karapetyan, A., 123.
 Karas, E. M., 1409.
 Karcher, D., 1299.
 Karg, H., 1700, 2576.
 Karib, E. A., 2238.
 Karlović, M., 1211.
 Karlsbad, J., 3060.
 Karlsson, K.-A., 756, 1834.
 Karsai, F., 65, 677, 1486.
 Karstad, L., 2278, 2507, 3639.
 Kartashova, V. M., 1852.
 Karthigasu, K., 3190.
 Karzon, D. T., 1559.
 Kase, A., 467.
 Kasel, J. A., 3522.
 Kashinski, A. D., 2860.
 Kassai, T., 221, 578.
 Kassir, S. M., 3265.
 Kast, A., 926.
 Kasting, R., 3144.
 Kasza, L., 1160.
 Kater, J. C., 1978, 2073, 2333, 2694, 2909, 3250, 3818, 4071, 4245.
 Kates, K. C., 225, 2045, 3203.
 Kathehn, R. A., 64, 1688.
 Katić, I., 2643.
 Katitch, R., 3080.
 Katitch, R. V., 1115, 3081.
 Katiyar, R. D., 2775.
 Kato, H., 28.
 Katsh, S., 193.
 Katsnel'son, Z. S., 4517.
 Katz, L. N., 1732.
 Kauffman, F., 3048.
 Kaufman, L., 3875.
 Kautter, D. A., 3036, 4225.
 Kawakami, Y., 849.
 Kawakubo, A., 167, 1226.
 Kawamura, H., 3167, 3957.
 Kawashima, H., 530, 531, 750, 2406, 2754.
 Kay, H. E. M., 1238.
 Kay, R. N. B., 2971, 4497.
 Kaye, M. M., 632.
 Kazár, J., 185.
 Kchouk, M., 2675.
 Keast, J. C., 3291.
 Keeble, S. A., 547, 861, 2917, 3173, 3544.
 Keel-Diffey, S. J., 3728.
 Keeler, R. F., 277, 617, 618, 619.
 Keenum, R. D., 3477.
 Keith, C. L., 1736.
 Keith, R. K., 3204, 3219.
 Kekwick, A., 2953.
 Keller, H. M., 3693.
 Kelley, D. C., 1496, 1551.
 Kelley, G. W., 230, 1268.
 Kelly, J. W., 2206, 4163.
 Kelly, R., 1965.
 Kemenes, F., 65, 779, 1486, 4251.
 Kemp, R. L., 1261.
 Kemron, A., 1149.
 Kendall, F. E., 2469.
 Kendall, K. A., 1717.
 Kendall, S. B., 2841, 3004, 3005, page 219, page 414.
 Kendeigh, S. G., 4187.
 Kender, J., 4054.
 Kennedy, E. R., 3014.
 Kennedy, F. C., 3768, 4571, pages 597, 598.
 Kennedy, R. C., 3505, 3526.
 Kenny, G. E., 2595, 4565.
 Kenny, J. E., 1598.
 Keogh, J., 1863.
 Kepple, J., 439, 440, 2268, 4205.
 Kernaghan, R. J., 4271.
 Kerr, J., 3622.
 Kerr, K. E., 4480.
 Kerr, M. E., 2978.
 Kerr, T. W., 684.
 Kerry, J. B., 511.
 Kesler, E. M., 2623.
 Kessel, R. W. I., 443, 3060.
 Kettler, A., 3485.
 van Keulen, A., 2256, 2257, 3057.
 Keusch, 3899.
 De Keyser, J., 447.
 Khalifa, K., 3693.
 Khan, M. H., 2423.
 Khan, M. Z., 2084.
 Khanbegan, R. A., 3575.
 Khandekar, V. N., 2592.
 Kheisin, E. M., 807.
 Khara, K. S., 1172, 1941, 1942.
 Khara, S. S., 1464, 2811, 3437.
 Khitenkova, L. P., 4290.
 Khristoforov, L., 2666.
 Khristov, S., 132.
 Kibler, H. H., 680, 1347.
 Kidder, C. W., 1698.
 Kidder, H. E., 3364.
 Kidder, R. W., 1505, 1698.
 Kiddy, C. A., 2006, 4514.
 Kjelstein, P., 793, 1101, 3429.
 Kielwein, G., 1413, 3798.
 Kies, M. W., 610.
 Kiesel, G. K., 576, 4506.
 Kikitenko, V. S., 1883.
 Kilbourne, E. D., 512, 3907.
 Kilby, W. W., 2831.
 Kilham, L., 1308, 3160.
 Killian, J. G., 1451, 1858.
 Killick-Kendrick, R., 2710, 4274.
 Killingbeck, J., 2823, 4549.
 Kimball, D. A., 944.
 Kimberling, C. V., 3834.
 Kime, S. W., Jr., 278.
 Kind, L. S., 876.
 Kines, H., 1731.
 King, A. S., 1746.
 King, E. O., 783.
 King, J. O. L., 1716, 4043.
 King, J. T., 1649.
 King, N. B., 163, 2649.
 King, R. L., 3689.
 King, S., 2702.
 King, S. J., 2907, 4072.
 Kireev, V. P., 88.
 Kirillov, L. V., 2671, 2680.
 Kirschbaum, J. O., 1695.
 Kirschstein, R. L., 1564.
 Kir'yanov, E. A., 2681.
 Kiser, K. H., 2794.
 Kiss, S., 1833.
 Kistner, A., 85, 86.
 Kitano, N., 4010.
 Kitanka, S., 3572.
 Kitchell, R. L., 346.
 Klähn, J., 776.
 Klapper, C. E., 1002.
 Kleeberg, H. H., 3479.
 Kleiber, M., 1715, 4500.
 Klein, C., 278.
 Klein, F., 1816.
 Kleinfeld, R. G., 3652.
 Klimeš, B., 4049, 4542.
 Klimstra, A. D., 647.
 Kline, A. R., 971.
 Klodnitskaya, S. N., 3040.
 Klöppel, G., 3548.
 Klokke, A. H., 474, 1917.
 Klontz, G. W., 851.
 Knapp, F. W., 890, 896.
 Knapp, S. E., 2049.
 Kneidel, H., 4250.
 Knight, E. H., 2347, 2742.
 Knipling, E. F., 1241.
 Knocke, K. W., 1204.
 Knouff, R. A., 1003.
 Knox, B., 4231.
 Knox, W. A., 3829.
 Knudsen, O., 4422.
 Knyazeva, E. N., 53.
 Kobayashi, M., 3874.
 Kobayashi, S., 1627.
 Koch, H., 800, 1897, 3462.
 Koch, R. M., 2098, 2099.
 Koch, T., 1399, page 163.
 Koch, U., 3463.
 Koch-Weser, D., 3348.
 Koda, Y., 4330.
 Kodama, H., 1084.
 Kodrnja, E., 3989.
 Koefoed-Johnsen, H. H., 2476.
 Köhler, G., 472.
 Köhler, H., 2463, 2581.
 Koelensmid, W. A. A. B., 469.
 König, H., 1029.
 Koenig, M. G., 736.
 Koestner, A., 1516.
 Köttsche, W., 8429.
 Koger, M., 3774, page 344.
 Kohler, P. H., 891, 2832.
 Kohli, R. N., 2952.
 Koichev, K., 1325.
 Koljok, J., 1174, 1947.
 Kolabskij, N. A., 2726, 4289.
 Kolar, J. A., 2068.
 Kolb, E., 399, 996, 1343, 1650, 1651, 2106.
 Kolb, K. E., 3903.
 Kolesnikova, R. I., 2671.
 Kolochine, B., 3764, page 414.
 Komatsu, G. H., 1245.
 Kóna, E., 906, 937.
 Kondaurov, B. I., 2102.
 Kondaurov, B. J., 3642.
 Kondos, A. C., 292, 293.
 Konermann, H., 1643.
 Kono, M., 147.
 Konoike, H., 714.
 Kooman, H. J., 1556.
 Koopmans, H. J., 2890.
 Koplar, M., 408.
 Koppang, N., 4453.
 Koppel, Z., 3821.
 Koprowski, H., 3116, 3503.
 Korczak, M., 506.
 Korn, G., 1192.
 Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P., 2723.
 Kornilova, A. L., 4316.
 Korour, A., 2541.
 Korschak, J., 1985.
 Korukov, G., 2696.
 Koschak, J., 2781.
 Koshevov, V. A., 1915.
 Kosikowski, F. V., 1323.
 Kostakev, A., 1489.
 Kostov, V., 1846.
 Kostyra, J., 1755.
 Kotarbinska, M., 606.
 Kotlan, A., 2440.
 Kotlińska, F., 2677.
 Koturga, L. N., 59, 3069.
 Kotz, J., 2124.
 Koudela, J., 4223.
 Kourilsky, F. M., 3966.
 Koussa, M., 2448.
 Kovac, W., 869.
 Kovach, J. L., 1160.
 Kovács, G., page 710.
 Kovalev, A. A., 3891.
 Kovaleva, E. P., 494.
 Kovaleva, V. N., 271, 272.
 Kowalczyk, T., 972.
 Kozak, W., 347.
 Kozakov, S. B., 2091.
 Kozumplik, F., 3683.
 Kozunin, I. I., 2153.
 Krackowski, H., 3692.
 Kradel, D. C., 1656.
 Kraft, H., 3588.
 Kraft, L. M., 3943, 4346.
 Kralj, J., 4568.
 Kramer, D. H., 333.
 Kramer, K. L., 3186.
 Krasnoshchekova, V. V., 3279.
 Krassmer, S. M., 4287.
 Kratchyni, Z., 3589.
 Kraus, W., 3750, 4178.
 Krauss, W. C., 2062, 3721.
 Krđžalić, P., 4105.
 Krebs, D., 1455.
 Kréger, A., 1888.
 Kreier, J. P., 3461, 3482, 4294.
 Kress, H., 1670.
 Kresse, J. I., 778, 3078.
 Krieg, K., 1208, 3904.
 Krishan, A., 1383.
 Krishnamurti, P. V., 1153.
 Krishna Murty, D., 1871, 3823.
 Krishna Rao, N. S., 3579.
 Krishna Singh, B., 3579.
 Krista, L. M., 1304, 3289.
 Kroenberg, B., 3414.
 Kroeske, D., 3654.
 Krog, E., 4267.
 Krogh, N., 2499.
 Kronberger, H., 4415.
 Kroneman, J., 2903.
 Kronfeld, D. S., 3270.
 Kronthaler, O., 2133, 3954.
 Krook, L., 600, 969, 3261.
 Krüger, J., 1424.
 Krüger, K.-E., 3231.
 Krüger, W., 3037.
 Krüger-Hansen, U., 1544.
 van Kruiningen, H. J., 3043.
 Krulze, J., 2459.
 Krzywoskai, M., 67.
 Krzyzowski, J., 4018.
 Kubin, G., 2384.
 Kuchel, R. E., 2218.
 Kucsera, G., 1830, 1832, 3805.
 Kudlác, E., 4161.
 Kudryavtsev, A. A., 690.
 Kühn, H., 2171.
 Kuehne, R. W., 450.
 Kühnert, M., 3679.
 Küng, W., 2659.
 Künzel, E., 400.
 Kuha, K. T., 1649.
 Kuida, H., 679, 3331, 3644.
 Kujumgiev, I., 3812.
 Kulangara, A. C., 1591, 2421.
 Kul'bachnaya, M. Z., 3635.
 Kulesko, I. I., 3150, 3927.
 Kumagai, T., 2783, 4331.
 Kume, S., 1627.
 Kummerow, F. A., 264.
 Kunev, P., 3839.
 Kunin, C. M., 3044.
 Kuns, M. L., 3918.
 Kunst, H., 4363.
 Kunštyř, I., 1089.
 Kunter, E., 2620, 4198.
 Kunz, C., 4556.
 Kuramasu, S., 4217.
 Kurbala, M. Y., 3937.
 Kurdina, D. S., 3070.
 Kutilov, I. N., 2087.
 Kutler, A. K., 524.
 Kutler, K. L., 21, 224, 492, 2435.
 Kuz'min, P. M., 3333.
 Kuznetsov, G. S., 1918.
 Kuznetsov, M. I., 3988.
 Labert, D., 3940.
 Lable, C., 631, 2416.
 Labouche, C., 1723.
 Lacaze, B., 2296.
 de Lacerda, J. P. G., 2995.
 de Lacerda, P. M. G., Jr., 2995.
 Lacey, M., 3465.
 Lachman, P. J., 1233.

- Lack, C. H., 737, 2972.
 Lämmler, G., 4381, 4382.
 Lafenêtre, H., 3071.
 Laffer, N. C., 1135, 3102, 3952.
 Lafont, J., 1067.
 Lafont, P., 1067.
 Lagacé, A., 1209.
 Lagerlöf, B., 930, 4417.
 Lagerlöf, N., 4108.
 Lagerwerff, J. M., 346.
 Lagneau, F., 4450.
 Lahde, G., 4241.
 Laila Busallah, M. S., 478.
 Lake, P. E., 2551.
 Lal, R., 3458.
 Lall, N. B., 3109.
 Lamas da Silva, J. M., 2298, 2353.
 Lambell, G., 15, 304, 4233.
 Lambert, G., 441, 442, 3836.
 Lambrechts, M. C., 2191.
 Lamerton, J. F., 1246, 4273.
 Lamina, J., 916, 2040.
 Lamming, G. E., 709, 2823, 4549.
 Lamond, D. R., 369, 708, 4156, 4532.
 Lamoureux, J., 3939.
 Lampton, G. P., 2819.
 Lancaster, J. E., 1565, pages 221, 279, 347.
 Landerholm, S., 594.
 Laneger, M., 3504.
 Lane-Petter, W., 1802, 4037, page 163.
 Lanérv, R., 1063.
 Lang, E. M., 217, 1263, 4511.
 Lang, K., 3752.
 Lang, R., 1521.
 Lange, L., 3753.
 Lange, M., 3315.
 De Lange, M., 1373.
 Lange, R. L., 679, 3644.
 Langham, R. F., 66.
 Langridge, W. P., 4271.
 Lannek, N., 608, 2482.
 Lanz, E., 1457.
 Lapage, G., 1049.
 Lardévié, E., 1136, 2704, 4064.
 Lapeire, C., 1932.
 Lapolla, L., 3785.
 Laporte, R., 241.
 Lapraik, R. D., 1100.
 Lardini, R., 2627.
 Large, R. V., 2838.
 Larina, I. A., 71, 2280, 2814.
 LaRoche, G., 3701.
 Larose, R. N., 3236.
 Larsen, A. B., 1070, 2243.
 Larsen, L. H., 315, 3318.
 Larsen, S., 2912.
 Larski, Z., 181.
 Larson, A. L., 323.
 Larson, B. L., 1718.
 Larvor, P., 1654.
 Lascolles, A. K., 331, 1412.
 Lasfargues, E. Y., 1719.
 Lasley, J. F., 3375.
 Lassiter, C. A., 2943.
 Lauber, J. K., 3266.
 Lauerman, L., 1216.
 Lauerman, L. H., Jr., 633, 3918.
 Laundry, R., 3668.
 Lauvergne, J. J., 1036.
 Laver, W. G., 688.
 Lavillaureix, J., 1528.
 Lavrova, M. Y., 1106.
 Law, G. L., 2944.
 Lawrence, T. L. J., 4559.
 Lawrence, T. C., 380.
 Lawrie, R. A., 3340.
 Lawson, B. M., 4429.
 Lawson, G. H. K., 2910.
 Lawson, J. R., 1100.
 Lawson, L. A., 145.
 Lawton, F. P., 3717.
 Lex, T., 3430.
 Lazarev, P. S., 1951.
 Lazusa, K., 1104.
 Lazusa, R., 4144.
 Leader, R. W., 634, 2918, 4087, 4440.
 Leak, P. J., 4347, 4364.
 Leam, G., 1610.
 Leat, W. M. F., 2067.
 Lebeduška, J., 4394.
 Lebeau, A., 3939.
 Lebeda, M., 3704.
 Lebek, G., 22.
 Lecce, J. G., 1341.
 Leclerc, J., 1522.
 Leclercq, A., 2367.
 Leconet, J., 2246.
 L'Ecuyer, C., 402, 2103, 3156, 4366.
 L'Ecuyer, C. L., 3531.
 Ledford, R. A., 357.
 Ledyeva, E. M., 4517.
 Lee, D. J., 3569.
 Lee, G. G., 546, 2806.
 Lee, H. J., 602.
 Lee, V. H., 1596.
 Lee, Y. C. P., 1649.
 Leech, F. B., 1020.
 Lee-Jones, F., 2425.
 Leffel, E. C., 4547.
 Leftheriotis, E., 4338.
 Legay, G., 2538.
 Leggate, B. M., 106.
 Lei, G. M., 1259.
 Leibholz, J. M., 1648.
 Leibovitz, L., 1268.
 Leiby, P. D., 2258.
 Leidl, W., 3787.
 Lekina, E. S., 2864.
 Leiper, J. W. G., 2449, 3222.
 Lemberg, R., 3251.
 Lemmonier, J.-B., 3933.
 Leng, R. A., 2154, 4126.
 Lengy, A. J., 1258, 1613.
 Leon, M. A., 2824.
 Lépine, P., 1957.
 Lepojev, O., 570.
 Lepori, S., 3710.
 Lernaui, H., 738.
 Lesbouyries, G., 3410, page 538.
 Lescure, F., 1709.
 Lesnykh, V. I., 3146.
 Lessing, G., 4349.
 Leššo, J., 4314.
 L'Estrange, J. L., 2892.
 Lettow, E., 2113, 2175.
 Lev, M., 3397, 3398, 3804.
 Levaditi, J., 2222, 2675.
 Levine, N. D., 480, 4282.
 Levine, S., 1221, 2088.
 Levinsky, N. G., 1751.
 Levinthal, J. D., 1563.
 Levit, A. V., 1930.
 Levrier, M., 4541.
 Levtova, K. Z., 3040.
 Levy, H. E., 784.
 Lewis, C., 2.
 Lewis, E. A., 4273.
 Lewis, G., 2304, 3093.
 Lewis, I. J., 4267.
 Lewis, J. J., 1051, page 65.
 Lewis, L. F., 1595.
 Lewis, M. J., 3829.
 Lewis, N. D., 1524.
 Lewis, P. K., Jr., 691, 2189.
 Lewis, T. R., 2155.
 Li, I. W., 1408.
 Li, P. N., 88.
 von Lichtenberg, F., 583, 920.
 Licpert, E., 3672.
 Lie, H., 3973.
 Liebetrau, R., 3740.
 Liebsch, H., 1072.
 Liencrois, F., 731, page 65.
 Liénert, E., 2028, 2029, 2031, 2433, 2437, 2843, 2844, 2845.
 Liess, B., 819, 1203, 1546, 3914.
 Likar, M., 3504.
 Likhachev, N. V., 2385, 2386.
 Likins, R. C., 2477.
 Lillis, D. V., 3619.
 Lillis, W. G., 914.
 Lim Sin Yin, 2644, 2734.
 Lincoln, R. E., 1816, 2628.
 Lindahl, I. L., 3203.
 Lindau, K.-H., 3205.
 Lindberg, P., 608.
 Lindner, H., 1833.
 Lindner, H. R., 2582.
 Lindquist, W. D., 487.
 Lindqvist, K., 3960.
 Lindsay, D. B., 1349, 4125, 4126.
 Lindt, S., 427, 1686.
 Linford, R. H., 374.
 Linzell, J. L., 4124.
 Lipanowicz, J., 2633.
 Lipnicki, J., 2082.
 Lippmann, R., 1297.
 Lister, G., 188.
 Litchfield, J. H., 1404, 3832.
 Litjens, J. B., 3216.
 Little, D. A., 2431.
 Littlejohns, I. R., 3291, 3298.
 Litvinov, N. A., 84.
 Livingston, C. W., Jr., 157.
 Livingston, A. L., 1027.
 Llewellyn, C. A., 2140.
 Lloyd, L. S., 1629.
 Lobry, M. A., 3029.
 Lochmann, E.-H., 48.
 Lock, J. A., 301.
 Locke, L. N., 1450.
 Locke, R. F., 3185.
 Lockner, P., 4176.
 Lodd, B., 3748.
 Lodge, G. A., 3372.
 Löliger, H. C., 925.
 Löwenthal, A., 1299.
 Lorland, H. B., 4434.
 Lofton, C. B., 2258.
 Loftsgård, G., 2625.
 Logan, V. S., 6.
 Loginov, V. P., 2074.
 van Logtestijn, J. G., 4524.
 Lolli, B., 3532.
 Lombard, C., 238, 724, 3227, 4021, page 65.
 Lomov, G. L., 1854.
 Londrillo, A., 1154.
 Long, E. L., 4035.
 Long, P. L., 2322, 3880, 4002.
 Longley, J. B., 3648.
 Loosli, J. K., 600.
 Loosmore, R. M., 1540.
 Loparev, I. V., 219.
 Lopatukhina, L. G., 59.
 Loppnow, H., 2060.
 Lquerie, R., 1108, 1116.
 Lorenz, F. W., 1026, 2983.
 Lorenz, J., 1192.
 Lorian, V., 1706.
 Lortholary, J., 190, 1231.
 Lotarev, V. A., 806.
 Lou, T. Y., 3537.
 Lovas, G., 5.
 Love, F. C., 3237.
 Love, W. D., 4144.
 Loveday, R. K., 642.
 Lovel, L., 3710.
 Low, D. G., 1112.
 Low, R. J., 1308.
 Lowman, R. M., 1733.
 Lowrey, R. S., 600.
 Loypetra, P., 2158.
 Lozanić, B., 3859, 3862.
 Lu, F. C., 4474.
 Lubrini, A., 1822.
 Lucam, F., 2740.
 Lucas, A., 1059, 1443.
 Lucas, A. M., 3237.
 Lucas, E., 3344.
 Lucas, J. M. S., 3877.
 Luck, C. P., 1712.
 Lucker, J. T., 4392.
 Ludwick, T. M., 2906.
 Ludwig, O., 825.
 Ludwig, P., 1243.
 Ludwig, P. D., 204, 4490.
 Lübke, A., 1165, 2487, 4311.
 Luecke, R. W., 4042, 4050.
 Lueke, A. J., 237.
 Luego, P. M., 2306.
 Lührs, E., 2427.
 Lups, P., 4070.
 Luginbühl, H., 1679.
 Luginbühl, R. E., 516, 1227, 2802, 4362.
 Luitel, F. J., 3297.
 Luitel, J. R., 252, 1715, 2602.
 Luis Pasturino, O., 1315.
 Lukaschenko, F. D., 3459.
 Lukashev, I. I., 131, 1827.
 Łukaszewicz, J., 83.
 Lukes, R. J., 3186.
 Lukina, K. F., 1854.
 Luktuke, S. N., 2208, 2587.
 Lumsden, W. H. R., 1140.
 Lunaas, T., 252, 3731, 4538, 4553.
 Lund, E., 2733.
 Lundevall, J., 3973.
 Lunina, E. A., 4244.
 Lupke, H., 1000.
 Lushbaugh, C. C., 3702.
 Lussier, G., 13.
 Luttmoser, G. W., 2448.
 Luttrell, C. N., 841.
 Di Luzio, N. R., 935.
 Lycke, E., 2733.
 Lyman, C. M., 1702.
 Lyne, A. G., 2187.
 Lynn, G. E., 2943.
 Lyons, E. A., 2565.
 Lysenko, I. P., 3635.
 Lyubashenko, S. Y., 1668, 3850.
 Maas, A., 4220.
 Maas, H. J. L., 516.
 Van Der Maaten, M. J., 4066.
 Macadam, I., 32, 1825.
 MacAlease, D. M., 3268.
 McAllister, J. S. V., 3622.
 Macarte, I., 797, 4136.
 McBride, G., 3381.
 McBride, L., 985.
 McBride, W., 2148.
 McCabe, W. R., 4.
 McCall, M. G., 607.
 McCallum, G., 3631.
 McCampbell, H. C., 582.
 McCance, R. A., 2064, 2065.
 McCarthy, P. H., 236.
 McCay, C. F., 1604.
 McClaugherty, F. S., 562.
 McClay, P., 580.
 McClellan, R. O., 350, 355, 2975, 2978.
 McClelland, F. E., 860.
 McClelland, R. B., 860, 4413.
 McClure, T. J., 2581.
 McCollum, W. H., 847.
 McConachie, J. D., 91.
 McConnell, S., 3622.
 McCoy, J. L., 507.
 McCoy, J., 458.
 McCracken, J. A., 3732.
 McCrea, C. T., 603, 2134.
 McCulloch, J. I. M., 3207, 4007.
 McCulloch, W. F., 4298.
 McCully, R. M., 3134.
 McDaniel, H. A., 2323, 3471.
 McDermid, E. M., 667.
 McDermid, A., 437, 2081.
 McDonald, B. E., 4435.
 Macdonald, D., 2134.
 McDonald, I., 2554.
 McDonald, I. R., 2556.
 Macdonald, J., 1989.
 McDonald, J. D., 4153.
 McDonald, L. E., 334, 3734.
 MacDonald, M. A., 3643.
 McDonald, M. F., 2993.
 McDonald, M. W., 1652.
 McDonald, R. J., 1370.
 McDowall, F. H., 2579.
 Macedo, G., 2275.
 McEntee, K., 4165.
 McElean, B. A., 2101, 3969.
 McEwan, T., 651.
 Macfarlane, D. J. W., 3424.
 Macfarlane, I. S., 3316, 4171.
 Macfarlane, R. G., 959.
 Macfarlane, W. V., 2954.
 McFerran, J. B., 130, 504, 827, 2910.
 McGaughey, C. A., 2018, 2116.
 McGavin, M. D., 1527, 2096, 2327.
 McGavran, M. H., 1837, 3162.
 McGibbon, W. H., 1153.
 McGilliard, A. D., 2543, 3264.
 MacGillivray, A. J., 1768, 2985.
 McGinnis, J., 3266.
 McGregor, D. D., 1236.
 MacGregor, H. I., 4261.
 McGregor, J. K., 3105, 4403.
 Mach, P., 3695.

- Machado Vaz, J., 2275.
 Machida, M., 1264.
 Mačička, O., 1224.
 MacIntyre, I., 3703.
 MacIntyre, W. I. M., 1624.
 MacIntyre, W. J., 3348.
 Mackaness, G. B., 557.
 Mackay, A., 3250.
 McKay, G. W., 1370.
 Mackay, J. M. K., 3860.
 McKee, G. S., 3237.
 McKeever, S., 69.
 McKelvie, D. H., 2205.
 McKenney, J. R., 350, 355.
 Mackenzie, A., 2047.
 Mackenzie-Wintle, H. A., 437.
 McKercher, D. G., 153, 3138, 3515.
 McKercher, P. D., 4326.
 McKernan, W., 1132.
 McKiel, J. A., 4324.
 McKinney, B., 612.
 McKinney, R. E., 1271.
 McKinnon, D. J., 1100.
 Mackinnon, D. L., 1394.
 Mackinnon, J., 2192.
 Mackowiak, C., 125, 1521, 4338.
 McLaren, A., 1377.
 McLaren, G. A., 2598.
 McLean, J. A., 4520.
 McLean, J. W., 4429.
 MacLennan, K. J. R., 4373.
 MacLeod, A. K., 2371.
 MacLeod, C. C., 3220.
 MacLeod, J., 852, 3195.
 McLoughlin, D. K., 110.
 McLoughlin, J. V., 3718, 4151, 4152.
 McManus, D., 3987.
 McManus, E. C., 3221.
 McManus, W. R., 1340, 2592.
 McNamara, L. G., 865.
 McNeil, E. M., 4169.
 McNeill, K. G., 688.
 McNutt, S. H., 4040.
 MacOwan, K. D. S., 1390.
 Macpherson, L. W., 171.
 MacPherson, R. M., 3372.
 McQueen, J. L., 3143.
 McQuillan, M. T., 3268.
 Madden, P. A., 122.
 Maddy, K. T., 3870.
 Madel, E., 3272.
 Madelung, P., 3315.
 Maděrová, V., 3683.
 Madin, S. H., 151, 3518.
 Madsen, H., 1507.
 Mäkelä, O., 2008.
 Maestroni, G., 3451.
 Magat, A., 2428.
 Magda, I. I., 1775.
 Maglione, E., 1305.
 von Magnus, H., 2773.
 Magnusson, G., 4059.
 Magnusson, M., 16.
 Maguire, H. C., 2414.
 Maguire, M. F., 605.
 Maguiledda, A., 3710.
 Magwood, S. E., 436, 2497.
 Mahadevan, V., 2932, 3307, 3665.
 Mahaffey, L. W., 2109, 3584.
 Mahalinsam, S., 3108.
 Mahendranathan, T., 416.
 Mahlandt, B. G., 1816.
 Mahnel, H., 3123, 4322.
 Maibach, H. I., 2414.
 Mailoux, M., 3764, page 414.
 Mair, N. S., 3433.
 Mair, W., 1784.
 Maisel, J. C., 552.
 De Mayo, F., 3420.
 Makarov, A. S., 343.
 Makaveeva-Simova, E., 154, 853, 1548.
 Maki, L. R., 626, 627.
 Malakhov, Y. A., 3850.
 Malakhova, E. I., 2052.
 Malament, S. G., 313.
 Malczewski, A., 3201.
 Malhotra, M. N., 3109.
 Malik, Z., 1212.
 Mallmann, V. H., 3796.
 Mallmann, W. L., 3796.
 Malmquist, W. A., 3520, 3530.
 Malyarets, P. V., 3507.
 Malygin, S. A., 1952.
 Mamedova, D. G., 420.
 Mamerzhanov, S. I., 2032.
 Manakov, I. D., 344.
 Mandal, L. N., 4265, 4278.
 Mandoul, R., 2731.
 Mantelov, B. W., 2462, 4387, 4433.
 Mann, D. K., 3483, 4295.
 Mann, P. H., 4235.
 Mann, S. O., 811.
 Mann, T., 2578, 2579.
 Manninger, R., 149, 4332.
 Mannini, P. L., 1097, 2264.
 Manocchio, I., 2344.
 Mansfield, G. P., 2944.
 Mansfield, M. E., 150.
 Mansjoer, M., 2239.
 Manso Ribeiro, J., 1206.
 Månsson, I., 36, 38, 73.
 Manston, R., 4038.
 Mansvelt, P. R., 1178.
 Manten, A., 3049.
 Manthel, C. A., 442.
 Manukyan, Z. K., 1876.
 Manunta, G., 4127.
 Maplesden, D. C., 2613, page 118.
 Marais, V., 3472.
 Marani, A., 1824.
 Marble, D. W., 224, 492, 2435.
 Marcato, P. S., 1273, 2297, 2505.
 March, B. E., 2658.
 Marchand, L., 304, 4233.
 Marchenko, G. F., 1898, 3470.
 Marchenko, N. S., 2935.
 Marchette, N. J., 3556.
 Marcus, I., 747.
 Mare, C. J., 1176.
 Mares, S. E., 2580.
 Margadant, A., 428, 764, 1457.
 Margard, W. L., 2301, 3832.
 Margolena, L. A., 3751.
 Marini, M., 3672.
 Marinescu, I., 1552.
 Marion, G. B., 373.
 Marion, J. E., 1642.
 Marjanov, M., 1110.
 Marjanović, D., 3859, 3862.
 Markham, J. H. A., 379, 1043.
 Markham, R., 3389.
 Markov, A. A., 3481.
 Marković, B., 3859, 3862.
 Marković, P. J., 1280.
 Markovits, P., 1570.
 Marks, J., 743.
 Marks, S., 689, 4023.
 Marois, P., 4333.
 Marolt, J., 3343, 4067.
 Marongiu, A., 4127.
 Marrable, A. W., 4158.
 Marraghini, M., 4253.
 Marrian, D. H., 1632.
 Marshboom, R., 2149, 4113.
 Marsh, C. L., 2908.
 Marshak, R. R., 778.
 Marshall, B., 1632.
 Marshall, I. D., 3539, 3540, 3541.
 Marshall, R. S., 1044.
 Marshall, S. C., 2694.
 Marta, M., 4458.
 Martens, C., 1779.
 Marteddal, H. E., 1472, 2720.
 Martin, A. R., 2299.
 Martin, I. C. A., 366, 1011.
 Martin, R., 3133.
 Martin, W. B., 502, 843, 3900.
 Martin, W. M., 4114.
 Martinet, L., 1001.
 Martinez, C. R., 3499.
 Martins Mendes, A., 3529.
 Marton, A. V., 1701.
 Marty, E. W., 4086.
 Marx, G. D., 4563.
 Mašić, M., 8152.
 Maskell, P. E. G., 4097.
 Maslova, Z. V., 88.
 Mason, J. H., 2287, 2522.
 Masters, C. J., 2176, 4504.
 Masterson, R. A., 1107.
 Mastronardi, M., 3285.
 Masui, M., 1902.
 Matchael, J., 193.
 Mateescu, T., 3872.
 Mateev, M., 3830.
 Materazzi, G., 1735.
 Mateus, G., 898.
 Mateva, V., 133, 175, 177.
 Matheka, H.-D., 826, 1535, 2790, 3493, 3494.
 Mathies, M. J., 3961.
 Mathojs, H., 1068, 3024.
 Matikashvili, I. L., 1926.
 Matoff, K., 3583.
 Maton, G. E., 766.
 Matschullat, G., 1813.
 Matsuoka, O., 1009, 2977.
 Matsushita, H., 2535.
 Matterson, L. D., 1227.
 Matthaeus, W., 3493, 3494.
 Matthews, B. S., 224.
 Matthews, N. J., 492, 2435.
 Matthias, D., 727, 4464.
 Matthysse, J. G., 4376.
 Mattnier, P. E., 4155.
 Mattson, D. E., 507.
 Matumoto, M., 147, 837, 838, 849, 1220, 1531, 1532, 2748.
 Matusevich, V. F., 1910.
 Maubecin, R. A., 1480, 2667.
 Mauleon, P., 1032, 2204.
 Maung, R. T., 1999.
 Maurer, F. D., 805, 3134.
 Mawson, K. N., 766.
 Maxfield, B. G., 3598.
 Maximchuk, A. J., 3296.
 May, H. J., 2220.
 May, J., 321, 4509.
 Mayer, D. T., 3375.
 Mayer, V., 1175, 2355.
 Mayes, P. A., 332.
 Mayhew, R. L., 2456.
 Maynard, J. E., 2668.
 Mayr, A., 1535, 1580, 2790, 4321, 4322.
 Mazzur, S., 3503.
 Meacham, T. N., 1354, 1646.
 Meade, G. H., 3090.
 Meads, E. B., 1129, 2051, 2364, 4214.
 Mecucci, U., 3677.
 Medda, A., 3748.
 Medley, J. G., 3566.
 Medrek, T. F., 9, 409.
 Meese, M., 4220.
 Meeser, M. J. N., 1164, 3053.
 Mehnert, B., 2318, 3463.
 Meier, C. A., 2301.
 Meier, H., 757.
 Meijer, W. C. P., 1690.
 Meinecke, C. F., 284.
 Meinershagen, W. A., 459, 524.
 Meisel, H., 3457.
 Melampy, R. M., 710, 4550.
 Melichar, B., 4117.
 Melikyan, E. L., 1874.
 Melikyan, V. G., 1873, 1876.
 Melles, Z., 1860.
 Mellman, W. J., 2415.
 Melly, M. A., 736.
 Melnick, J. L., 3394.
 Melrose, D. R., 1121, 1369.
 Mémery, G., 1490.
 Mencil, J., 2477.
 Mendelson, J., 2156.
 Mendes, J. Amaral, 1353.
 Mendes, M., 1982.
 Meneghelli, V., 2177.
 Menéndez, N. A., 2259, 2627.
 Mengeling, W. L., 3924.
 Menges, R. W., 1909.
 Menon, M. S., 2373.
 Menšik, J., 1558.
 Menzani, C., 2788.
 Mephram, C. A., 3388.
 Mephram, T. B., 4124.
 Mercer, E. R., 3711.
 Mercier-Parot, L., 661.
 Mereminskii, A. I., 2848, 3577.
 Merkai, R. S., 1070, 2163, 2243.
 Merkulov, V. P., 2651.
 Merriman, G. M., 2332.
 Merriman, M., 3144.
 Merritt, E. S., 2122.
 van der Merwe, J. L. de B., 1179.
 Meryman, H. T., 2574.
 Meshchaminov, V. P., 2055.
 Messina, V. P., 882.
 Mészáros, J., 42, 1988, 3528.
 Metcalfe, J., 4511.
 Metelkin, O. A., 3149.
 Mettler, F. A., 2136.
 Mettler, N. E., 865.
 Metzger, J. F., 467, 751, 752.
 Meyer, E., 2702.
 Meyer, H., 254, 700, 1653, 3246, 3621.
 Meyer, J. A., 342.
 Meyer, M. E., 3075.
 Meyer, M. W., 35.
 Meyer, N. L., 3935.
 Meyer, R. K., 3970.
 Meyer, W., 4211.
 Meymarian, E., 214.
 Meynard, J. A., 4077.
 Meynell, E. W., 4206.
 Meynell, G. G., 3058, 3059.
 Michael, S. E., 943.
 Michaelides, M. C., 3962, 3963.
 Michaels, R. M., 2316.
 Michalov, J., 3948.
 Michalska, Z., 2132.
 Michel, C., 1222.
 Michel, C., 2165, 4505.
 Michel, J. F., 2874.
 Michna, S. W., 451.
 Mjckall, G. I.-H., 542.
 Micke, H., 1424.
 von Mickwitz, G., 993.
 Micozzi, G., 3054.
 Mielens, Z. E., 312.
 Mielke, H., 1749, 1750, 2966.
 Mitsud, J., 1105.
 Migliano, V., 2827.
 Mignoz, J., 4503.
 Miháita, S., 1552, 1554.
 Mihajlović, B., 1213.
 Mihajlović, S., 1420, 3794.
 Mihálka, S., 3546.
 Mijatović, I., 3984.
 Mikačić, D., 3984.
 Mikhailov, N. A., 2646.
 Mikhail'skii, I. A., 1838.
 Miklaunšić, B., 1267.
 MKlovich, N., 2937.
 Milanov, M., 4365.
 Millek, E., 4360.
 Miller, C. P., 1090, 1091.
 Miller, E. R., 319, 4042, 4050.
 Miller, I. J., 12.
 Miller, J. F. A. P., 1589, 2061, 4368.
 Miller, L. F., 4180.
 Miller, M. E., 1004.
 Miller, N. G., 781.
 Miller, R. W., 954, 955, 956.
 Miller, V. A., 1890.
 Miller, V. L., 3619.
 Miller, W. C., 3911.
 Miller, W. M., 260, 4099.
 Miller, W. S., 2374.
 Mills, C. F., 1283, 3249, 3617, 4425.
 Milne, F. J., 4185.
 Milne, J. A., 3366.
 Miloradovich, A. F., 1922.
 Milošević, Z., 4568.
 Milunović, M., 408.
 Minatoya, H., 312.
 Minchev, P., 1846.
 Mincheva, N., 2990.
 Miner, E. B., 999.
 Miner, M. L., 114, 644, 4279, 4280, 4283.
 Mingle, C. K., 3833.
 Minnich, D., 2069.
 Le Minor, L., 3825.
 Minotakis, C. S., 2579.
 Mirchamsy, H., 846, 2360, 3509.
 Miroshnichenko, M. A., 2629.
 Misdrorp, W., 3646.
 Misra, B., 2269.
 Mistruk, I. V., 1106.
 Mitchell, D., 1785, 2364, 2365.
 Mitchell, H. H., 3770, page 344.
 Mitchell, K. G., 606.
 Mitchell, O. C., 348.

- Mitchell, R. G., 11.
 Mitchell, W. O., 477.
 Mitev, G., 182, 184.
 Mitra, D. K., 1936.
 Mitrofanov, V. M., 240, 1628.
 Mitscherlich, E., 1122.
 Mitsuhashi, S., 46.
 Mixner, J. P., 333.
 Miyamoto, T., 1225, 1226.
 Miyao, N., 4146.
 Mizutani, H., 2755.
 Mladenov, Z., 2884.
 Moates, A. E., 2781.
 Moberg, R., 1371.
 Nodde, H., 2936.
 Möckel, A., 3023.
 Möhlmann, H., 4220.
 Möller, F., 2075.
 Moeller, R. W., 2223a.
 Moghe, R. G., 1980.
 Mohan, R. N., 4282.
 Mohanty, S. B., 4361.
 Mohr, U., 282.
 Möll, T., 3523.
 Moloney, J. B., 1635.
 Money, D. F. L., 4097.
 Monlux, A. W., 3310.
 Monnier, J., 2528, 3141.
 Monreal, G., 3168.
 Monsallier, G., 4498.
 Del Monte, R., 4487.
 Monto, A. S., 1083.
 Montroni, L., 4410.
 Moodie, E. W., 601.
 Moody, D. E. M., 3661.
 Moody, D. P., 3681.
 Moody, J. P., 1307.
 Moore, A. E., 3943.
 Moore, G. J., 62.
 Moore, G. R., 1086.
 Moore, L. A., 339.
 Moore, N. W., 363.
 Moore, R. E., 991.
 Moore, E. W., 157, 4521.
 Moore, T., 949, 4047.
 Moore, W. J., 1010, 3713.
 Moore, W. E. C., 3091.
 Mora, E. C., 2163.
 Morsud, B., 190, 1231.
 More, J. A., 733.
 Morehouse, L. G., 2323, 3944, 3945.
 Moreira-Jacob, M., 2672.
 Moreland, A., 3590.
 Moreland, A. F., 4434.
 Moretti, A., 2961.
 Morgan, C. F., 3730.
 Morgan, D. E., 603.
 Morgan, D. O., 1341.
 Morgan, H. R., 589.
 Morgan, J. P., 624.
 Morgan, W. J. B., 1100, 2669.
 Mori, K., 3564.
 Moriarty, K. M., 2447.
 Moril, T., 3572.
 Morimoto, T., 165, 1220, 2763, 2783, 3912, 4329.
 Moritsch, H., 869.
 Moriwaki, M., 2762.
 Morley, F. H. W., 4539.
 Mornet, P., 722, 4450.
 Moroshkin, B. F., 1913.
 Moro Sommo, M., 2284.
 Morowitz, H. J., 2699.
 Morozzi, A., 823, 824.
 Morrant, A. J., 3357.
 Morrill, C. C., 161.
 Morrin, P. A. F., 278, 279.
 Morris, B., 331.
 Morris, D., 1054, page 118.
 Morris, G. K., 3299, 3300.
 Morris, I. G., 2679.
 Morris, J. A., 3527.
 Morris, K. R. S., 4267.
 Morris, M. L., Jr., 4040.
 Morris, R. J. H., 2954.
 Morrison, F. O., 1704.
 Morrison, R. D., 3734.
 Morrison, S. M., 2258.
 Morrisette, M. C., 3734.
 Morrissey, T. J., 1786.
 Morrow, E. J., 689.
 Morse, G. E., 4203.
 de Morsier, G., 275.
 Morsk, H., 2534.
 Morsy, T. A., 1934.
 Mortelmans, H., 1299.
 Mortelmans, J., 1620, 2149, 2950, 4113.
 Mortimer, P. H., 2308.
 Morton, J. R., 667.
 Morton, N. E., 3376.
 Moses, H. E., 3944, 3945.
 Mosher, W. D., 2049.
 Moskvín, Z. N., 2864.
 Mossei, D. A. A., 1810.
 Morrich, T. A., 648.
 Moule, G. R., 3362, 3745, 4156.
 Moulton, J. E., 1396, 2905, page 65.
 Mount, L. E., 990.
 Mouton, D., 2660.
 Mouw, J. E. B., 804.
 Movat, H. Z., 2012.
 Movsesian, M., 1623.
 Movsum-Zade, K. K., 2174.
 Mowat, G. N., 501, 1170.
 Moya, V., 3447.
 Moyer, R. F., 362.
 Moyle, G. G., 4299.
 Mozgov, I. E., 4108.
 Mráz, O., 3001, 3430, 4230.
 Mudráková-Lankášová, J., 3783.
 Müller, B., 2227.
 Müller, I., 1343, 2106, 3061.
 Müller, J., 43.
 Mueller, P. S., 610.
 Münch, S., 4576.
 Münster, U., 1333.
 Münster, W., 3841, 3842.
 Muftić, M. K., 4212.
 Muggleton, D. P., 2944.
 Muhrer, M. E., 1694.
 Mukherjee, R. P., 2443.
 Mulcock, A. P., 1788.
 Mullaney, R., 1173.
 Mullenax, C. H., 3305, 3317.
 Mulligan, W., 4006.
 Munch-Petersen, E., 3696, 3869.
 Munday, B. L., 2907, 3247, 4072, 4222.
 Munger, B., 338.
 Muñiz Vega, A. E., 1530.
 Munro, I. B., 1121.
 Munro, J. A., 1384.
 Muntoni, S., 3748.
 Munz, E., 4322.
 Murakami, T., 28.
 Murányi, F., 4237.
 Murata, M., 433.
 Murata, Y., 4010.
 Muratović, M. H., 3840.
 Murgu, I., 4136.
 Murgu, L., 1631.
 Murnane, T. G., 4342.
 Murphree, E. L., 352, 353.
 Murphy, D. M., 762.
 Murphy, E. C., 1173.
 Murphy, L. C., 1197, 2375.
 Murphy, M. A., 979.
 Murphy, R. T., 986.
 Murphy, W. S., 913.
 Murray, L. R., 4101.
 Murray, M. D., 1248, 4370, 4371.
 Murtagh, J. E., 2202.
 Murthy, D. K., 1979.
 Murton, K. J., 3417.
 Musche, R., 938.
 Muser, R., 1426.
 Musgrave, S. D., 4543.
 Mushin, R., 285.
 Musilko, V. A., 1432.
 Muskus, C. E., 3599.
 Muskray, M., 1529.
 Mussill, J., 2630.
 Mustafa, A. A., 2034.
 Mustard, J. P., 3243.
 Muth, O. H., 3629.
 Myakushina, A. A., 1875.
 Myers, C. L., 1656.
 Myers, W. L., 152, 815, 3185.
 Mykytowycz, R., 3290.
 Mylrea, P. J., 1776, 2586.
 Nagy, G., 1075, 1857, 1867.
 Nagy, L. K., 2262.
 Naik, S. N., 4019.
 Naikl, M., 4443.
 Nair, V. K., 417.
 Nairn, M. E., 12.
 Najjar, V. A., 3562.
 Nakagawa, S., 1902.
 Nakamura, J., 1183, 1225, 1226.
 Nakamura, S., 2782.
 Nakayama, Y., 3419.
 Nambiar, K. G., 2207, 2992.
 Namioka, S., 433.
 Narain, R. D., 4183.
 Narasimhalu, P. R., 2161.
 Nardelli, L., 1169, 3121.
 Nardi, E., 2766.
 Narotsky, S., 762.
 do Nascimento Lima, S., 2353.
 Nash, J. C., 1217.
 Nasr, H., 702.
 El Nasri, M., 2698, 3857.
 Nassal, J., 1426.
 Nastenko, K. O., 2792.
 Nath, D., 4393.
 Nath, R. L., 1389.
 Naumycheva, M. I., 2052.
 Nauryzbaev, E. N., 1875.
 Nava, A., 1035.
 Nay, T., 1344, 3341.
 Nazarov, V. P., 134.
 Neal, F. C., 710, 3468.
 Neceev, T., 3789.
 Nedyalkov, S., 2689, 2884, 2885.
 Neel, R., 4240.
 Neel, W. W., 2831.
 Neely, W. B., 4177.
 Nees, P. O., 4481.
 Neftyanova, E., 3839.
 Negl, S. S., 3665.
 Negru, D., 3455.
 Negulescu, A., 1358.
 Negulescu, M., 989.
 Nehaul, B. B. G., 505.
 Netchev, O., 1325.
 Neilson, C. F., 2508.
 Netlich, H., 34.
 Neitz, W. O., 3112, 3196.
 Neklyudova, L. I., 3175.
 Nelken, D., 3187.
 Nelson, A. A., 4035.
 Nelson, C. J., 3834.
 Nelson, D., 3919.
 Nelson, D. L., 1496.
 Nelson, D. W., 2982.
 Nelson, G. S., 3591, 4388, 4390.
 Nelson, M. M., 3379.
 Nelson, S., 3919.
 Nelson, S. L., 1698.
 Nelson, W. A., 3570.
 Nelson, W. O., 3697.
 Nelyapin, N. M., 4244.
 Nemes, M. M., 2819.
 Nemeser, L., 574, 795.
 Nemoto, H., 1431, 3025, 3427.
 Nesbitt, B. F., 471.
 Ness, A. G., 3353.
 Nestel, B. L., 2202.
 Nestl, A., 4017.
 Nestroescu, N., 1468.
 Neter, E., 196.
 Netsky, M. G., 348.
 Neuenschwander, J., 3336.
 Neuman, M., 1147, 1149, 2340.
 Neuman, V., 3682, 3683.
 Neumann, F., 1180.
 Neumann, H.-J., 4013.
 Neurath, A. R., 828.
 Neuvy, A., 3380.
 Nevenić, V., 570.
 Nevo, A., 1363.
 Newberne, P. M., 3095, 3096.
 Newhouse, V. F., 4324.
 Newman, G. E., 607.
 Newmark, L. N., 279.
 Newsome, A. E., 3324.
 Newsome, J., 569.
 Newton, L. G., 1418, 4080.
 Newton, N., 3251.
 Newton, W. L., 2616.
 Nguyễn-van-Ai., 2609.
 Nicholas, W. L., 3592.
 Nicholes, P. S., 3556.
 Nichols, W. W., 380.
 Nicholson, J. W. G., 2023.
 Nickel, R., 3342.
 Nickel, W., 1334.
 Nicol, G., 4455.
 Nicolas, J., 2731.
 Nicolau, A., 321, 4509.
 Nicolesco, M., 3452.
 Nicolescu, A., 3177.
 Nicolet, J., 407, 1457.
 Niedermeier, R. P., 985.
 Nielsen, B. B., 3831.
 Nielsen, H. M., 3294.
 Nielsen, I. E., 4439.
 Nielsen, K., 2094.
 Nielson, A., 173.
 Niemand, H. G., page 597.
 Niewiarowski, S., 3684.
 Nightingale, M., 685.
 Niilo, L., 2283.
 Nikiforova, N. M., 454.
 Nikiforova-Menshutina, A. S., 1106.
 Nikitin, E. E., 1940.
 Nikitin, M. G., 131, 1948.
 Nikitin, V. F., 3988.
 Nikodijević, D., 4064.
 Nikolaeva, V. V., 636, 2673, 2911.
 Nikolačezuk, K., 1330.
 Nikol'skii, S. N., 2725.
 Nikol'skii, V. V., 2792.
 Nilakantan, P. R., 1997, 3947.
 Nilsson, A., 356, 4145.
 Nilsson, O., 4008.
 Nilsson, P. O., 758, 2626.
 Nilsson, S., 19.
 Nilsson, S. A., 3278.
 Nisbet, D. I., 2454, 3860.
 Nishida, T., 264.
 Nishikawa, Y., 711.
 Nishimura, Y., 530, 531, 750.
 Nitzschke, E., 3170.
 Niven, J. S. F., 1157.
 Nixon, D. A., 2996.
 Niznánsky, F., 1095.
 Njoku-Obi, A. N., 27, 419.
 Nobel, T. A., 1180.
 Nobili, I., 2351.
 Noble, E. R., 3407, page 414.
 Noble, G. A., 3407, page 414.
 Nóbrega, J. M., 20.
 Nobrega, P., 1393, 1794.
 Nobuto, K., 2336, 3484.
 Le Noc, P., 3824.
 Noel, J. K., 82.
 Noel, P. R. B., 299.
 Nørnung, V., 3814.
 Nolan, F. J., 2519.
 Noller, C. H., 335.
 Nomura, Y., 1183.
 Norberg, I., 967.
 Norcross, M. A., 4196.
 Norcross, N. L., 3018.
 Nord, F. F., 1327.
 Nordan, H. O., 1713.
 Nordheim, E. I., 35.
 Nordkvist, M., 2037, 4008.
 Nordskog, A. W., 3051.
 Nordstam, K., 4092.
 Nordström, G., 1899, 2080, 2482.
 Norrkans, B., 1808.
 Norman, A., 637.
 Norman, C., 458, 1017, 1361.
 Norrby, E., 4343.
 Nossal, G. J. V., 2008.
 Nossel, H. L., 959.
 Nottebohm, A., 3901.
 Noury, M., 4315.
 Novák, Z., 3811.
 Novazzi, G., 2590, 4424.
 Novikov, V. M., 1470.
 Novikova, L. S., 454.
 Novinskaya, V. F., 2711.
 Nowac, K., 67.
 Nowotny, A., 2817.
 Nunes Petisca, J. L., 921.
 Nurmi, E. V., 3790.
 Nutini, L. G., 3414.
 Nuvolet, P., 4127.
 Nyborg, W. L., 1040.
 Nyhan, J. F., 2104.
 Nysström, K. G., 756, 1834.

- Oakley, C. L., 2009.
Oberdorfer, A., 22.
Oberfeld, H., 1568.
O'Berry, P. A., 1120.
Obiger, G., 1060.
O'Bleness, G. V., 960.
O'Brain, C., 2209.
O'Brien, J. D. P., 2926.
O'Brien, T. F., 3963.
Ocetkiewicz, J., 2634.
Odell, G., 334.
Oehring, H., 4191.
Oelrichs, P. B., 651.
Överås, J., 1201.
Özsoy, A., 72.
Ogasawara, H., 4060.
Ogden, A. L., 667.
Oghinianov, D., 3142.
Ognianov, D., 853, 1548.
Ognyanov, D., 154, 155, 156, 2639.
O'Grady, F., 3466.
O'Halloran, M. W., 464.
Ohishi, I., 1627.
Ohkubo, Y., 1009, 2977.
Ojima, S., 1385.
Okada, T., 2548.
Okamoto, M., 954, 955, 956.
Okay, G., 158.
Okazaki, W., 1584.
O'Kelly, J., 471.
Oker-Blom, N., 140.
Okliješa, B., 408.
Okoshi, S., 40.
Okugi, M., 47.
Oláh, P., 1219, 2795, 3951.
Old, L. J., 248, 2820.
Oldfield, J. E., 2896.
Olechowitz, A. F., 825.
Oleinik, N. K., 3507.
Oltzki, L. B., 1859.
de Oliveira Daskalos, A. M., 3529.
Oliver, J., 2533.
Olivier, D. L., 3472.
Olivier, L., 911.
Olivier, L. J., 3191.
Ollershaw, C. B., 2841.
Olney, C. E., 664.
Olsen, M. W., 186, 510.
Olsen, O. W., 3767.
Olson, C., 237, 1278, 1638, 2057.
Olson, N. O., 11.
Olson, O. E., 287.
Olsson, R., 1696.
Olsson, S.-E., 26, 967, 1784.
Omar, A. R., 416, 2734, 2735, 3148.
Omori, T., 147, 165, 1220, 4329, 4331, 4335.
O'Neal, R. M., 935.
O'Neill, D. K., 4375.
Oort, J., 2821.
Ophof, A. J., 2257, 3057.
Oprescu, A., 3176.
Orbezo, S. G., 1125.
Ord, W. O., 469.
Orellana, B. M., 2306.
Orešković, A., 40 4.
Orgebin-Crist, M.-O., 1016.
Orkin, M., 3408, page 538.
Orlans, E., 1234, 1235.
Orlov, F. M., 2123.
Orlova, T. G., 3175.
Ormiston, E. E., 659.
Orr, T., 4193.
Orstadius, K., 26, 2481, 2482, 4059.
Orta, B., 1410.
Ortiz, F., 489.
Ortmayer, H., 1493.
Orue, J., 1490, 2608.
Osborne, J. C., 457.
Osburn, B. I., 2905.
Osebold, J. W., 419.
O'Shea, J. D., 330, 4027.
Oshel, D. D., 3166.
Osizde, D. F., 1963.
Ossinga, A., 2487.
Ossola, A. L., 3445.
Osteen, O. L., 3858.
Ostendorf, J., Jr., 1513.
Ostertag, H. G., 4465.
Ostrovskaya, N. N., 2271.
Otagaki, K. K., 4500.
Otani, I., 3699.
Ott, G. L., 1985, 2781.
Ott, R. L., 863.
Ott, W. H., 1705, 3600.
Otto, G. F., 583, 920.
Oudar, J., 1844, 3030, 4226.
Ouwerkerk, H., 721.
Ovary, Z., 3964, 3965, 3966.
Over, H. J., 1256, 3981.
Overby, L. R., 1691.
Overman, J. R., 4260.
Owen, C. R., 62.
Owen, E. C., 1284.
Owen, L. N., 2059.
Oyaert, W., 622, 997, 2920, 4122, 4340.
Ozburn, G. W., 1704.
Ozcan, H. C., 3226.
Ozerskaya, V. N., 220, 2868.
Paape, M. J., 1814.
Paar, G. E., 658.
Paccaud, M. F., 1250, 3128, 3923.
Pacchioni, G., 1066.
Pace, H. B., 353.
Pačėnovskij, J., 704, 4259.
Padányi, M., 1840.
Paducheva, A. L., 2569.
Paecke, W., 3724.
Pagano, J. F., 103.
Page, C. A., 3953.
Le Page, E. N., 302.
Pagnini, P., 1154, 3066.
Pakesch, F., 1726.
Pakis, G., 2477.
Palchuk, N. G., 1923.
Palatka, Z., 1219, 1840, 2795, 3951.
Palczuk, N. C., 3845.
Palimpestov, M. A., 2017.
Palisse, M., 970, 3088, 3165.
Pallas, F., 3475.
Pallaske, G., 3604, page 219, page 598.
Palludan, B., 1289, 4432.
Palmeiro, J. M., 2275.
Palmer, A. C., 299.
Palmer, J. S., 4479.
Palson, S. F., 1299.
Pålsson, E., 4168.
Palsson, P. A., 1433.
Palyusik, M., 2684, 4236.
Pamukcu, A. M., 2758.
Pan, L.-C., 2379.
Panasyuk, D. I., 2854.
Panciera, R. J., 3310.
Panda, E., 4431.
Panda, S. N., 2269.
Pande, B. F., 3202, 3597, 4393.
Pansbianco, F., 4398.
Panin, V. Y., 1606.
Panina, G., 1169, 3121.
Pankhurst, J. W., 3208.
Pankov, V. A., 138.
Pankrev, P. I., 1928, 2179.
Pannetier, H., 629.
Pannu, J., 4350.
Pantaleón, J., 4149.
Papageorgiou, C., 2803, 3087.
Papavassiliou, J., 429.
Papp, L., 4216.
Pappenhagen, A. R., 335.
Paraf, A., 126, 2416.
Parant, M., 3188.
Pardoe, C. I., 2973.
Parfitt, J. W., 2855.
Pargaonker, V. N., 1411, 1865.
Paris, R., 2145.
Parish, N. R., 352.
Parisis, E., 2228a, 2707.
Park, R. W. A., 1121.
Parker, H. D., 525, 3164.
Parker, H. E., 251.
Parker, H. R., 2602.
Parker, L. T., 121.
Parker, M. E., 1404.
Parker, W. G. C., 3086.
Parker, W. H., 4239.
Parkes, A. S., 1034.
Parnas, J., 67, 774, 2063, 2677, 3443, 3444, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844.
Parnell, E. W., 2944.
Parnell, I. W., 1616.
Parodi, A., 4412.
Paronetto, F., 139.
Parouti, J.-P., 4140.
Parr, W. H., 3631.
Parry, H. B., 523, 1664.
Parsons, P. A., 3657.
Parrington, M., 328.
Paruzhinskaya, L. S., 2872.
Pasak, E., 3587.
Pasoucci, S., 1079.
Pashov, T. V., 3937.
Pasternak, V. Z., 886.
Patches, G., 2084.
Pahel, A. J., Jr., 2469.
Pafel, J. R., 1328.
Paterson, A. B., 526, 1540, 2383, 2786.
Paterson, J. S., 1845.
Paterson, J. Y. F., 2556.
Pathak, R. C., 358.
Patnaik, B., 235.
Patnaik, M. M., 3202, 4402.
Patorska, E., 3842.
Patrick, W. C., 3908.
Patston, V. J., 1387.
Patte, F., 2246.
Patterson, D. F., 3282.
Patterson, D. S. P., 4519.
Patterson, R., 555, 2011, 3967, 3968.
Pattie, D. R., 3388.
Pattison, I. H., 2393.
Patty, R. E., 124, 2220.
Patyk, S., 2022.
Patz, H., 1078.
Pauer, T., 3821.
Paulete, J., 3213.
Pauluzzi, L., 3125.
Pautrizel, R., 1506.
Pavlas, M., 3801.
Pavličević, M., 1692.
Pavloff, N., 4459.
Pavlov, N., 155, 183, 1466, 1661.
Pavlov, P., 4365.
Pavlov, V. F., 1913.
Pavlović, R., 2274.
Pawan, G. L. S., 2953.
Pawel, O., 2863.
Pawlow, N., 1548.
Pawlyszyn, G., 3781, 3782.
Pay, T. W. F., 1170.
Payne, D. C., 1746.
Payne, E., 2899.
Payne, J. M., 2093, 4038.
Payne, L. N., 2887.
Payne, R. A., 3890.
Paz Ferreira, T., 921.
Peacock, P. R., 3056.
Peacock, P. R., 2880.
Pearce, J., 4559.
Pearce, J. H., 440.
Pearndon, D. L., 1153, 4284.
Pearson, C. M., 198.
Pearson, I. G., 3578.
Pease, M. S., 2212.
Peck, F. B., Jr., 1217.
Peebles, R. M., 1655.
Peel, E., 105, 4275, 4276.
Peeler, B. E., 513.
Peery, D. E., 3072.
Peetermans, J., 2398.
Peeters, G., 622.
Peheim, E., 1547.
Pelczar, M. J., Jr., 3396.
Pelczarska, A., 4041.
Pellegrini, D., 4391.
Pellegrini, N., 4518.
Pellegrini, S., 4518.
Pellérdy, L., 1511, 1924.
Pellérdy, L. P., page 710.
van Pelt, R. W., 1339.
Le Pennec, M., 1921.
Peoples, S. A., 1731, 2938, 2939.
Peralta, P. H., 4342.
Percy, J., 885.
Percy, H. S., 2068.
Pereira, H. G., 1157.
Perek, M., 200, 1878, 4054.
de Perez Arrieta, O. B., 1530.
Pérez Catán, E., 3469, 4181.
Perez Fontana, V., 3213.
Perez-Rebello, R., 544.
Pergat, F. F., 3304.
Perini, G., 3837.
Perkins, J. L., 3364.
Perkiew, T., 4534.
Perlawağora Szumlewicz, A., 3191.
Perman, V., 2185, 2186.
Perna, C., 4103.
Pernis, E., 199.
Péron, Y., 2247.
Perreau, P., 29, 773, 3825.
Perrier, M., 1410.
Perry, J. S., 713.
Perry, T. W., 2105, 2500.
Persson, S., 4133.
Persson, Y., 706.
Pertzalan, A., 2273.
Paskov, N. M., 2726.
Pastana de Castro, A. F., 137.
Pasti, L., 1458, 1833.
Pastre, M., 2731.
Pater, M., 2808.
Pater, A., 466.
Petersmann, H. G., 1521.
Peterson, J. E., 4104.
Peterson, L. J., 2316.
Peterson, R. D., 357.
Peterson, R. P., 1724.
Peterson, G., 4544.
Peteshev, V. M., 2722.
Petit, J., 445.
Peto, S., 3900.
Petrenko, A. E., 421.
Petrenko, B. G., 3492.
Petrov, A. M., 215, 1668, 2035.
Petrović, K., 2016.
Petrović, M., 3152, 4064.
Petrovitch, Z., 1514.
Petsche, H., 3007, page 344.
Pette, J., 621, 3535.
Petursson, G., 3395.
Pfeifer, H., 573.
Pfeiffer, H., 2450.
Phaneuf, J. B., 741, 1415.
Phemister, R., 2205.
Phillip, C. B., 3179.
Phillip, R. N., 2668.
Phillipson, L., 4308.
Phillips, G. E., 313.
Phillips, I. A., 4180.
Phillips, P. H., 197, 684, 2511, 4040, 4473.
Phillipson, A. T., 598.
Philp, J., 469.
Phipps, E., 2709.
Phipps, L. W., 696.
Pick, E., 3187.
Pick, R., 1732.
Pickering, E. C., 678.
Pickering, G., 901.
Pickett, M. J., 1482, 2237.
Pickett, R. A., 2105, 2500.
Pier, A. C., 3468, 3872.
Pierce, A. E., 554, 2322.
Pierce, K. R., 1131, 3094.
Piercy, S. E., 495, 1964.
Pierotti, P., 4411.
Pietz, D. E., 3834.
Pigeon, R. F., 1319, 1320.
Pigoury, L., 1222.
Pilchard, E. I., 3854, 3928.
Pilchard, E. I., Jr., 1581.
Pilet, C., 1861, 1988, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3933.
Pillipenko, V. G., 2629.
Pillet, J., 1410.
Pillis, I., 422, 1835.
Pillot, J., 2276.
Pilz, W., 3119.
Pine, L., 4260.
Pinheiro, P., 4176.
Pini, A., 3543.
Pinskiewicz, E., 3272.
Pintar, G., 3504.
Pinteric, L., 830, 4318.
Piontkovskii, I. A., 3345.
Pipano, E., 1149, 1150, 4292.
Piper, E. L., 1758.
Pipes, G. W., 336, 2568.
Piragino, S., 3495.

- Piro, A., 3902.
 Pirkle, E. C., 3924.
 Pisanu, S., 1057.
 Piskac, A., 3506.
 Piskor, W. J., 3211.
 Pitcock, J. A., 2118.
 Pitkin, D. H., 4203.
 Pitot, H. C., 4414.
 Pitre, J., 4625.
 Pitt, G. A. J., 3260.
 Pitzschke, H., 3130.
 Pivnick, H., 446.
 Pizarro, I. C., 3977.
 Pizzarello, D. J., 2565.
 Planas, J., 3000.
 Planterose, D. N., 4309.
 Plastridge, W. N., 787, 3855.
 Platt, B. S., 1310, 2066.
 Playfair, J. H. L., 1238.
 Pledger, R. A., 497.
 Plescia, O. J., 3845.
 Du Plessis, J. L., 3046.
 Pleva, V., 1801.
 Plommet, M., 1056, 3784, 4194.
 Plowman, R. D., 2006.
 Plowright, W., 1972, 2765, 3914, 4327.
 Plummer, G., 143, 511, 2366, 2395, 3909.
 Plzak, G. J., 974.
 Poddine, M., 4397.
 Poddubskii, I. V., 414.
 Podger, K. R., 581.
 Pogány, I., 1867, 4216.
 Pogonyallo, G. F., 1984.
 Pogorely, A. I., 3577.
 Pogorelyn, A. I., 2848.
 Pogorzelska, B., 3457.
 Pol'akov, A. A., 760.
 Poláková, M., 4003.
 Polatnick, J., 497.
 Polge, C., 2579.
 Pollin, D., 984, 1322, 1705.
 Poll, E., 1631, 4136.
 Pollack, M. E., 2699.
 Pollard, M., 2405.
 Pollard, W. O., 3262.
 Polley, J. R., 687.
 Pollock, M. E., 2595, 4565.
 Polson, A., 2368.
 Polyakova, A. M., 3068, 4244.
 Polyaniskil, Y. I., 807.
 Pomales-Lebrón, A., 443.
 Pomanskaya, L. A., 753, 4224.
 Pomeroy, B. S., 874, 1161.
 Pomeroy, R. W., 3340.
 Poncioni, B., 1250, 3923.
 Pond, W. G., 600.
 Pons, V. E., 4268.
 Pontén, J., 594, 1279, 1585.
 Pool, W. A., 3012, page 414.
 Poole, D. B., 3249.
 Poole, D. B. R., 605.
 Poole, H. K., 510.
 Poole, J. D. H., 1549.
 Poole, W. S. H., 1662.
 Pop, A., 1475.
 Popa, M., 529, 1554.
 Pope, A. L., 972, 3996.
 Pope, E. P., 1862.
 Popescu, D., 1358.
 Popesko, P., 3009, page 277.
 Popkristov, A., 2990.
 Poplawski, E., 2677.
 Poplowska, J., 3124.
 Popov, T., 2685, 2876.
 Popensiek, G. C., 395.
 Popper, H., 3660.
 Porter, C. C., 984, 1322.
 Porter, G., 1802, 4037, page 163.
 Porter, R. M., 435.
 Porterfield, I. D., 458, 1017.
 Posner, A. S., 2477.
 Potel, J., 1449.
 Poul, J., 164, 3475.
 Poulsen, E., 291, 4483.
 Povarova, L. N., 4290.
 Poynter, D., 561.
 Pozzi, G. C., 1013.
 Prakash, R., 3307.
 Prandzhev, I., 1770.
 Prasad, A. K., 4265, 4278.
 Prasad, H., 4278.
 Dal Prato, A., 3121.
 Prem Narain, 2151.
 Prentice, N. G., 957.
 Preston, K. S., 1786.
 Preston, T. R., 2947, 3611.
 Previte, J. J., 880.
 Priboth, W., 473, 3593.
 Prickett, C. O., 3096.
 Pridham, T. J., 3639.
 Prier, R. F., 4481.
 Prince, A. M., 1583.
 Prince, R. P., 1227.
 Pringle, C. R., 3898.
 Pritchard, W. R., 4084.
 Procházka, 4485.
 Procos, J., 3630.
 Prodanov, P., 2130, 2139.
 Prodanov, V. I., 2935.
 Proshin, Y. G., 210.
 Prost, E., 3822.
 Proudfoot, R., 1284.
 Provost, A., 1123, 2803.
 Prunieras, M., 1156.
 Pruski, S., 2117.
 Pruzanski, W., 2273.
 Pruzansky, J. J., 2011, 3967.
 Prydie, J., 501, 1964.
 Pryor, W. J., 249.
 Pucini, V., 2766.
 Pullar, J. D., 4153.
 Pullin, J. W., 4408.
 Te Punga, W. A., 785.
 Purchase, H. G., 1584.
 Purohit, B. L., 1980.
 Puzeiss, M., 2630.
 Pye, E. L., 2938, 2939.
 Quadling, C., 1382.
 Quaglio, G., 1138.
 Quan, S. F., 3449.
 Quartermain, A. R., 337, 2533.
 Quartermann, J., 4425.
 Quastel, J. H., 290.
 Quatrefores, H., 3071.
 Qudus Khan, A., 1850.
 Queval, R., 1123.
 Quinn, L. Y., 1737, 1738, 1739, 3547.
 Quiñones Sowerby, C., 1315.
 Racadot, J., 4555.
 Rackow, H. G., 2260.
 Radeleff, R. D., 975, 2928, 4484.
 Rademacher, R., 3785, 4015, 4223.
 Rademacheroová, J., 4223.
 Rader, E. R., 2906.
 Radev, G., 1364.
 Radkevich, P. E., 660.
 Radloff, H. D., 4423.
 Radominski, W., 520.
 Raeside, J. I., 712.
 Rafkina, L. I., 2410.
 Rafstedt, G., 3165.
 Rafyl, A., 2738.
 Raggi, L. G., 546, 2806.
 Ragsdale, A. C., 1346, 2532.
 Rahlmann, D. F., 1025.
 Rahn, H.-W., 3678.
 Raj, P., 1865.
 Raja, C. K. S. V., 2207, 2992.
 Raja, M. R., 2321.
 Rajagopal, N. M., 1288.
 Rajenison, S., 424.
 Rajeshwary, V. R., 3172.
 Rakarowa, N., 4213.
 Rallo, F., 4487.
 Ramachandran, P., 3947.
 Ramachandran, S. P., 1997.
 Ramon, G., 2342.
 Rampton, R., 4317.
 Rampton, C. S., 2688.
 Ramsey, F., 3613.
 Ramsey, F. K., 1893, 2295, 4063.
 Ramyar, H., 2738.
 Ranall, E., 2328.
 Ranby, P. D., 1418.
 Rand, H. J., 192.
 Randall, C. C., 145, 2760, 3510.
 Randall, R., 814, 2757.
 Rankin, J., 3874.
 Rankin, J. E. F., 2203, 3622.
 Ransby, A., 2824.
 Ransom, J. P., 886.
 Rantz, L. A., 1083.
 Rao, B. U., 3947.
 Rao, G. R., 2161.
 Rao, P. P., 3172.
 Rao, S. B. V., 1995.
 Rapacz, J., 2960.
 Rapoport, R. I., 842.
 Rapp, J. P., 1683.
 Rappay, D. E., 3042.
 Ras, N., 1800, page 219.
 Rasbech, N. O., 4457.
 Rashev, K., 2685.
 Rasmussen, A. F., 2392.
 Rasmussen, F., 657, 3671, 4488.
 Rastorgueva, O. I., 1872.
 Rathor, S. S., 2952.
 Ratković, D., 829.
 Ratner, Y. B., 1797.
 Ratobyskii, A. V., 2112.
 Rattray, E. A. S., 2224a.
 Rauhut, D., 1332.
 Rausch, R. L., 4388, 4390.
 Rauscher, F. J., 593, 1789.
 Rawson, K. S., 3324.
 Ray, J. A., 3796.
 Ray, J. D., 3151.
 Raynaud, C., 948.
 Raynaud, J. P., 1932, 2325, 2326, 2329, 2724.
 Read, C. P., 3582.
 Read, W. W. C., 207.
 Rebenkova, P. Y., 2386.
 Rebesko, B., 3788.
 Rechenberg, R., 2111.
 Reculard, P., 2797, 3940.
 Reczko, 836.
 Reczko, E., 1542.
 Reda, I. M., 2402, 2799.
 Redaelli, G., 1417, 3416.
 Reddy, V. K., 2161.
 Redon, P., 2296.
 Reed, H. C. B., 1772.
 Rees, R. G., 4442.
 Reeves, W. C., 141, 560.
 El Refail, A. H., 2870.
 Remery, D. C., 3539, 3540, 3541.
 Rees, G., 857.
 Reichel, K., 592, 1721.
 Reid, R. L., 1639.
 Reid, W. M., 1261, 2321, 2716, 3598.
 Reinders, J. S., 2636.
 Reinecke, R. K., 1251, 2840, 2849, 3991.
 Reinhard, K. R., 1004.
 Reinoso Castro, H., 2627.
 Reis, P. J., 3321.
 Reissbauer, G., 1413.
 Rementsova, M. M., 775.
 Renault, L., 29, 970, 2403, 3088, 3165.
 Rendel, J., 8.
 Renk, W., 77, 728, 1073, 4466, page 710.
 Renner, P., 3976.
 Rennie, J. C., 855, 3525.
 Renoux, G., 61, 772, 1096, 1103, 1877.
 Van Rensburg, S. J., 1375, 4171.
 van Rensburg, S. W. J., 449, 1375, 4171.
 Reshetnikov, V. S., 2091.
 Retief, G. P., 1312.
 Reuber, H. W., 4540.
 de Reuck, A. V. S., 2933.
 Reuss, U., 33, 2400.
 Revenko, I. P., 2792.
 Rex, M. A. E., 4495.
 Reye, E. J., 3569.
 Reyniers, J. A., 1789.
 Reznik, G. K., 3982.
 Rezvyakova, L. G., 3149.
 Rheims, M. S., 412.
 Rhian, M., 3020.
 Rhode, E. A., 1731.
 Rhodes, M. B., 2908, 4339.
 Ribeiro Diogo, M., 2430.
 Ribi, E., 57.
 Rice, C. E., 553, 3564, 4366.
 Rice, W. B., 4474.
 Richards, M., 743.
 Richards, M. H., 1863.
 Richardson, D. O., 2906.
 Richardson, L. R., 1131, 3094.
 Richardson, M., 1483.
 Richardson, U. F., 3004, page 414.
 Ritchey, D. J., 548.
 Richou, H., 1058, 3669.
 Richou, R., 1058, 1059, 3669.
 Richou, R. (Mme) 1059.
 Richter, S., 3989.
 Richter, W., page 598.
 Rickard, C. G., 2230a, 4460.
 Rieck, G. W., 2585.
 Rieder, J., 3670.
 Riegel, K., 4511.
 Riehl, L. A., 902.
 Riek, E. F., 3198.
 Riemschneider, M. N., 3885.
 Rieth, H., 3003, page 344.
 Rifaat, M. A., 1934.
 Rigdon, R. H., 640.
 Righter, H. F., 3741, 4546.
 Riley, J. M., 3020, 3908.
 Rimington, C., 96.
 Ringdal, G., 2244, 2642.
 Ringen, L., 4257.
 Ringer, R. K., 2957.
 Ripert, C., 1506.
 Ris, R. E., 4299.
 Risher, C. F., 3356.
 Rispens, B. H., 1576.
 Ristic, M., 1151, 2729, 3461, 3482, 3483, 3854, 4294, 4295.
 Ritchie, H. D., 4042.
 Ritchie, J. N., 2662.
 Ritchie, N. S., 2475, 3625, 3626.
 Rittenbach, P., 3035.
 Rivenston, S., 1520.
 Roach, R. W., 4334.
 Robb, J. M., 1379.
 Robbins, J. D., 2969.
 Roberts, E. D., 462, 1893, 2295, 2323, 3471.
 Roberts, E. M., 3370.
 Roberts, D. H., 3861.
 Roberts, F. H. S., 3200, 3219.
 Roberts, J. A., 509.
 Roberts, R. H., 975, 2928, 4374.
 Roberts, S. J., 1102.
 Roberts, S. R., 625.
 Robertson, A., 601, 2732, 3450, 3889, 4297.
 Robertson, H. A., 1768, 2985.
 Robertson, J. M., 453, 1284.
 Robertson, T. G., 3423.
 Robljins, K. G., 3027.
 Robinson, D. S., 2518.
 Robinson, G. A., 688.
 Robinson, I. M., 339, 1494.
 Robinson, K. L., 2467.
 Robinson, R. G., 4387.
 Robinson, V. E., 1257.
 Robson, D., 3919.
 Robson, J., 479.
 Roby, T. O., 3480.
 Rod Rocco, M., 3469.
 Rodborn, G., 4343.
 Rodda, G. M. J., 3422.
 Rode, W., 3383.
 Rodger, J. O. K., 3207, 4007.
 Rodriguez, J. L., 902.
 Roe, C. K., 1300.
 Roe, J. E. R., 391.
 Roe, R., 1380.
 Roebuck, D. E., 3356.
 Röhr, E., 793.
 Roele, P. N., 1556.
 Roessler, W. C., 3036.
 de Roeve-Bonnet, A., 4300.
 de Roeve-Bonnet, H., 4301.
 Rogers, D. E., 736.
 Rogers, J., 757.
 Rogers, T. A., 252.
 Rogers, T. E., 4296.
 Rogier, J. C., 251.
 Rowoff, W. M., 891, 2832.
 Rohde, R., 3440.
 Rohitayodhin, S., 1967.
 Roitt, I. M., 3972.

- Rol, J. H. B., 4044.
 Rolinski, Z., 2147.
 Rolle, M., 1078.
 Rollinson, D. H. L., 54, 1365, 2198.
 Romanenko, V. F., 1958, 3132.
 Romanjukowa, K., 1821.
 Rombauts, P., 1023.
 Rommel, W., 1437.
 Romváry, J., 1975.
 Ronaldson, J. W., 2581.
 Ronde, K., 2020.
 Ronéus, O., 1189, 1190, 2037, 4008.
 Ronneberger, H., 4493.
 Ronzhina, G. I., 211, 2877.
 Rook, J. A. F., 945, 946, 947, 1287, 3256.
 Rooney, J. R., 4456.
 Roots, E., 831, 3500.
 Rosano, C. L., 309.
 Rosaschino, F., 2226a, 3837.
 Rose, J., 3994.
 Rose, J. E., 3836.
 Rose, M. E., 1234, 1235, 3111.
 Rosen, L., 2369, 3522.
 Rosenbaum, M. J., 4180.
 Rosenberg, D. W., 971.
 Rosenberg, L. L., 3701.
 Rosenberg, L. T., 882, 2003.
 Rosenberg, M., 1223.
 Rosenberg, C. R., 2374.
 Rosenbergová, M., 1223.
 Rosenwald, A. J., 2628.
 Rosin, C., 4302.
 Rosocha, J., 2362.
 Ross, C. V., 336.
 Ross, D. B., 2077.
 Ross, E., 1245, 3301.
 Ross, J. G., 226, 2043, 3206, 3997.
 Ross, J. W., 2603.
 Ross, M. R., 3163.
 Ross, S., 3382.
 Ross, W. F., 3838.
 Rosset, R., 4149.
 Rosset, W., 2241.
 Rossi, G. A., 1171.
 Rossi, L., 3802, 3810.
 Rossiter, L. W., 1251.
 Rossow, N., 671, 1749, 1750, 3632, 4069.
 Rostovtseva, I. A., 1937, 3491.
 Rotem, Z., 2818.
 Roth, E. E., 3448.
 Rothenbacher, H., 1086, 2512.
 Rothenbacher, H. J., 1187.
 Rothschild, 4170.
 Rott, R., 3513, 3609.
 Rottensten, K., 2476.
 Rotov, V. I., 1827.
 Rott, R., 1569, 2402, 2799.
 Rouhandeh, H., 3137.
 Round, M. C., 2019, 3585.
 Rousseau, J.-P., 2538.
 Roux, J., 2267.
 Roveda, R. J., 4396.
 Rowan, L. C., 3291.
 Rowe, R. D., 3330.
 Rowe, W. P., 2391, 3906.
 Rowell, J. G., 1767, 3258, 4002.
 Rowlands, I. W., 713.
 Rowles, S. L., 2968.
 Rowley, D., 878.
 Rowsell, H. C., 3243, 3330.
 Rowson, L. E. A., 2993, 4528, 4531.
 Roy, A. J., 34.
 Roy, D. J., 2208, 2587.
 Roy, J. H. B., 2473.
 Roy, R. N., 3851.
 Royal, L., 1868.
 Rose, W. J. A., 643.
 Rozet, E. L., 1854.
 Rozhdestvenskii, V. A., 1910.
 Rozhnayatovskaya, O. I., 1827.
 Rubaj, B., 2915.
 Rub'n. E., 3660.
 Rubin, H., 243, 1276, 2466, 4416.
 Rubin, R., 3223.
 Rubinstein, D., 3296.
 Rubtsov, V. I., 3738.
 Ruckebusch, Y., 1730, 2963, 3332.
 Ruckerbauer, G. M., 2732, 3889, 4297.
 Ruckle-Enders, G., 3513.
 Rudolph, W., 3038.
 Rudyuk, U. I., 2015.
 Rudzinska, M. A., 119.
 Rüffle, E., 4359.
 Rufener, W. H., Jr., 3697.
 Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G., 2980.
 Ruiz, A., 489.
 Ruiz-Gomez, J., 2417.
 Rule, A. W., 3417.
 Rummler, H. J., 1313, 2925.
 Ruscher, A., 1423.
 Rusev, K., 133, 176, 177.
 Rush, W. A., 3505.
 Rushford, B. H., 4336.
 Russo, L. L., 987.
 Russell, J. D., 4086.
 Russell, K., page 710.
 Russell, W. O., 1195.
 Rutherford, A. R., 3626.
 Rutquist, L., 3826.
 Rutt, D. A., 316, 1826.
 Ryakovskii, V. I., 2570.
 Ryan, R. K., 4061.
 Ryazantsev, M. F., 1839.
 Rybaltovskii, O. V., 494.
 Ryle, M., 4160.
 Ryley, J. F., 102, 2714.
 Ryley, J. W., 2895, 2899.
 Ryniewicz, Z., 1119, 3084.
 Ryu, E., 3846.
 Ryzhov, N. V., 2005.
 Van Ryzin, R. J., 2721.
 Saar, L. I., 4139.
 Sabesin, S. M., 3182.
 Sabin, A. B., 1230.
 Sabine, J. R., 340.
 Sacksteder, M. R., 1789.
 Sadhu, D. P., 3686, 3687.
 Sadler, P. W., 4107.
 Sadun, E. H., 2041, 2847.
 Saez, H., 2307.
 Saenz, A., Jr., 3213.
 Safarov, K. M., 2682.
 Safonov, G. A., 3946.
 Sagar, R. H., 2373.
 Sage, H. J., 2824.
 Saikin, G. I., 2052.
 Sajko, A. A., 1949.
 Sainsbury, D., page 710.
 Saison, R., 2162.
 Saito, K., 46.
 Sakaki, K., 1533, 2762.
 Sakanyan, S. S., 1873.
 Sakar, V. I., 2052.
 Sakkubal, 3947.
 Sako, S., 233.
 Salama, A., 1372.
 Salaman, M. H., 4016.
 Salamon, S., 3357, 3358.
 Salazhov, E. L., 3491.
 Salenstedt, C.-R., 533.
 von Salis, B., 3311.
 Salisbury, G. W., 2981.
 Salisbury, R. M., 1662.
 Salmunen, A., 140, 195.
 Salmon, W. D., 3096.
 Saltikov, R. A., 71, 2280, 2814.
 Samel, M., 3714.
 Sameshima, T., 4217.
 Samól, S., 832, 1953.
 Samorek, M., 3272.
 Sanchez, F. F., 3301.
 Sanchez Botija, C., 2777.
 van Sande, M., 1299.
 Sandelin, K., 3958.
 Sanders, E., 3297.
 Sanders, J. C., 2302.
 Sanders, R. N., 392.
 von Sandersleben, J., 3603, 4076.
 Sandvik, O., 4150.
 Sanford, J. P., 432.
 Sanger, V. L., 1209, 1210.
 Sangret, M., 4102.
 Sansom, B. F., 4038.
 Santamaria, A., 877.
 Santero, G., 1169, 3121.
 Santucci, J., 822.
 Sapp, T. M., 3563.
 Sapre, S. N., 1980.
 Sapsford, C. S., 1031.
 Sáráneau, D., 4357.
 Sargeant, K., 471, 1904.
 Sarkar, N., 2484.
 Sarma, P. S., 1161.
 Sarnecka, B., 3842.
 Sartore, G., 3329.
 Sarychev, N. I., 3606.
 Sasahara, J., 2783.
 Sasaki, N., 2782.
 Säsärman, A., 3456, 4256.
 Sastry, M. S., 2932, 3307.
 Satchidanandam, V., 2159.
 Sato, A., 4060.
 Sato, I., 46.
 Sato, K., 1729.
 Sato, M., 4060.
 Sato, S. A., 994.
 Sato, T., 837, 838, 3167, 4060.
 Sato, U., 530, 531, 750, 3484.
 Sattler, H. G., 4449.
 Sauer, F., 261.
 Saunders, C. N., 2254, 2255.
 Sautter, J. H., 874.
 Savi, P., 823, 824.
 Savich, B. M., 1842.
 Savin, Z., 1514, 3887.
 Savov, N., 2989.
 Sawin, P. B., 3382.
 Sawyer, T. K., 2879, 3595.
 Saxena, H. C., 3266.
 Sayin, F., 114, 4283.
 Sazanov, A. M., 220.
 Sazawa, H., 3955.
 Sbarra, A. J., 3039.
 Scaglia, S., 3213.
 Scammon, L. A., 2237.
 Scanes, F. S., 883.
 Scapinelli, R., 2177.
 Scarpellino, R., 357.
 Scatozza, F., 1555, 3532.
 van der Schaaf, A., 411, 444, 3792, 4234.
 Schaaf, J., 872.
 Schaafsma, A. W., 2287.
 Schaaf, E., 3828.
 Schaap, G. J. P., 4319.
 Schach von Wittenau, M., 3667.
 Schaebel, S., 1038.
 Schaedler, R. W., 2526, 2527.
 Schäfer, W., 1569, 2799, 3609, 4178.
 Schaefer, W. B., 1497.
 Schaeffler, W. F., 2331, 4293.
 Schaez, F., page 710.
 Schaffer, J., 3161.
 Schable, P. J., 311.
 Schalm, O. W., 740.
 Schamaun, M., 2503.
 Schams, D., 2576.
 Schanzel, H., 3985.
 Schapiro, R. L., 3348.
 Scharff, D. K., 889, 1243.
 Schechtman, A. M., 1591, 2421.
 Scherer, R. K., 1812.
 Scherer, W. F., 1524.
 Scheuer, P. J., 3303.
 Schjavo, A., 1092.
 Schiefer, B., 923, 2318, 2520, 2904.
 Schlerman, L. W., 3051.
 Schildberg, F. W., 482.
 Schilling, E., 1030, 4468.
 Schimmel, D., 996, 1650, 1651.
 Schimmelpennig, H., 1546.
 Schinckel, P. G., 3321.
 Schindarow, L., 366.
 Schindler, H., 1363.
 Schindler, R., 135, 3905, 4288.
 Schiott, C. R., 1191, 1970.
 Schipper, I. A., 4444.
 Schirmseisen, D., page 710.
 Schirren, O., 3003, page 344.
 Schleiter, H., page 538.
 Schliesser, T., 1422.
 Schmidt, B., 2938.
 Schmidt, D., 1976.
 Schmidt, G. H., 2555, 3690.
 Schmidt, W., 4467.
 Schmidtke, I., 481.
 Schmidt-Nielsen, K., 3324.
 Schmidt-Treptow, W. A., page 710.
 Schmiterlöw, C. G., 2523.
 Schmitt, J. A., 2301.
 Schmittiel, E., 3170.
 Schmittle, S. O., 548.
 Schnappauf, H., 2826.
 Schneider, B., 2346, 3545, 4353.
 Schneider, H., 3668.
 Schneider, J., 3866.
 Schneider, R., 2002, 2188.
 Schneider, W., 1424.
 Schnieden, H., 250.
 Schnurrenberger, P. R., 780, 1107.
 Schoenaers, F., 3560.
 Schoenbecher, M. J., 2847.
 Schönberg, F., 48, 732, page 65.
 Schoental, R., 654.
 Schofield, B. M., 370, 3733.
 Scholtens, R. G., 488.
 Scholtyssek, E., 3878.
 Scholtyssek, E. O., 1143.
 Scholze, H.-D., 1500.
 Schoop, G., 614, 916, 2040.
 Schotman, A. J. H., 2536.
 Schrader, W. H., 3189.
 Schraer, R., 2477.
 Schreier, C., 3230.
 Schreiner, A. W., 927.
 Schroeder, J. P., 536.
 Schütze, E., 2655.
 Schulman, J. L., 512, 3907.
 Schulte, F., 1500.
 Schultz, H., 1519.
 Schultz, L. C., 1376.
 Schultz, L. H., 4423.
 Schultze, A. B., 376.
 Schultze, I.-M., 3500.
 Schultze, I. M., 831.
 Schultze, W. D., 2006, 4196, 4514.
 Schulz, J. A., 1297, 3568, 3593.
 Schulze, P., 1550, 3147, 3516.
 Schulze, W., 1782.
 Schumacher, E., 1747.
 Schumaier, G., 3102.
 Schumaier, G. W., 1135.
 Schumm, 3688.
 Schwabe, C. W., 214.
 Schwartzman, R. M., 1695, 3408, page 538.
 Schwarz, H., 3679.
 Schwarz, J., 798.
 Schwarz, R., 3342.
 Schwarz-Zureck, I., 4188.
 Schwerdtfeger, W. E.-G., 3073.
 Schwink, T. M., 2457.
 Scopes, J. W., 2561.
 Scott, G. R., 1199, 1200, 1989, 2371, 2688, 3913, 4334.
 Scott, J. B., 2970.
 Scott, P. P., 609, 4040.
 Scott, T. W., 4501.
 Scratcherd, T., 1720.
 Scrimshaw, N. S., 3097.
 Scrivani, R. P., 141.
 Scrivner, L. H., 459.
 Seakins, A., 2518.
 Seal, U. S., 3065.
 Seaman, A., page 67.
 Seaman, R., 2168.
 Seath, D. M., 4099.
 Second, L., 2290.
 Sedlmeier, H., 2520, 4025.
 Seele, W., 254.
 Seelmann, M., 1055, 3231.
 Seffner, W., 859.
 Seger, C. L., 784.
 Serre, D., 150, 162, 522, 1194, 2010, 3185, 3928.
 Sehgal, N., 1734.
 Sehon, A. H., 1819.
 Seibold, H. R., 124, 3895.
 Seidel, H., 1343, 2106, 3061.
 Seifert, E., 3487.
 Seifert, H., 2324, 2774, 3313.
 Seigneur, L. J., 689.
 Seils, H., 2464, 2881.
 Seipelt, H., 298.
 Seitelberger, F., 1678.
 Seiby, L. A., 1909.

- Self, H. L., 1398.
 Selim, M. K., 4404.
 Selivanov, A. V., 3067.
 Seliverstov, P. A., 2877.
 Sell, O. E., 582.
 Sellers, E. A., 1701.
 Sellers, R. F., 1536, 2390, 3896.
 Selye, H., 1594.
 Semerdjiev, B., 185, 850, 853, 1188, 1548.
 Semerdzhiev, B., 146, 154, 155.
 Semov, P., 2639.
 Sen, G. P., 2270, 2647.
 Senaud, J., 2319.
 Seneviratna, P., 118, 563, 2024, 3108, 3892.
 Senf, W., 859.
 Senft, B., 435.
 Senft, Z., 4292.
 Senior, M., 541.
 Senthille, 770.
 Sereda, D. I., 3937.
 Sergeev, V. A., 499, 1940, 3149.
 Sergeeva, N. S., 2814.
 Sérié, C., 2357.
 Serra, A., 1397.
 Serre, A., 2267.
 Seshadri, S. J., 3502.
 Seshiah, S., 2159.
 Setchell, B. P., 649, 998, 2128, 2517, 3298.
 Setinski, Z., 1501.
 Seto, K., 750.
 Settergren, I., 4168.
 Sevestre, J., 2058.
 Sevoian, M., 3235, 3236.
 Sevez, C., 4498.
 Shackelford, R. M., 371, 2960.
 Shackelford, J. M., 1002.
 Shah, P. C., 4203.
 Shakiev, E. S., 575.
 Shalash, M. R., 1372.
 Shalduga, N. E., 1775.
 Shalkop, W. T., 115, 1120.
 Shanas, M. N., 4471.
 Shank, J. L., 4561.
 Shanklin, M. D., 2152, 2532.
 Shanks, P. L., 3586.
 Shannon, P., 1763.
 Shanta, C. S., 1282.
 Shapiro, V. S., 240.
 Sharapov, M., 475.
 Sharma, G. L., 1894, 2270, 2697.
 Sharma, K. M. L., 3597.
 Sharma, N. M., 2716.
 Sharma, R. M., 2231, 2611.
 Sharma, R. S., 3314.
 Sharma, S. P., 2951.
 Sharman, G. A. M., 1243.
 Sharman, G. B., page 639.
 Sharman, I. M., 4047.
 Sharp, G. C., 2525.
 Sharp, N. C. C., 1624, 3225.
 Sharratt, M., 3650.
 Shat'ko, P. D., 4316.
 Shaver, T., 1317.
 Shaw, D. H., 1328, 1329.
 Shaw, J. C., 3269.
 Shaw, R., 4175.
 Shchureskil, V. E., 23, 414.
 Sheff, A. G., 1744.
 Sheffield, F. W., 1082.
 Sheffy, B. E., 3919, 3925.
 Shellenberger, P. R., 3265.
 Shelley, W. B., 551.
 Shelokov, A., 4342.
 Shelton, J. N., 368.
 Sheridan, A., 471.
 Sherman, I., 3501.
 Sherman, J. K., 363.
 Sherman, M., 1245, 3301.
 Shevelev, V. M., 2280.
 Shevkunova, E. A., 2338.
 Shevtsova, Z. V., 58.
 Shibanai, D., 263.
 Shibley, G. P., 4362.
 Shields, G. S., 944.
 Shiffrne, M., 1493, 4119.
 Shihata, I. M., 3368.
 Shikhobalova, N. P., 2872.
 Shikov, A. T., 3150, 3927.
 Shillam, K. W. G., 2473, 4044.
 Shimbayashi, K., 1640, 3326.
 Shimizu, T., 849, 1531, 1532, 2783, 3955.
 Shinozaki, K., 4060.
 Shippe, W. F., 357.
 Shipilov, V. S., 3738.
 Shirinyan, A. A., 2142.
 Shirilaw, J. F., 415, 3438.
 Shirley, R. L., 1354, 1646, 3618.
 Shirvinskaya, A. I., 70.
 Shishkov, N., 2701.
 Shishkov, V. E., 134.
 Shitov, K. A., 2638.
 Shively, J. E., 2105, 2500.
 Shkabrov, N. K., 2859.
 Shmulevich, A. I., 4290.
 Shmuter, M. F., 59.
 Shoemaker, A. C., 2223a.
 Shone, D. K., 1950.
 Shone, G., 2303.
 Shope, R. E., 865.
 Shorb, M. S., 3262.
 Short, G. V., 2299.
 Short, R. V., 701, 1767, 2993.
 Shou-Shen Young, 3886.
 Shrader, S. A., 2943.
 Shrimall, D. S., 3013.
 Shulyak, V. D., 1470.
 Shumakovich, E. E., 3988.
 Shupe, J. L., 644, 3294, 4472.
 Shvetsov, V. S., 2657.
 Sibalin, M., 515.
 Sidorov, V. E., 52.
 Sidorova, S. G., 4106.
 Sidwell, R. W., 549, 3556.
 Sielicka, E., 910.
 Sigmore, J. P., 1012, 1032.
 Sikes, R. K., 834, 835.
 Silberman, R., 3550.
 Silich, V. A., 58.
 Sillard, R., 241.
 Siller, W. G., 1593.
 de Silva, P. L. G., 4169.
 da Silva Leitão, J. L., 8975.
 Silven, L., 650.
 Silver, I. A., 1832.
 Silverman, J., 3712.
 Silverman, J. H., 581.
 Silverman, S. J., 3036, 4225.
 Silvers, W. K., 4523.
 Silverstein, A. M., 3186.
 Silvestri, R., 4487.
 Simesen, M. G., 252, 2602.
 Simintzis, G., 1094.
 Simitch, T., 1514, 2865, 3887.
 Simmins, G. B., 2401.
 Simmonds, A. M., 106.
 Simmons, A. H., 3020.
 Simmons, G. C., 2096, 2293, 4080.
 Simmons, J. E., Jr., 3582.
 Simon, E. M., 60.
 Simons, P. J., 1582.
 Simonyi, E., 170.
 Simovitch, B., 3080.
 Simpson, C. F., 1354, 2718, 2930, 2931, 3618, 4084, 4557.
 Simpson, E. C., 1773.
 Sims, R. A., 2747.
 Sinclair, A. N., 1248, 1601.
 Sinclair, K. B., 4476.
 Sündelová, K., 3682.
 Sine'nikov, Y. D., 1996.
 Singer, E., 3422.
 Singh, A., 1007.
 Singh, B. S., 358, 692.
 Singh, G., 1015.
 Singh, R., 2952.
 Singh, T. I., 1725.
 Singhi, M. L., 3013.
 Sinkovic, B., 1572, 1573.
 Sinkovics, J. G., 635.
 Sippel, W., 3919.
 Sippel, W. L., 804, 1698, 3881.
 Sisodia, C. S., 3312.
 Sitlani, R., 2939.
 Sivappa, D. S., 1303.
 Sivaramakrishnan, 3172.
 Sivovskiy, I., 2666.
 Sizaret, P., 3940.
 Sjaastad, O., 1660.
 Sjaastad, Ø. V., 3612.
 Sjölin, K.-E., 306.
 Skallniskil, E. I., 2750, 2752, 2793.
 Skarda, R., 4447.
 Skarnes, R. C., 3188.
 Skelly, B. J., 75.
 Skerman, K. D., 1248, 3205.
 Skinner, H. H., 2347, 2742.
 Skoda, R., 829, 1175, 2355.
 Skowronski, Z., 3084.
 Skydsgaard, J. M., 1296.
 Slade, H. D., 10.
 Slagvold, P., 3973.
 Slamp, W. C., 10.
 Slanetz, L. W., 405.
 Slaten, K., 841.
 Slater, T. F., 96.
 Slavin, G., 2294.
 Slavkov, I., 3830.
 Sleight, S. D., 66.
 Slen, S. B., 2122.
 Sloan, J. E. N., 1618.
 Smedegaard, H. H., 4068.
 Smbert, R. M., 457, 3083.
 Smirnov, A. P., 1952.
 Van Z. Smit, D. J., 229.
 Smit, J. D., 1274, 1177.
 Smith, C. K., 1146.
 Smith, C. R., 2240.
 Smith, C. W., 467, 751, 752.
 Smith, D. D., 403, 4190.
 Smith, D. M., 999.
 Smith, E. P., 2982.
 Smith, G. N., 4490.
 Smith, H., 439, 440, 883, 884, 2268, 3022, 3320, 4205.
 Smith, H. J., 1318, 1622, 4121.
 Smith, H. Williams, 1847, 2949, 4428.
 Smith, I. D., 2068, 2194.
 Smith, I. M., 502, 2223a, 2347.
 Smith, J., 1358.
 Smith, J. D., 1318.
 Smith, J. W., 4196.
 Smith, K., 1657, 2393.
 Smith, K. J., 1658.
 Smith, L. D., 73.
 Smith, M. W., 3140.
 Smith, P., 3980.
 Smith, P. B., 1809.
 Smith, R. H., 1132, 3624.
 Smith, R. N., 4142.
 Smith, V. R., 4120.
 Smith, V. W., 1198, 1828.
 Smith, W., 811, page 598.
 Smith, W. F., 3319.
 Smith, W. N., 2715, 4265.
 Smithcoors, J. F., page 710.
 Smitnondana, P., 2349.
 Smitsaart, T. E., 543.
 Smlyan, V. P., 2798.
 Smyth, J. D., 396, 1617, 3581.
 Sneath, P. H. A., 438, 1048.
 Snijders, A. J., 2840.
 Snook, G. W., 915.
 Snyder, R. M., 1237.
 Snyder, W. W., 1814.
 Soave, O. A., 734.
 Sobiech, T., 2631, 2645.
 Soderwall, A. L., 1724.
 Sørensen, B., 4199.
 Sofietea, I., 3587.
 Sofrenović, D., 585, 1213, 1681.
 Sohler, R., 1156.
 Sohrab-Hashghat, V., 2806.
 Sojka, W., 2254.
 Sokol, F., 2355.
 Sokolich, A., 1623.
 Sokoloff, L., 283, 4469.
 Sokolov, N. N., 1184.
 Sokolova, I. B., 1606.
 Sollman, K. N., 2034.
 Solomon, J. B., 1240.
 Solov'ev, S. I., 3279.
 Solov'ev, V. D., 3175.
 Soltys, A., 919.
 Soltys, M. A., 4268, page 659.
 Soman, P. D., 4452.
 de Somer, P., 2468.
 Sommer, J. R., 245, 246, 4029, 4030.
 Sompolinsky, D., 404, 738.
 Sonoda, M., 1385.
 Sorce, G., 3902.
 Sorensen, D. K., 972, 2185, 2186.
 Sorodoc, G., 4357.
 Sorokin, I. V., 2779.
 Sorvachev, E. V., 3149.
 Sosunova, A. N., 59.
 Sotirov, N., 2691.
 Soulsby, E. J. L., 565.
 Sourander, P., 1784, 2733.
 Soutar, N. M., 4482.
 Southcott, W. H., 292, 293, 1380, 1672, 3362, 4554.
 Southon, H. A. W., 1140.
 Sova, Z., 623, 3647, 4461, 4462.
 Spargo, B., 3652.
 Spassov, A., 180.
 Speck, J., 788.
 Spector, W. G., 96, 3026.
 Spedding, C. R. W., 1045, 2838.
 Speer, V. C., 1648, 2070.
 Speirs, R. S., 3183.
 Spence, J. B., 2254, 2255.
 Spencer, G. R., 2617.
 Spencer, H. J., 590.
 Sperling, F. G., 932, 933.
 Spincemalle, J., 447.
 Spink, M. S., 4192.
 Spina, I., 1478.
 Spira, H. R., 3938.
 Spirov, G. A., 269.
 Spradrow, P. B., 2277.
 Sprague, J. I., 319.
 Spratling, F. R., 1272.
 Sprent, J. F. A., 2813.
 Springer, G. F., 1728.
 Sprockhoff, H., 1895.
 Spurný, O., 3704.
 Squire, R. A., 1102.
 Squires, B. T., 939.
 Srebočan, V., 1267, 4055.
 Srinivasa Murthy, K., 3579.
 Srivastava, H. D., 577, 2050, 2852, 2853.
 Srivastava, U., 2484.
 Stabenfeldt, G. H., 2617.
 Stableforth, A. W., 4242.
 Stacey, G. J., 2714.
 Stacey, M., 2973.
 Stacy, B. D., 2560.
 Staclens, M., 15, 3127.
 Stahl, G. L., 2316.
 Stahmann, M. A., 3874.
 Stair, E. L., 1207, 3155, 4339.
 Stann, J. W. E., 4395.
 Stamatović, S., 585.
 Stampa, S., 4372.
 Stancu, L., 989.
 Stanislavskii, E. S., 1106.
 Stanley, D. E., 2623.
 Stanley, J. L., 3022.
 Stanley, N. F., 4347, 4364.
 Stanly, P. G., 2508.
 Starostik, L., 3807.
 Stavitsky, A. B., 3961.
 Stearns, S. P., 1008.
 Stebbins, M. R., 2794.
 Steblay, R. W., 2411.
 Steele, J. H., 268.
 Steenken, W., Jr., 3479.
 Stefan, J. W., 2634.
 Ștefănescu, I., 4357.
 Stegmüller, H. E., 780, 1107.
 Stehbens, W. E., 4454.
 Steinbeck, H., 254.
 Steinberg, S., 270.
 Steinfelder, R. I., 556.
 Stellmacher, W., 2655, 4238.
 Stenback, W. A., 4355.
 Stenberg, H., 2279.
 Stenram, I., 3749.
 Stenram, U., 3749.
 Stephanovich, R., 3081.
 Stephen, L. E., 1141, 2309, 2310, 2313, 2314, 2713, page 539.
 Stephen, V. A., 2218.
 Stephens, M., 2526.
 Sterk, V., 1134, 1420, 3794.
 Stern, G. M., 2136.
 Sterne, M., 453, 455.
 Sterzl, J., 1558.
 Stevens, A. J., 2254, 2255.
 Stevenson, G. T., 1512.
 Stevenson, R., 1790, 4580, page 538.
 Stewart, D. J., 1462.
 Stewart, D. L., 1121, 1943, 3120.

- Stewart, F. S., 3791.
Stewart, G. A., 2145.
Stewart, R. E., 1348.
Stewart, R. J. C., 1310, 2066.
Stewart, W. L., 1043.
Stewart, W. Lyle, 379.
Stiffel, C., 2660.
Stiles, M. E., 643.
Stillings, B. R., 1656.
Stinebring, W. R., 51, 2816.
Stinson, A. W., 2994.
Stirling, G. A., 652.
Stob, M., 3100.
Stockert, E., 248.
Stockton, F., 1326.
Stoddard, G. E., 4472.
Stöckl, W., 1068.
Stoenner, H. G., 3062.
Störli, K. R., 2490.
Stoerk, H. C., 1705.
Stoichev, S., 2696.
Stoitscheff, M., 1467, 4219.
Stojanov, D. P., 3131.
Stoker, M. G. P., 4036.
Stoll, N. R., 1265.
Stolyarova, A. G., 3304, 3664.
Stone, D. M., 766.
Stone, W. H., 1329, 3376.
Stone, W. S., 1956.
Stonehill, E. H., 2596.
Stormorken, H., 1660, 3612, 3973.
Storrry, J. E., 945, 946, 1287.
Lo Storto, C., 2766.
Storz, H., 2502.
Storz, J., 153, 1196.
Stott, G. H., 2584.
Stottmeier, D., 1421.
Stout, F. M., 2896.
Stowe, C. M., 318, 3312.
Stoyanov, I., 2689.
Stoye, M., 3993.
Sträuli, U., 96.
Strange, R. E., 3353.
Strannegård, Ö., 1517.
Stratman, F. W., 3359.
Stratton, J., page 710.
Straub, M., 798.
Straub, O. C., 1541.
Strauss, J., 4358.
Stromberg, M. W., 346, 3921.
Strong, P. M., 4435.
Struhárová, L., 3714.
Strydom, H. F., 3580.
Stuart, E. E., 3477.
Stuart, P., 1435, 2294.
Stubbs, E. L., 932, 933.
Stubbs, G., 3571.
Stuckey, J. L., 2069.
Stuckey, R. J., 2069.
Stünzi, H., 1708, page 219, page 598.
Stula, E. F., 787.
Stumpf, C., 3007, page 344.
Stupnikov, A. A., 648.
Sturda, N., 3452.
Sturkie, P. D., 1331, 2471.
Sturrock, R. F., 2869.
Styk, B., 1558.
Subak-Sharp, H., 3898.
Subbaiah, T. V., 3058.
Sudarić, F., 4022.
Sueltenfuss, E. A., 2405.
Suffolk, S. F., 3397.
Sugie, T., 3728, 3729.
Sugihara, P. T., 2240.
Sugimori, T., 3955.
Sugiyama, Y., 4060.
Sukhenko, V. P., 2935.
Suki, W., 4085.
Sulkin, S. E., 136, 2747.
Sullivan, E. J., 4180.
Sullivan, G. E., 2181.
Sundberg, T., 8.
Sundelin, P., 4417.
Supavilai, P., 2349.
Supperer, R., 573, 2450.
Surdan, C., 529, 4357.
Sureau, P., 1932, 3893, 4304.
Surján, J., 65, 1486, 1947.
Surynek, J., 3695.
Suszko, I. M., 3967, 3968.
Suttle, J. W., 684, 4473.
Sutton, J. D., 2543.
Sutton, R. N. P., 803.
Suzuki, K., 47.
Svec, R., 3879.
Svehag, S.-E., 537, 851, 1545, 1991, 3922.
Svejar, J., 191.
Svenkerud, R., 3973.
Svensson, S. A., 4147.
Svet-Moldavsky, G. J., 2410.
Sviridov, A. A., 1938.
Svoboda, D., 173.
Svoboda, D. J., 1634.
Swan, J. F. C., 390.
Swanson, L. E., 2048.
Swarbrick, O., 3228.
Swart, F. W. J., 4058.
Swart, P. J., 2849.
Sweat, R. L., 2599.
Sweatman, G. K., 1614, 2053, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2462, 3986, 4387.
Sweeney, E. E., 745.
Swenson, M. J., 255, 2078, 3328.
Swift, H., 3652.
Swiger, L. A., 2098, 2099.
Swingle, K. F., 611, 618.
Switzer, W. P., 462, 1786, 1893, 2295, 3156, 3936.
Sybesma, W., 3275, 3654.
Sykes, J. A., 1195.
Syrnin, V. N., 1963, 3132, 3174, 3946.
Szabó, I., 431, 2927.
Szabo, K. T., 333.
Szakmáry, G., 2801.
Szanto, J., 4262.
Szécsényi, I., 3431.
Székely, A., 149, 426, 2927, 2937, 2937.
Szemerédi, G., 1075.
Szenbeg, A., 1239.
Szenberg, E., 63.
Szent Iványi, T., 149, 4332.
Szulc, M., 2182, 4148.
Szumowski, P., 1764.
Szyfres, B., 3028, 3445, 3447.
Tabakov, B., 2696.
Tabler, K. A., 3737.
Tabuchi, K., 3, 714, 1811, 1901.
Tachibana, D. K., 2003.
Tadros, G., 2857.
Tajima, Y., 47, 4217, 4443.
Takagaki, Y., 4443.
Takahashi, I., 2762.
Takamatsu, Y., 1225.
Takashio, M., 4010.
Takehara, K., 1183.
Takeya, K., 3419.
Talbot, R. B., 2078, 3328.
Tallis, G. M., 4521.
Talmage, R. V., 3336.
Tamasaki, K., 4400.
Tamplin, D., 1362.
Tanabe, F., 2782.
Tanaka, K., 519, 1533, 2762, 3327.
Tanaka, T., 46.
Tanami, J., 75.
Taneno, H., 528, 4330.
Tannock, G. A., 1573.
Tapernoux, A., 2428.
Tarabrin, P. A., 272.
Taran, I. F., 3068, 4244.
Tarshis, M. S., 744, 3797.
Tarverdyan, T. N., 2728, 4289.
Taslimi, H., 846, 3509.
Tatarinova, Y. N., 3175.
Taverner, W. D., 381.
Taylor, A., 4482.
Taylor, C. H., 897.
Taylor, D. O. N., 1969.
Taylor, J., 693.
Taylor, M. J., 14.
Taylor, N. O., 888.
Taylor, P. A., 2051, 4214.
Taylor, P. F., 4112.
Taylor, R. L., 1981, 3926.
Taylor, W., 1720.
Taylor, W. A., 1129.
Tchentechev, I., 2664.
Tchilev, 4365.
Tchouchkov, P., 1661.
Tedesco, L. F., 1315.
Teigland, M. B., 804.
Tekeli, S., 1278, 1638, 3226.
Tekin, N., 72.
Telford, I. R., 374.
Telling, R. C., 1943.
Tello, G. A., 844, 867, 1125.
Temin, H. M., 4419.
Temple, H. C., 2624.
Tennant, R. W., 1562.
Terepka, A. R., 2563.
Tereszczuk, S., 31, 410.
Terpstra, C., 2573.
Terpstra, J. I., 721, 2251.
Tersikh, I. I., 868.
Tesarčík, J., 3001.
Tesink, J., 707, 3027.
Testi, F., 1079, 2033, 2509.
Testoni, A., 2505.
Teunissen, G. H. B., 4026, 4079.
Teuscher, E., 1798.
Textor, K., 1331.
Thain, R. I., 2987.
Thal, E., 26, 41, 4218.
Thambyah, R., 1282.
Thamm, H., 859.
Thayer, C., 412.
de Thé, G., 245, 246, 247, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032.
Thearle, R. J. P., 4482.
Thely, M., 1939.
Therrien, H. P., 1316.
Theurer, B., 3241.
Thibault, P., 2290, 4226.
Thiegs, B. J., 4490.
Van Thiel, P. H., 4249.
Thienpont, D., 1620, 4113.
Thind, I. S., 4193.
Thiry, L., 2397.
Thodorov, A., 1364.
Thörne, H., 758, 2626.
Thomas, A. D., 3596.
Thomas, E. D., 2796.
Thomas, J.-A., 1522.
Thomas, J. H., 78.
Thomas, J. W., 954.
Thome, M., 3825.
Thomlinson, J. R., 40, 2656.
Thompson, J. N., 3260.
Thompson, O. L., 4480.
Thompson, P. E., 580, 2867.
Thompson, R. D., 3323.
Thompson, R. E. M., 3466.
Thompson, E. H., 620, 973, 2921.
Thompson, S. W., 3613.
Thompson, W. R., 3501.
Thomson, A., 453.
Thomson, A. M., 4558.
Thomson, G. C., 4429.
Thomson, J. D., 1370.
Thomson, J. W., 3207, 4007.
Thomson, E. O., 2281.
Thoonen, J., 2107, 2920, 4340, 4451.
Thorburn, H., 2776.
Thorell, C. B., 2601.
Thormar, H., 2771, 2772, 2773.
Thornberry, H., 1598, 2830.
Thorne, C. B., 14.
Thorne, J. L., 879, 3644.
Thornton, G. W., 2916.
Thornton, H., 401.
Thorold, P. W., 3194.
Thrasher, J. P., 4414.
Thurley, D. C., 316.
Ticktin, H. E., 4477.
Tigäeru, N., 1477.
Tigert, C., 1326.
Tillman, A. D., 465.
Timofeev, B. A., 483.
Timonin, M. I., 4261.
Tisseyre, H., 4412.
Titoli, F., 2359.
Tizard, J. P. M., 2561.
Tjalma, R. A., 2223a.
Tkáčik, S., 476.
Todd, A. C., 218, 308, 905, 1153, 2453, 3996, 4284, 4399.
Todd, F. A., 2564.
Todd, J. R., 620, 973, 2910, 2921, 3622.
Todorov, S., 866.
Todorov, T., 2674.
Todorov, T. G., 2690, 2884, 2885.
Todorow, S., 4213.
Tölgyesi, G., 942.
Toes, M. M., 3277.
du Toit, R. M., 2376.
Tokuda, G., 3912.
Tokuda, S., 3184.
Tokudo, G., 165, 2763.
Toldan, I., 4458.
Tolle, A., 3230.
Tollerz, G., 608.
Tomanovitch, B., 1514.
Tomáš, J., 936, 937.
Tomka, J., 2362.
Tomoda, I., 1270.
Tong, E. H., 541.
Tookey, H. L., 4099.
Top, F. H., 4298.
Topcin, V., 4246.
Topolko, S., 1501.
Topolnik, E., 518.
Torda, M., 794, 4259.
Torlone, V., 2359.
Torosyan, S. E., 1873.
De La Torre, E., 348.
Tóth, B., 1570, 2801, 3607.
Tóth, I., 1853, 1860.
Toucas, M., 1407.
La Touche, G. J., 2300.
Toulet, F., 2242.
Tournaud, J., 1673, 2296, 2528.
Tourreilles, J.-F.-C., 4140.
Tourtellotte, M. E., 2699.
Towers, A. G., 737.
Tozer, B. T., 883, 884.
Tozzini, P., 124, 1944.
Trabulsi, L. R., 767.
Trager, W., 119.
Train, G., 1444.
Trainer, D. O., 1882.
Trakatelis, A., 2816.
Tran van Ky, P., 1608.
Trapp, A. L., 2649.
Trautwein, G. W., 1665.
de Travers, P.-M., 1330.
Treadwell, P. E., 4565.
Treece, R. E., 899.
Treherne, J. E., 3708.
Trembowler, P., 3457.
Trenti, F., 1469.
Trevisan, G., 4307.
Trexler, P. C., 75, 3161.
Tribouley, J., 1506.
Trifonov, S., 2690.
Trifonov, V. M., 3267, 3268.
Trimberger, G. W., 3690.
Tritel, H., 1728.
Tromba, F. G., 2036.
Tromp, S. W., 2615.
Troughton, V. A., 3703.
Trublood, M. S., 1202, 1977, 2380.
Trunkát, J., 2412.
Tržecská, T. A., 760.
Tsagaris, T. J., 3644.
Tsaitis, T. T., 1754.
Tsarev, S. G., 636, 2911.
Tseloval'nikov, A. I., 423.
Tsimokh, P. F., 3555.
Tsolov, V., 1780.
Tsovev, T., 3630.
Tsubahara, H., 3167, 3957.
Tsuchiyama, H., 264.
Tsur, I., 1150, 4291, 4292.
Tsuverkalov, D. A., 1432.
Tsvetaeva, N. P., 4004.
Tsygankov, A. A., 1923.
Tsymbal, A. M., 3635.
Tuchmann-Duplessis, H., 661.
Tucker, E. M., 2160.
Tucker, J. O., 626, 627.
Tuffery, A. A., 4438.
Tuite, J., 3100.
Tulis, J. J., 1837.
Tumka, A. F., 2317.
Tuncay, A., 3658.
Tukón Suarez, V., 3599.
Tuomi, J., 3978, 4345.
Turbyll, C. L., 1724.
Turcotte, R., 1819.
Tureen, L. L., 1744.
Turk, J. L., 2821.
Turk, R. D., 572.
Turner, A. W., 79, 80.

- Turner, C. W., 2568.
 Turner, E. C., 562, 663.
 Turner, E. C., Jr., 892.
 Turner, G. D., 3363, 3744.
 Turner, H. G., 1344.
 Turner, H. N., 1380.
 Turner, J. H., 205, 225, 3203.
 Turtle, E. E., 4482.
 Turton, J. D., 1787.
 Tustin, R. C., 1177, 3053.
 Twarog, J. M., 1718.
 Twiehaus, M. J., 1496, 1551.
 Tyler, D. E., 4066.
 Tyler, S. A., 1008.
 Tyler, W. J., 3376.
 Tyrell, A. J., 496.
 Tytell, A. A., 2819.
- Ubeev, A. D., 423.
 Ubertini, B., 3121.
 Uchaev, A. A., 2195.
 Udall, R. H., 1747.
 Überreiter, O., 2463.
 Ueckert, B. W., 572.
 Ueda, S., 1459.
 Ueno, H., 4380.
 Ugryumov, P. S., 2842.
 Uhr, J. W., 3186.
 Uhrick, J., 192.
 Ullenberg, G., 2326.
 Ukhov, Y. I., 1515.
 Ulberg, L. C., 3373.
 Ulbrich, F., 50.
 Ulendeev, A. I., 3817.
 Ulberg, S., 1758, 3369, 4145, 4533, 4534.
 Ulrey, D. E., 319, 4042, 4050.
 Ulrich, W., 2805, 4110.
 Ulrich, M. I., 3523.
 Underberg, G. K. L., 255.
 Underdahl, N. R., 1381, 1207, 3155, 3653, 4339.
 Underwood, M. C., 901.
 Ungureanu, E. M., 907.
 Unmack, A., 2968, 4065.
 Unshelm, J., 3384.
 Unsworth, K., 1163.
 Updyke, E. L., 2616.
 Urbaneck, D., 871, 1448, 3034, 3035, 3632, 4069.
 Urman, H. K., 1207, 2908, 3226.
 Urquhart, A. E., 652.
 Urquhart, G. M., 4006.
 Ursiny, J., 618.
 Usenik, E. A., 346.
 Usenir, E. A., 2186.
 Uspenskaya, I. N., 2842.
 Ustinov, D. A., 2153.
 Ustinov, I. D., 4001.
 Ustinovich, M. A., 2864.
 Usul, K., 3261.
 Usul, M., 4010.
 Utzto, R. P., 1823, 1884.
 Uzbekova, B. R., 59.
- Vachev, B., 2990.
 Vadlamudi, S., 1596.
 Vainio, T., 813.
 Vakilzadeh, J., 780.
 Vakkur, G. J., 347.
 Valatz, J. L., 2550.
 Valberg, L. S., 607.
 Valentini, R. C., 382.
 Valette, L.-R., 2803, 3087.
 Vallée, A., 29, 172, 241, 2290, 2399, 2403.
 Vallenat, P. A., 994, 995.
 Vanag, K. A., 1184.
 VanBlake, H., 4157.
 Vandemaale, F. P., 3029.
 VanDemark, N. L., 364, 365.
 Vandeplasse, M., 3374, 3853.
 Vanderplasse, N., 1779.
 Vanella, J. M., 4323.
 Ványi, A., 4237.
 Varani, A., 1079.
 Vardaman, T. H., 276, 2243.
 Vardanis, A., 290.
 Vardanyan, G. A., 1874.
 Vafejka, F., 3001.
- Varela, G., 2661.
 Varfolomeeva, A. A., 1108.
 Varga, I., 579.
 Vargues, R., 190, 1231.
 Varinskii, I. F., 1987.
 Vasenius, H., 2693, 3779, 3790.
 Vasilescu, T., 1478, 2266.
 Vasilev, A. A., 4004.
 Vasilev, I., 2436.
 Vasington, P. J., 870, 3952.
 Vasko, K. A., 277.
 Vasudevan, B., 2486.
 Vaucel, M. A., 4266.
 Vaughan, L. C., 381, 3387.
 Vaughan, R., 1186.
 Vaughn, J. B., 913.
 Veckenstedt, A., 2737, 3489.
 v. d. Veen, H. E., 3654.
 Végh, E., 117.
 Vegors, H. H., 582.
 Velikovskaya, Y. A., 4096.
 Velling, G., 1574, 3120.
 Velthoen, A. A., 4319.
 Venge, O., 2568.
 Venkataratnam, A., 666.
 Venkatayan, S., 2159.
 Venn, J. A. J., 1087, 1499.
 Ventre, F., 1888.
 Venturoli, M., 1745, 2501.
 Verscruyse, J., 1620, 2149, 2950, 4113.
 Verduyssen, R., 2459.
 Verges, J., 126, 2416, 4313.
 Verga, J. E., 538.
 Vernon, D. F., Jr., 265.
 Vershilova, P. A., 2815.
 Verter, W., 2534.
 Veselinov, V., 3440.
 Veselova, T. P., 208, 2030, 3576, 4096.
 Vessey, M. P., 3631.
 Vetter, R. L., 3996.
 Vetterlein, W., 3538.
 Viaene, N., 3127.
 Vialler, J., 1063.
 Vidler, B. O., 1929.
 Vigier, M., 3825.
 Vigli, L., 1315.
 Viljoen, C. C., 3838.
 Villa, L. J., 1530.
 Villagomez, S., 3074.
 Villarejos, V. M., 99.
 Villemot, J. M., 1123.
 Vil'ner, E. A., 648.
 Vindel, J. A., 871.
 Vindel Caurin, J. A., 3610.
 Vinet, G., 74.
 Vink, L. A., 2439, 4377.
 Vior, C., 1428.
 Virat, B., 172, 3795.
 Virtanen, S., 92.
 Vissac, B., 3380.
 Visscher, M. B., 1649.
 Vithayathil, A. J., 1327.
 Vitkalov, V. P., 2638.
 Vizio, E., 1480.
 Vizzy, L., 4251.
 Vladimirov, A. G., 1940.
 Vlăduțiu, O., 1630, 1631.
 van Vleet, L. D., 960.
 van Vleet, G., 2459.
 van Vloten, J., 591.
 van Vloten, J. M., 1759.
 Voblikova, N. V., 561.
 Vodrážka, J., 4878.
 Vogel, G., 2173.
 Vogel, J. A., 1331, 2471.
 Voglmayer, J. K., 1753.
 Vogt, P. K., 2466.
 Voigt, A., 187, page 475.
 Voisin, G.-A., 2242.
 Voitsekhovskii, V. V., 2673, 2911.
 Volkova, Z. I., 2569.
 Volhard, Y., 3071.
 Volokov, S. V., 314.
 De Volt, H. M., 3952.
 Vorob'ev, A. A., 71, 2280, 2814.
 Vorob'ev, M. A., 208, 2030, 3576.
 de Vos, N., 1761.
 Vosti, K. L., 1083.
 Vraklin, V. F., 5346.
 Vražić, O., 3989.
 de Vries, J., 1088.
- Vrigasov, A., 4446.
 Vrtaek, O. J., 3948.
 Vuillaume, R., 3118.
 Vujić, B., 4105.
 Vukelić, E., 3348, 4067.
 Vygodchikov, G. V., 71, 2280.
 Vygodchikov, G. V., 2814.
- Wachendörfer, G., 514, 833, 1544, 1547.
 Wachnik, Z., 980, 2137, 2631, 2637, 2645, 3793.
 Wada, E. M., 1196.
 Waddill, D. G., 319.
 Waddy, B. B., 4266.
 Wade, J. A., 3173.
 Wade, M. A., 2183.
 Wagenaar, G., 4475.
 Wagenvoort, W., 1780.
 Wagner, B. M., 634, 4087.
 Wagner, R. R., 841, 1237, 2418.
 Wagner, S., 3489.
 Wahby, A. M., 3391.
 Wahl, R., 2233.
 Wahlström, L., 1808.
 Waibel, P. E., 1304, 3269.
 Wainman, F. W., 3685.
 Waite, R., 2622.
 Wailes, G. M. H., 998, 1753, 3745, 4501.
 Wakelin, D., 2839.
 Waksman, B. H., 873, 1680.
 Walcher, D. N., 3161.
 Waldern, D. E., 2217.
 Waldrup, P. W., 2717, 2718, 2930, 2931, 3614.
 Waldschmidt, M., 2576.
 Walen, K. H., 3534.
 Wales, R. G., 697.
 Waleszek, E. J., 3705.
 Walker, A. M., 3388.
 Walker, I. E., 1610.
 Walker, J. B., 3292.
 Walker, P. D., 1889, 3082.
 Walker, R. T., 3460.
 Wallace, C. R., 1669.
 Wallace, H. D., 1354, 1646.
 Wallace, M. E., 2593.
 Wallace, N. M., 4195.
 Wallace, R., 3052.
 Wallbank, A. M., 932, 933.
 Wallerström, A., 1815.
 Walley, J. K., 567, 1625, 2299, 4000.
 Wallgren, A., 341.
 Wallis, A. S., 2692.
 Wallis, C., 3394.
 Walmsley, C. F., 325.
 Walser, K., 430.
 Walshe, J. M., page 414.
 Walshe, S. L. H., 992.
 Walter, W. G., 1636, 3651.
 Walters, M. N.-I., 4347.
 Walton, G. S., 2429.
 Walz, A., 3551.
 Walz, H. L., 1557.
 Wan, S. P., 1282.
 Wannan, J. S., 3291.
 Ward, T. G., 1217, 1562.
 Warden, W. K., 311.
 Ware, G. W., 887.
 Warfvinge, L. E., 1430.
 Warner, D., 1657.
 Warner, N. L., 879, 1239.
 Warnick, A. C., 1354, 1646, 3774, page 344.
 Warrack, G. H., 455.
 Warren, E. W., 1925.
 Warwick, E. J., 1740.
 Wassilews, L., 180.
 Watanabe, D. H., 4416.
 Watanabe, M., 165, 2763, 2783, 3912, 3955.
 Watanabe, S., 528, 4380.
 Watase, H., 2650.
 Waterhouse, D. F., 1597.
 Waters, L. L., 614.
 Waters, N. F., 3232.
 Waterson, A. F., 535, 812, 2366, 2800, 3513.
 Watkins, J. R., 1543.
 Watkins, R. G., 2728.
 Watko, L. P., 276.
- Watrach, A. M., 1228, 2404, 2729.
 Watrous, G. H., Jr., 4200, 4201.
 Watson, D. F., 562.
 Watson, G. I., 1293.
 Watson, J. A. S., 733.
 Watson, R. H., 2199.
 Watt, J. M., 1403.
 Waxberg, G., 3826.
 Waxler, G. I., 161.
 Weaver, A. D., 3281.
 Webb, H. E., 1990.
 Webb, M., 2889.
 Webb, S. J., 3045.
 Webbe, G., 207.
 Weber, A. F., 2994.
 Weber, R., 2133.
 Webster, I., 2901.
 Webster, R. G., 686, 1966.
 Weeth, H. J., 1756.
 Wehr, E. E., 115.
 Weide, K. D., 161, 163, 1209, 1210.
 Weidemann, H., 1749.
 Weidenbach, C. P., 895, 2928.
 Weidenmüller, H., 2119.
 Weidlich, N., 4164.
 Weigle, W. O., 555.
 Weiner, I., 3662.
 Weinhold, E., 50.
 Weinstein, I., 1697.
 Weinstein, P. P., 2879, 3595.
 Weisther, F. J., 2628.
 Weisblatt, H., 3867.
 Weiser, M., 2480.
 Weiser, R. S., 3287.
 Weiss, E., 239, 4025.
 Weiss, H. S., 4131.
 Weltz, B., 2425, 4269, 4272.
 Welch, L. C., 1381.
 Wellings, S. R., 2964.
 Wellman, G., 1072, 2913.
 Wells, E. A., 30, 2377.
 Welsch, C. W., 1694.
 Welt, L. G., 3627.
 Welter, C. J., 1152.
 Welz, W., 2260.
 Wemmenhove, R., 4363.
 Wenk, E. J., 2088.
 Wenk, P., 1137.
 Wenner, H. A., 3537.
 Wentworth, F. H., 1107.
 Wenzel, S., 4089.
 Werder, A., 173.
 Werder, A. A., 3137.
 Werner, E., page 598.
 Werner, J., 345.
 Werring, D. F., 3834.
 Wertheimer, E., 1722, 3271.
 Westermarck, H., 3978.
 Westlake, W. E., 4491.
 Westwood, A., 4562.
 Westwood, J. C. N., 508.
 Wetmore, P. W., 757.
 Wetton, R., 2415.
 Whang, R., 3627.
 Whatley, J. A., 3734.
 Whatley, J. L., 4566.
 Whennham, G. R., 839.
 White, D. C., 1495.
 White, E. G., page 345.
 White, F., 2224a.
 White, G., 2372.
 White, J. D., 1837.
 White, R. R., 4125, 4126.
 White, T. G., 25, 3806.
 Whitehair, C. K., 161.
 Whitehouse, M. W., 2961.
 Whitehurst, W. E., 2942.
 Whiteside, E. F., 1919, 3104.
 White-Stevens, R. H., 800, 1897, 3462.
 Whitmore, G. E., 3203.
 Whittom, J. H., 4101.
 Whittlestone, P., 961, 3533, 3932.
 Whittow, G. C., 682.
 Wichmann, G., 1109.
 Wick, E. I., 3097.
 Wick, R., 3568.
 Wickham, J. C., 307.
 Widder, J. S., 412.
 Wide, L., 2219, 4159.
 Wide, M., 4159.

- Widrow, S. H., 1751.
Wiedling, S., 730.
Wiener, G., 1689.
Wiesenhütter, E., 116, 3110, 4286.
Wiesmann, E., 4248.
Wiggan, L. G. S., 2202.
Wight, P. A. L., 931, 1593, 4034.
Wilcox, C. J., 4557.
Wilde, J. K. H., 2562.
Wilkins, H., 1336.
Wilkes, S., 1131.
Wilkins, J. H., 1352, 1355, 4143, 4172.
Wilkinson, P. R., 1249.
Will, D. W., 2237.
Will, J. J., 927.
Willder, A. G., 389.
Willems, H. M. C. C., 1463.
Willers, E. H., 3884.
Willett, K. C., 3755.
Williams, A. E., 439.
Williams, A. J., 1291.
Williams, B. M., 1488, 4239.
Williams, C. F., 1100.
Williams, G., 1021, 4551.
Williams, H., 2776.
Williams, J. A., 2898.
Williams, J. R. P., 901.
Williams, J. S., 2041.
Williams, P. P., 1740.
Williams, R. B., 1283, 3249, 3617.
Williams, R. J., 1616, 2446, 2447, 2584, 3986.
Williams, R. T., 1307.
Williams, V. J., 3698.
Williams, V. N., 4379.
Williams, W. F., 3689.
Williamson, A. R. H., 437.
Williamson, H. D., page 710.
Williamson, J., 101, 1139.
Willis, R. A., 1052.
Willomitzer, J., 4394.
Willoughby, D. A., 96.
Willis, F. K., 2802.
Wilsnack, E. E., 835.
Wilson, A. D., 3334.
Wilson, C. D., 656.
Wilson, D. E., 179.
Wilson, G. I., 205, 225, 2045.
Wilson, H. A., 458.
Wilson, J. C., 847.
Wilson, M. R., 1974.
Wilson, R. B., 781.
Wilson, R. K., 605, 4039.
Wilson, S. G., 4267.
Wind, S., 103.
Winge-Hedén, K., 4567.
Winget, C. M., 3388.
Winkler, W. G., 3056.
Winmill, A. J., 3543.
Winter, A. J., 1891.
Winter, H., 4463.
Winterfeld, R. W., 1578, 4352.
Wintour, M., 1538, 2291.
Wintrobe, M. M., 994.
Wismer-Pedersen, J., 962.
Wiśniowski, J., 1821.
Wisniewski, J., 2345.
Wissel, B., 1538, 2291.
Wissel, R., 1538, 2291.
Wissler, R. W., 2007, 3652.
Witoofski, R. L., 2565.
With, T. K., 613, 3634.
Witt, K., 440, 2268.
Witte, K., 460.
Witter, J. F., 2225a.
Witter, L. D., 659.
Witter, R. L., 1994.
Wittig, W., 3435.
Wittmann, G., 826, 1167.
Wizigmann, G., 3514.
Wodzicka-Tomaszewska, M., 4537.
Wogan, G. N., 3097.
Wohanka, K., 1101, 1416, 1438.
Woiwode, H., 3675.
Wolfe, H. R., 3970.
Wolfe, V. L., 3020.
Wolfendale, M., 1238.
Wolf, I., 3557.
Wolff, I. A., 4099.
Wolff, L., 1807, page 65.
Wolfgang, R. W., 765.
Wolford, J. H., 2957.
Wolin, M. J., 3697.
Wolke, R. E., 3261.
Wotoszyn, S., 3441.
Womack, V. C., 4196.
Wood, A. J., 1713.
Wood, F. D., 198.
Woodbine, M., 2224, page 67.
Woodruff, C. S., 374.
Woods, G., 1194.
Woods, G. T., 150, 522.
Woods, W., 1657, 1658, 3241, 3613.
Woodward, W. D., 971.
Woody, C. O., 3373.
Woolfe, G., 2708.
Woolfrey, B. F., 3189.
Worley, D. E., 580, 2867.
Worseck, M., 4191.
Wostmann, B. S., 1117.
Wrenn, T. R., 954, 955, 956, 4514.
Wrich, M., 4484.
Wright, A. I., 725.
Wright, E. N., 4482.
Wright, G. C., 2630.
Wright, J. N., 326, 965.
Wright, M. L., 91.
Wright, P. L., 3259.
Wright, R. D., 1384, 4137.
Wülfing-Puteanus, I., 3082.
Wuest, E. C., 4406.
Wujanz, G., 3568.
Wulfsohn, N. L., 2148.
Wyburn, G. M., 4548.
Wyburn, J. R., 2540.
Wynosky, E. R., 984, 1322.
Yadava, P. C., 358, 692.
Yaillen, A. J., 1985.
Yakunin, M. P., 1879.
Yalim, N., 144.
Yamada, S., 4330.
Yamagata, N., 3715.
Yamakawa, M., 262.
Yamamoto, R., 1451, 1858.
Yamane, O., 233.
Yamauchi, S., 262.
Yamazaki, S., 1459.
Yanagawa, R., 68, 3077.
Yanigisawa, K., 2432.
Yarnykh, V. S., 1710, 3927.
Yasin, S. A., 4436.
Yastrebova, E. N., 59.
Yasuda, J., 1902.
Yates, S. G., 4099.
Yates, V. J., 174, 1579, 2770.
Yau-Chin Yeh, 3819, 3886.
Yazykova, K. N., 3153.
Yeary, R., 3667.
Yeck, R. G., 680.
Yilmaz, S., 144.
Yin Fen-Ke, 2236.
Yoder, H. W., Jr., 4354.
Yokota, I., 2782.
Yonemochi, K., 714.
Yonemura, T., 1640, 3326, 4146.
Young, F. G., 2150.
Young, G. A., 1207, 1381, 2599, 3155, 3653, 4339.
Young, S., 617, 618, 619.
Young, V. F., 1866, 3072, 4116.
Younger, R. L., 525, 895, 2928, 3164.
Youngner, J. S., 555, 2422.
Yucel, A., 2810.
Yugi, H., 1431, 2650, 3025, 3427.
Yumel, Y., 1459.
Yurchenko, V. T., 1781.
Yurko, A. D., 2144.
Yuskovets, M. K., 3421.
Yvoré, P., 8976.
Zacchi, B., 1290, 1778.
Zacherl, M. K., 2480.
Zadarnovskaya, A. F., 272.
Zagayevskii, I. S., 1855.
Zaghi, A. J., 3103.
Zajac, H., 3284.
Zakharova, F. V., 690.
Zakopal, J., 3506, 3508.
Zakordonets, V. S., 1854.
Zakrzewski, A., 4445.
Zámečník, A., 3811.
Zapletal, Z., 3746.
Zarrow, M. K., 3382, 3735.
Zasukhin, D. N., 1931.
Závada, J., 3949.
Zavadska, L. G., 1923.
Zavagli, V., 1944.
Zawalsky, M., 2122.
Zbitnew, A., 171.
Zebrowski, E. J., 4473.
Zelenková, L., 4358.
Železník, Z., 3920.
Zeljko, M., 1211.
Zeller, R., 3263.
Zeman, W., 1508.
Zemjanis, R., 2994, 3011.
Zemskov, E. M., 1887.
Zenjanis, R., page 345.
Zeshkov, B., 3343.
Zettl, K., 1260.
Zharikov, I. S., 1607.
Zharov, V. G., 3355.
Zhelev, V., 132, 146, 155, 850, 1466, 1485, 1846.
Zhelezova, B., 2139.
Zherebtsov, P. I., 3346.
Zhuravlev, V. M., 3154.
Zhuravlev, V. V., 1916.
Ziegler, M., 3002, 3411, page 277.
van der Zijden, A. S. M., 469.
Zil'ber, P. A., 240.
Zimmerman, H. M., 2088.
Zimmermann, H., 2286.
Zimmermann, W., 4556.
Zinneman, H. H., 3065.
Zipplies, G., 4221.
Zlotnik, I., 854, 855, 2454, 3525.
Zoletto, R., 2788, 2808, 3930.
Zorikhina, V. I., 2864.
Zotterman, Y., page 345.
Zubaj, J., 976.
Zubtsova, R. A., 1996.
Zuchowski, A., 2137.
Zuffa, A., 828, 829, 3811.
Zuković, M., 1267.
Zureck, F., 3873, 4188.
Zurgilgen, H., 3274.
Zuschek, F., 1981, 3926.
Zwart, D., 434.
Zwartouw, H. T., 508.
Zweig, G., 2938, 2939.
Zwierzchowski, J., 2632, 2633.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABATTOIRS** Management, 3350.
ABOMASUM see Digestive system, ruminant digestion.
ABORTION, GENERAL
 Cow Role of virus, 153; plant saponins, 1317; fungi, 1499-50, 3098; plant oestrogens, 2203; of genetic origin, 2586; various causes, 2989; rupture of amniotic vesicle, 3377; listeriosis, 4223.
 Other animals Leptospiral in sow, 65, 451; various causes in sow, 2990; toxoplasma in sow, 3886; listeria in goat, 1076; of endocrine origin in goat, 1374-5; salmonella in mare, 4237.
ABORTION, EQUINE VIRUS see Rhinopneumonitis, equine.
ABORTION, OVINE VIRAL Bulgarian studies, 154-6, 853, 1548; in USA, 524; distribution of virus in body, 525; growth of virus in egg, 1547; incidence of antibody, 3142; action of virus on guinea-pig, 3164.
ABSCESSSES Associated with micrococci in sheep, 415; following foot and mouth disease, 4307; of bovine liver, 4524.
ACACIA GEORGINAE Toxic principle, 651, 4101.
ACETONAEMIA see Ketosis.
ACTH see Corticotrophin.
ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTION A. equuli in horse and pig, 426; bacteriology of A. lignierisi and A. equuli, 2290; differences between A. bovis and A. israelii, 2702; predisposition to lumpy jaw, 2703; A. equuli in foal, 3046.
ACTINOBACILLUS MALLEI INFECTION (Glanders) In mule, 295.
ACTINOMYCES INFECTION Methacholine iodide therapy for cattle, 1899; in new-born rabbit, 1900; tongue granuloma in cattle, 2306; structure of 'sulphur granules', 4260.
ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY see Jaagziekte.
ADENOVIRUSES In dog, 171, 864; classification, 1155; cytopathic action, 1156; infection in hamster, 1157.
ADJUVANTS General account, 2004; in brucella vaccine, 448, 3066; in clostridial toxoid, 2285; in F & M vaccine, 825, 4310; crystalline silica, 199; adjuvant arthritis, 198.
ADRENAL GLAND
 General Adrenalectomy in pig, 1343; collection of adrenal venous blood from sheep, 1384; cortisol secretion in sheep, 2556; blood flow in sheep, 4137; pathology in animals, 727, 4464; pathology in dog, 1686; pathology in cattle, 3275; Thorn's test, 1343, 3384.
 Cortex Action of fluoroprednisolone on cow, 334; corticosterone metabolism in cat, 1720; role in Mg metabolism, 2077; function in cow, 3323; involution in pig foetus, 4517; structure in pregnant cow, 4518.
ADRENALINE Action on blood glucose in dog, 323.
AEROMONAS Pathogenicity for animals, 1455; septicaemia in beaver, 2693.
AEROSOLS Russian book on veterinary uses, 1710; of brucella vaccine, 1869; of swine influenza virus, 2362; of Rift Valley fever virus, 2374; aerosol immunization, 2678; of swine fever virus, 3150; of swine fever vaccine, 1554, 3927.
AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS see Horse Sickness.
AFRICAN SWINE FEVER see Swine Fever, African.
AGALACTIA, CONTAGIOUS OF SHEEP & GOATS see Mycoplasma agalactiae infection.
AIR-BORNE INFECTION Influenza, 512; labelled brucella, 1099; dried E. coli, 3045; avian lymphomatosis, 3236; bacteria in piggery, 4073.
AIR SACS Coli infection, 37; air sac disease, 971; PPLO in turkey, 1493; capacity in fowl, 1746.
ALDRIN see Parastitides.
ALEUTIAN DISEASE In mink, 624, 1665, 2918, 4086-8, 4439-40.
ALLERGY see Immunology.
ALTERNARIA Skin disease in pig, 1502.
ALTITUDE Hypoxia in calf, 679; survival of nematode larvae, 2457; brisket disease in cattle, 3331.
ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE In swine plague vaccine, 31; in viral vaccine, 185.
ALVEOCOCCUS In carnivores in USSR, 2035.
AMICARBALIDE For piropiasmosis, 2328.
AMIDOSTOMUM Pathology in geese, 4004.
AMINO ACIDS Injected i/v into ewe, 936; in blood of ruminants, 1640; metabolism in rumen, 2155; lysine deficiency, 3239; in blood of animals, 3326; metabolism in rumen, 4122.
AMINOACRIQUINE For trichomoniasis, 3891.
AMINOPYLLINE Poisoning in pig, 296.
AMMONIA Concentration in calf pen, 2720; in rumen, 2559.
AMPHOTERICIN Action on trypanosomes, 103; for moniliasis, 3867.
AMPICILLIN see Penicillin.
AMPROLIUM Action on chick embryo, 984; absorption in chick, 1322; action on fowl, 1705; combined with sulphonamide, 1925, 3880.
AMYLASE TEST see Swine fever, diagnosis.
AMYLOIDOSIS In duck, 640, 4460.
ANAEMIA, GENERAL Anaplasma anaemia in cattle, 120; aplastic in fowl, 638; piglet anaemia, 2078; in mice fed meat, 3252.
ANAEMIA, EQUINE INFECTION Rabbit test, 518; chromatography of virus, 519; c.f. test, 520; sideroleucocyte test, 1187; viral neutralization test, 1533; pigs not susceptible, 2762.
ANAESTHESIA & ANALGESIA
 Dog The anaesthetics N.P.274 and bemegride, 316; methoxyflurane, 1326; levallorphan, 1711; proth. pendyl, 4493; dietary fat and barbiturate action, 4494.
 Cattle Epidural, 989, 2530-1; of foot, 314; pudic nerve block, 3316.
 Horse Thiopentone, 4112, 4495.
 Sheep Hyoscine pre-anaesthetic, 1325; pudic nerve block, 3316.
 Swine Carbon dioxide, 3317.
 Other animals Phencyclidine for monkey, 316; phenylcyclidine for large animals, 4111; dehydrobenzperidol for monkey, 2149, 4113; immobilization of elephant, 1712; suxamethonium for deer, 1713; electronic anaesthesia, 2148; electrical anaesthesia, 4492; anaesthesia of buffalo, 2951; of camel, 2952; of zoo animals, 3318, 4114.
ANAPHYLAXIS see Immunology.
ANAPLASMA INFECTION Nature of anaemia, 120; filtration of Anaplasma, 121; fluorescent antibody test, 122; c.f. test, 492, 2332, 4296; after splenectomy, 2724; not transmitted by ticks, 493; capillary tube agglutination test, 1151-2; treatment, 1926; life-cycle, 2729; ultrasonic treatment of infective blood, 2730; tetracycline prophylaxis, 3313; US Anaplasmosis conference, 3883; in USA, 3885; in Hawaii, 3884; Paranaaplasma, 4294; autohaemagglutinin, 4295.
ANATOMY Vertebral-basilar circulation in dog, 348; craniovertebral veins and sinuses in dog, 1004; abdominal topography in mare, 1005; bovine carpus, 1006; blood vessels in sheep and goat, 1332-5; arteries of bovine foot, 1336; topography of neck of pig, 1337; limb joints of pig, 1755; spinal cord of ox, 2170, 2549; muscles in fowl, 2180-1; German anatomy textbooks, 1399, 3009; Russian textbook, 2967; head arteries in animals, 3342; pig lymph nodes, 4139.
ANCYLOSTOMA Incidence in dog, 913; anthelmintics, 914; A. tubaeforme in cat and A. caninum in dog, 917; hookworm situation, 1265.
ANDROGENS see Sex hormones.
ANTOPELOS Necrobacillosis, 2288; disease like bluetongue, 2377.
ANTHELMINTICS
 General Book on veterinary anthelmintic medication, 1796; bithionol for liver fluke, 2031; hexachlorophene for trematodes, 2433; tests for efficacy, 2840, 2857, 3991; test for fasciolicides, 4378.
 Cattle Anthelmintics in general, 3990; bephenium, 3223; uthionol, 909; carbon tetrachloride, 2030, 2436; the same plus hexachloroethane, 208; diaphene, 2437; dichlorosalicylic acid, 2844-5; diethylcarbamazine, 1624, 2143, 3995; diflortetachlorethane (Freon 112), 2032, 2848; Hetolin, 4382-5; hexachloroparaxylol, 2842; methyridine, 567, 1625, 2143, 2460, 2840, 2858; Ruelene, 2026; sulfanyl-bis(dichlorophenyl), 4380; thiabendazole, 1251-2, 2025, 2449, 2460, 3223; trichlorphon, 1626.
 Dog Diethylcarbamazine, 1627; phthaloflyne, 1262; stilbazium iodide, 914; thiactarsamide, 919; trichlorphon, 907; Yomesan, 3212, 3989.
 Fowl Calcium arsenate, 2877; disophenol, 230; dithiazanine, 3314; methyridine, 1619, 3214-5; piperazine, 579, 4003; thiabendazole, 4002; Yomesan, 1260.
 Horse Thiabendazole, 572, 1251, 2449, 3993; toluene, 1267.
 Sheep and goat Aluminium iodide, 219; bephenium, 3998; bithionol, 209; N-butyl cinnamate, 566; calcium and tin arsenates, 575; carbon tetrachloride, 292-3, 2128, 2435, 2516-7; coumaphos, 1253; dichlorvos (DDVP), 308; diethylcarbamazine and iodine, 220; dimethylpiperazine and some diamines, 2859; dithiazanine, 2038; Haloxon, 1618, 3206; Hetolin, 4382-5; hexachloroethane, 2435 6; hexachlorophene, 574, 3994; ME 3625, 2435; methyridine, 567, 1625, 2038, 2461, 2868, 3217, 4000; phenothiazine, 308, 649, 2049, 2453, 2461, 3992, 4399; pyridine carboxylic acid compound, 568; Ruelene, 3205; thiabendazole, 224, 227, 308, 908, 1251-2, 2038, 3220, 3222, 4396, 4408; trichlorphon, 2038; trichlorphon-coumaphos mixture, 2049.
 Swine Copper methionate, 223, 4400; diethylcarbamazine, 2860; dithiazanine, 571, 4406; hexachloroethane, 210; methyridine, 571; thiabendazole, 1268, 2449, 2451; trichlorphon, 218, 571.
 Other animals Methyridine for cat nematodes, 216; dithiazanine for zoo animals, 217; carbon disulphide for ostrich, 229; bis(trichlorophenyl)piperazine in lab. ani-

ANTHELMINTICS—Other Animals—[cont'd.]

mals, 580; trichlorphon for trichinella, 916, 2040; methyridine for zoo animals, 1263; thiabendazole for pheasant gapeworm, 1266, 4403; methyridine for chimpanzee, 1620; trichlorphon for rhinoceros, 4007; thiabendazole for pigeon, 4395; methyridine for monkey, 4407.

ANTHRAX see *Bacillus anthracis*.

ANTIBIOTICS One antibiotic protects bacteria from lethal action of another, 309; report on antibiotics in animal feeding, 310; report on antibiotics in milk, 4526; growth-stimulating action, 311, 2468; intrabronchial administration, 1706; antibiotics in agriculture (conference), 2224; passage through bovine placenta, 2528; mode of action, 2947-8; Russian book on antibiotics, 4108; test for antibiotics in meat, 4525; mycerin and monomycin; resistant staphylococci, 1; sensitivity of pasteurella, 756, 2243; of *E. coli*, 763, 983; of leptospires, 2277; of mastitis bacteria, 2620; action on protozoa, 2708; resistant bacteria, 2949.

ANTIGENS see Immunology, antigens.

ANTI-OXIDANTS Protection against carbon tetrachloride poisoning, 977; toxicity, 1309.

ANTRYCIDE see Quinapyramine.

ARACHIS see Groundnuts.

ARGENTINA see *Brucella* infection, sheep and goat; Chronic respiratory disease; Encephalomyelitis, equine; Newcastle disease; Reports; *Toxoplasma* infection.

ARIZONA GROUP In animals in Morocco, 4240.

ARSANILIC ACID Fed to pig, 2068-9.

ARSENIC Anthelmintic, 575; fate of arylarsonic acid in hen, 1307; arsenic in pigs fed arsanilic acid, 1691; action of calcium arsenate on fowl, 2877; toxicity of nitrohydroxyphenylarsonic acid, 4480-1.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS see Circulatory system, atherosclerosis.

ARTERITIS, EQUINE VIRUS see Influenza, equine.

ARTHRITIS see Joints.

ARTHROPODS In poultry deep litter, 3192; of animals in Portugal, 3975.

See also Blowflies; Glossina; Lice; Melophagus; Mites; Mosquitoes; Musca; Oestridae; Siphona; Stomoxys; Ticks.

ASCARIDIA In fowl, 578; age resistance in fowl, 577; anthelmintics, 2877, 4003; vitamin A status of infected fowl, 4049.

ASCARIS Infestation in lamb, 231; immunization experiments, 232; anthelmintics for pig, 1268, 4406; pneumonia in cattle, 2878; sulphonamide inhibition of migrating larvae, 4009.

ASPERGILLUS *A. nidulans* in birds, 90; *A. niger* in dog ear, 2704; *A. terreus* in bovine skin granuloma, 1497; toxicity of *A. clavatus*, 4263.

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS Aflatoxin in animal products, 94; groundnut poisoning in cattle, 303, 3093; poisoning in pig, 2304; strain toxic for poultry, 469, 981; hepatoma in rat, 470, 654, 3096; toxic metabolites, 471, 3095; mycotoxicosis in poultry, 800; hepatotoxic action, 1132; poisoning in poultry, 1318; poisoning in duckling, 1391, 3097; toxin in groundnuts, 1903-5; detection of aflatoxin, 2302-3; toxin in milk, 3902; toxin production in groundnut, 4262.

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS INFECTION In birds in Sudan, 90; chemotherapy, 91-2, 1901, 2305; staining fungus in tissues, 93; in lungs of cattle, 1498; abortion in cow, 1499, 3098; infection in penguin, 1902, 2305; toxicosis in pig, 1916; serological tests in fowl, 3866; mouldy wheat fed to young turkeys, 4261.

ASUNTOL see Coumaphos.

ATARATICS see Tranquillizers.

ATAXIA see Nervous system, diseases; Swayback.

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see Circulatory system.

ATROPINE Effect on reproduction in bull, 1012; effect on genital system of boar, 2578.

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE Pathology in pig, 504; pathology in cattle, 827; gamma globulin therapy in cattle, 131; attenuated viral vaccine for pig, 1174; in pig in Brazil, 2353; in pig in Netherlands, 3126; in dog, 1173; in mink, 721, 3127; antibodies in colostrum, 1947; rat carriers, 1948; pathogenesis, 1949; live vaccine, 2745; adsorbed saponin vaccine, 2746; fluorescent antibody test, 4314; tissue culture of virus, 130, 829, 1175, 2744; culture of virus in chick embryo, 132-3; action of formaldehyde on virus, 828; action of virus on cell, 2354; inactivation of virus, 2355.

AUREOMYCIN see Chlorotetracycline.

AUSTRALIA see *Brucella* infection, sheep; *Leptospira* infection, cattle; *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* infection; Reports; Vibrio fetus infection.

AUSTRIA see Bronchitis, avian; Newcastle disease.

AUTORADIOGRAPHY For the study of radio-iodine in body, 1758; labelled endotoxin, 3189; Fe-59 in fowl, 3233; oestrogens in mouse, 3369, 4533-6; Sr-90 in mouse, 4146; technique, 3390.

AVIAN LEUCOSIS see Fowl paralysis.

AVITELLINA In sheep, 575.

B VIRUS see Virus B.

BABESIA INFECTION (PIROPLASMOSIS)

General *B. capreoli* in deer, 490; ingestion of food by *B. rodhaini*, 119; isolation of *Babesia* by centrifugation method, 1148; *B. peronittoi* in pig, 1927; *B. traubmanni* in pig, 3113; *B. canis* in lymph, 1928; *Spilotrypan* for gibsoni in dog, 118; in dog in France, 2330; *B. canis* antibody, 4288; immunity in dog and ox, 4289; haemosporea of animals in USSR, 2725; azidin (*Berenil*) therapy, 4290.

Cattle Morphology of *B. bovis*, 806; development in tick, 807; enhancement of virulence of *Babesia*, 1149; mixed piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis, 1926; *B. argentina* in brain, 2327; amicarbalide therapy, 2328; infection after splenectomy, 2329, 2724; immunization, 2726, 3882; piroplasms in brain of healthy cattle, 2727; *B. divergens* infection, 3112; chemoprophylaxis, 3313; piroplasmosis in Peru, 2324; Madagascar, 2325-6; Brazil, 2328.

Horse In U.S.A., 804-5, 2493; caballi infection, 2323, 3114; blood smear technique, 2728; diagnosis and control, 3881.

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS Properties of toxin, 14, 3022; inhibition by peptone, 1817; spore virulence, 3020; differentiation from *B. cereus*, 2236, 3021; action of culture filtrates on rat, 4204; aggressins, 4205; rough variants, 4206.

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS INFECTION (ANTHRAX) Respiratory infection, 450; saponin vaccine for sheep, 410; immunization during chemotherapy, 1419; pathogenesis, 1816, 2235; endospores formed in chick embryo, 2628; simultaneous immunization against several diseases, 759, 2629; protective antigen, 2630; inoculation anthrax in goat, 3023; gel diffusion test, 3024; influence of nutritional deficiency, 3239; tetracycline prophylaxis, 3313; killed vaccine in oily excipient, 3795; anthrax in duck, 2627; in animals in Yugoslavia, 1420, 3794.

BACILLUS SUBTILIS Enzyme preparation for feeding to cattle, 249.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS Control of fly larvae in poultry faeces, 901.

BACTERIA, GENERAL Longevity of bacteria, 438; utilization of mucoprotein, 2973; book of names and synonyms, 3001; bacteria in air of piggery, 4073.

BACTERIOCINS Of listeria, 2247.

BACTERIOIDES *Ruminicola*, 1494-5.

BACTERIOPHAGE see *Brucella* group; Staphylococci.

BACTERIUM ANITRATUM Pneumonia in mink, 2234.

BACTERIUM COLI see *Escherichia coli*.

BACTERIUM VISCOSUM-EQUI see *Actinobacillus* infection (*A. equuli*).

BAHAMAS see *Platynosomum*.

BALANTIDIUM Dysentery in pig, 808, 3154; in stomach of goat and zebu, 809; in pig gut, 4303.

BARLEY Mortality in barley-fed cattle, 1666, 2134-5, 2519.

BASIC SLAG see Slag.

BATS see Rabies.

BAYER COMPOUNDS see Parasiticides, general.

BAYER 21/199 see Coumaphos.

BEAVERS Russian book on diseases, 1668; tularemia, 62; septicemia, 2693.

BECHUANALAND see Foot and mouth disease.

BEDSONIA see Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses.

BEHAVIOUR OF ANIMALS Book on behaviour in domestic animals, 1804; olfactory sense in sow, 1032; sheep grazing, 1380; sleep in ruminants, 2963; behaviour of sucking pigs, 3381; maternal behaviour of rabbit, 3382.

BELGIUM see *Brucella* infection, swine; Reports.

BEMEGRIDE Action in dog and cat, 315.

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see Parasiticides.

BEPHENIUM see Anthelmintics.

BERENIL Inactive against *Toxoplasma*, 1154; for trypanosomiasis, 3104; for piroplasmosis, 4290.

BERSAMA see Poisoning, plants.

BESNOITIA (GLOBIDIDIUM) Infection in cattle, 1147; in gerbil, 2340; cultivation of parasite, 2339.

BETA-PROPIOLACTONE In staphylococcal toxoid, 7; in Newcastle disease vaccine, 547, 2401, 2804, 3173.

BILE & BILE DUCTS see Liver.

BITHIONOL see Anthelmintics.

BLACK DISEASE see *Clostridium novyi* infection.

BLACKHEAD see *Histomonas meleagridis*.

BLACKLEG see *Clostridium chauvoei*.

BLOAT see Tympanites.

BLOOD

Chemical composition In goat, 2538; in dog, 2959; proteins in horse, 2535-6; proteins in cattle, 992, 1723, 2537; proteins in sheep, 205; proteins in pig, 163-4, 319, 699; proteins in dog, 1270; proteins in hamster, 282, 1724; proteins in fowl, 667, 2541, 3327; glucose in dog, 323; insulin in ox and sheep, 324; electrolytes in pig, 2106; lipoproteins in animals, 2157; sugar in buffalo 2159; Na and K in ewe, 2539; amino acids in animals, 3326; oxygen content in yak, llama, camel, deer and elephant, 4511. See also Enzymes.

Coagulation In fowl, 1729, 4131.

BLOOD—[cont'd.]

Corpuscles (red) Life span in goat, 320; life span in sheep, 2160; life span in guinea-pig, 2540; life span in pig, 3328; properties of r.b.c. from anaemic calf, 120; technique of counting, 1385, 2601; cytochemistry in fowl, 2163.

See also Immunology, haemagglutination.

Corpuscles (white) Eosinophiles and phagocytosis, 46, 558; neutrophiles in cattle, 321; drumstick appendages to sheep neutrophiles, 668; the small lymphocyte in immunology, 1236; electron microscopy of equine eosinophiles, 1726; cytochemistry in fowl, 2163; interferon from leucocytes, 2419; cultivation of bovine leucocytes, 2763; eosinophilia in cattle, 2881; function of eosinophile, 3182; counting by electronic machine, 3231, 4013; neutrophilia in dog, 4509; bradykinin and eosinophiles, 4510; leucocyte count in hen, 4512.

Diseases Erythroblastic malignancy in dog, 924; haemophilia in fowl, 959; infectious haemolytic syndrome in dog, 4077.

Globulins Excess of gamma-globulin in blood of mink, 624, 2918, 4439-40; deficiency in blood of calf, 427-8; immune gamma-globulin against Aujeszky's disease, 131; intestinal absorption in piglet, 197; antiglobulin reaction in fowl, 879; gamma-globulin therapy for calf, 4188.

Groups Of cattle, 1328-9; of bison, 1328; of buffalo, 2158; of mink, 2162, 2960; Group A substance in chick embryo, 1728; Group A haemolytic disease in puppy, 3974.

Haemoglobin Types in cattle, 1330; types in buffalo, 2158; types in sheep, 3329; content in horse blood, 4133; haemoglobin fractions in cattle, 4508.

Picture In cow, 255, 992, 2534, 2899, 3785; in sheep, 2161; in foetal pig, 319; in camel, 1725; in zebu, buffalo and yak, 2534; in rat and g.pig, 4134; in chick embryo, 4513; in turkey, 666.

Pressure In pig, 993, 2542; in fowl, 1331, 4085.

Sedimentation Rate in fowl, 669; in sow, 699; in cattle, 1727.

Serum Refraction and viscosity in cattle, 322; yield of serum from blood samples, 2825; preparation of serum albumin, 2826; brucellacidal activity, 3072; formol-gel test in dog, 4078.

Transfusion In cattle, 326; in dog, 965; between species, 4506.

Volume In lion and bear, 318; in sheep, 2958; in dog, 2959; in horse, 4133; in rat and g.pig, 4134.

BLOWFLIES & FLESHFLIES Control by treating sheep, 1242; larvae source of botulinum toxin for pheasant, 1596; control by radiation sterilization, 1597; salmonella contamination, 2661, 2827; distribution in U.K., 3195.

BLUETONGUE Tissue culture of virus, 157; freeze-dried embryo-adapted vaccine, 158; gel diffusion test, 851; experimental in mouse, 1545; immunity transfer in mouse, 1991; transmission by cattle, 2376; suspected in antelope, 2377; in Peru, 2774; neutralization test, 3922.

BONE MARROW Erythroblastosis virus in avian bone marrow, 594; biopsy in cow, 380; cell count in cattle, 2562; morphology in chick embryo, 4513.

BONES

General Fluorine content in cattle, 684; tetracycline fluorescence in calf, 1708; effect of diet in rat, 2477; measurement of sheep metacarpus, 2592; repair of separated epiphysis, 3387; vascularization, 4140; Sr-90 in animals in Japan, 4146.

Diseases Hereditary multiple exostosis in horse, 624; osteoarthritis in horse, 2110; hyperostosis in new-born pig, 632; osteoporosis in cat, 281; hyperparathyroidism in monkey, 969; coxa plana in dog, 967; coxa plana (osteocondrosis) in cattle, 1295; primary bone tumours in animals, 1275; nutritional osteoporosis in dog, 1281; in pig, 2066; defective mineralization in buffalo, 1288; osteochondritis of tibial tuberosity in horse, dog, cat, 2111; nutritional osteodystrophy in fowl, 2478, 3262; imperfect osteogenesis in lamb, 4071; in cat, 3261; epiphyseal changes in stunted pig, 4075; osteomyelitis in sheep, 4245; rickets in sheep, 4426; panostitis of jaw in dog, 4466; hock arthrosis in pig, 4468.

BOOKS

Anatomy Koch's Lehrbuch, volume two (viscera), 1399; Akaevskii's anatomy of domestic animals (Russian), 2967; Popesko's topographical anatomy (German), 3009.

Bacteriology Microbial classification (Soc. Gen. Microbiol. Symposium), 1048; names and synonyms of microorganisms (German), 3001; bovine mammary tuberculosis (German), 3002; bovine contagious pleuropneumonia (German), 4572.

Biochemistry Biochemistry for veterinary students, 1799; Mineral metabolism: the elements, 3010.

Diseases, general Animal health symposium of Colston Society, 725; diseases of civilization in animals (French), 1050; diseases of domestic animals (Italian), 1397; epidemiology and microbiology (Russian), 1667; diseases of fur animals (Russian), 1668; diseases of birds (Russian), 2123; Hungerford's Diseases of livestock, 2612; skin dis-

eases of dog and man, 3408; equine medicine and surgery, 3409; rabbit diseases (French), 3410; lameness in horse, 4186.

Food hygiene Thornton's meat inspection, 401; veterinary food inspection (German), 732; food plant sanitation, 1404; microscopy of meat and meat products (Czech), 1801.

Histology Enzyme histochemistry, 3006.

History Ontario Veterinary College, 1806; Royal Army Vet. Corps, 3413.

Medicine Blood & Henderson's vet. medicine, 4569; British Postgraduate Medical Federation annual reviews, 4570; contributions to tropical vet. med. (German), 4576.

Miscellaneous Behaviour of domestic animals, 1804; science and the vet., 1807; advances in small animal practice, 2614; biometeorology, 2615; reference sources in agriculture, 3013; proceedings of 9th Nordic Vet. Congress, 4184; proceedings of Amer. Ass. Equine Practitioners, 4185; animal ecology, 4187; Highland vet, 4580.

Law Introduction to veterinary law, 734; vet. legislation in USSR (Russian), 3351.

Myology Symposium on fungi and fungous diseases, 1795; yeasts as causes of disease (German), 3003.

Nutrition Feeding of dogs, 1400; Maplesden's Practical nutrition and feeding, 2613; progress in nutrition, 4574; feeding of fur-bearing animals, 4575.

Parasitology Introduction to animal parasitology, 396; bibliography of helminth parasites, 397; bibliography of coccidiosis, 398; Moenning's vet. helminthology and entomology, 1049; introduction to protozoa, 1394; helminths of ungulates (Russian), 1606; veterinary anthelmintic medication, 1796; veterinary protozoology, 3004; coccidiosis, 3005; animal parasitology lab. manual, 3407; Euzebey's Diseases caused by helminths (French), 4573.

Pathology Jubb & Kennedy's pathology of domestic animals, 3768, 4571; German Handbook of special pathological anatomy, 726-8, 1798, 2226-7, 3411; comparative oncology (French), 724; borderland of embryology and pathology, 1052; tumours in domestic animals, 1396; introduction to comparative pathology, 1895; Frei's General vet. pathology (German), 2223; laboratory manual of vet. pathology, 2611.

Pharmacology Pharmacology of Xyllocaine, 730; Lewis's Introduction to pharmacology, 1051; pharmacogenetics, 1401; residue reviews, volumes 1 to 3, 1402, 3008, 4577; vet. uses of aerosols (Russian), 1710; antibiotics in agriculture, 2224; German handbook of experimental pharmacology, 3007; vet. pharmacology (Russian), 4106; antibiotics in vet. med. (Russian), 4108.

Physiology Physiology of domestic animals (German), 399; development of chick in egg (German), 400; energy metabolism in ruminants, 1053; hormones in blood, 2226; blood vessels and lymphatics, 4578.

Reproduction Proceedings of international congress on animal reproduction, 729; evaluation of fertility in bull and boar, 1398; reproductive sterility and AI in cattle (Spanish), 1800; Hafez's Reproduction in farm animals, 2228; techniques in animal reproduction, 3011.

Toxicology Veterinary toxicology (French), 731; Medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa, 1403.

Virology Comparative virology, 3116; Newcastle disease monograph (Russian), 3174; Cold Spring Harbour symposium on virology, 3406.

Yearbooks List of research workers in Commonwealth, 1805; veterinary annual, 3012; FAO/WHO/OIE Animal Health yearbook, 4182; FAO Production yearbook, 4183.

Zoology International zoo yearbook, 1054.

Zootecny Watson & Moore's Agriculture, 733; notes for breeders of lab. animals, 1802; Farming, edited by Duckham, 1803; introduction to livestock production, 2229; laboratory animals (German), 2230; the dairy cow, 4579.

BOOPHILUS see Ticks.

BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA In porcine pneumonia, 2103.

BORNA DISEASE Susceptibility of goat, 160.

BORRELIA In fowl (spirochaetosis), 1878; immunization of fowl, 4254; spirochaetes of wild birds, 1879; B. theileri in cattle, 2688.

BOTULISM see Clostridium botulinum.

BRACHYLAEMUS In fowl, 1611.

BRAZIL Cattle industry, 1378; tristeza, 2328; Institute of Biology, 1393, 1794; cancer in ox and pig, 4017.

BREAST BLISTERS In fowl, 2122, 3288.

BRISKET DISEASE see Altitude.

BROMCHLOROPHEN Action on liver fluke, 2028.

BROMINE... Excretion of bromides in milk, 2943.

BROMSULPHALEIN see Liver function tests.

BRONCHITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS Bronchitis virus and PLO infection, 970, 1896; passive haemagglutination test, 870, 3952; properties of Japanese virus, 1226; influence of building ventilation, 1227; uraemia syndrome, 1993; gel

BRONCHITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS—[cont'd.]

diffusion test, 1994, 2403; interference between IB and ND viruses, 2806; neutralization test, 2807, 3953; diagnosis, 3165; tests for vaccines, 3166; heat inactivation of virus, 4354; tissue culture of virus, 4361; in Denmark, 1574; in Austria, 2805.

BRUCELLA GROUP Atypical melitensis from cattle, 50, 774; growth in g.pig monocytes, 51; fate within tick, 52; activity of cell-wall preparations, 57; streptomycin-dependent variants, 60; streptomycin-resistance, 2677; freeze-dried melitensis, 61; chemical basis of virulence, 439; multiplication in monocytes, 443; sensitivity to ampicillin, 1105; survival on plants, 1476; antigenic structure, 2266; antigens, 2267, 3845; typing and classification, 2671; species transformations in culture, 2672; culture media, 2673; variability and enzyme activities, 2674; dye tests, 2675; urease test, 2676; electron microscopy, 3060; taxonomy, 4242; bacteriophage, 49, 1475, 2670, 3841-3; phage typing, 50, 1104, 2669, 3844.

BRUCELLA INFECTION

General In buffalo, 54, 1865, 2665; abortus antibodies in hippopotamus, eland, zebra, giraffe, 54; in hare, 776, 4243; in wild animals and ticks, 775; in reindeer, 2668; mixed infection with brucella and Q fever in g.pig, 53; air-borne infection with radioactively-labelled Br. suis, 1099; melitensis labelled with radiophosphorus, 1874; antibiotic therapy, 1483; disinfectants, 2272; gamma-ray disinfection, 2570; Br. neotomae, 3062.

Cattle In France, 770-1; in Czechoslovakia, 1095, 2663; in Viet-Nam, 1478; in Sudan, 1862; in UK, 2662; in Bulgaria, 2664; in India, 2665; in USA, 3833-4; in UAR, 3835; pathogenesis, 439; brucella in milk, 3073; menaphthone therapy, 3827.

Diagnosis Acid antigen for plate test, 441; heat-inactivation test, 442; rapid agglutination test on meat, 48; fluorescent antibody test, 55, 1864, 3064, 3838; vaginal mucus test, 769; false positive reactions in fowl, 879; tests in unvaccinated herds, 1100; i/d test on cattle, 768, 1479; ring test on buffalo milk, 1865; allergic tests, 1877; standard agglutination test, 2270; slow c.f. test, 2271; combinations of tests, 3063; heat-stable agglutinins, 3836; agglutination test in pig, 3840.

Dog In sheep dog, 1097, 2264, 3076; serological survey, 2265.

Immunology (general) Immunization with streptomycin-dependent variants, 60; strain 53 H 38 vaccine, 772, 1877; mucoid Strain L vaccine for cattle, 444; rev. 1 vaccine in sheep, 448-9, 3070; action of Strain 45/20 on rat, 445; killed vaccine, 443; vaccines for sheep and goat, 1868, 3071; aerosol immunization, 1869; strain A-6 vaccine in sheep, 1875; strain 61 in sheep, 1876; M-104 and other vaccines, 3068, 3069; strain 104-M in guinea-pig, 4244; immunogenic properties of Br. abortus, 440; types of agglutinins in bovine serum, 442; non-specific immunity, 56; action of cell-wall preparations, 57; immunological tolerance in goat, 1103; damage to cells by antigen, 1482; maternal transmission of antibodies, 1590; brucella action of bovine serum, 1866; antibody response to antigenic fractions, 1867; cross-immunization with abortus melitensis and suis antigens, 2268; factors affecting agglutinin titre, 2269; absorption of agglutinin from mouse gut, 2679; antigenicity of melitensis, 3065; brucella action of bovine serum, 3072.

Immunology (Strain 19) Action on rat, 445; continuous cultivation, 446; in sheep, 449, 1870, 1872-3, 2680; simultaneous immunization against brucellosis and Q fever, 53; multiple immunization of g.pig, 59; cultivation, 773; intra-uterine inoculation, 1101; anaphylaxis and septicaemia in calf, 1102; freeze-dried S.19, 1477; irradiated S.19 vaccine, 1586; action on buffalo, 1871; labelled with radiophosphorus, 1874; combined bacterial and viral vaccines, 2005; aerosol immunization, 2678; aerosol immunization of sheep, 3067; adjuvants, 3060; cause of lameness in sheep, 4245.

Man From cattle in UK, 437; in veterinarians, 777, 1861; in abattoir workers, 1098; Br. suis infection, 3839.

Sheep and goat (Br. melitensis) Adjuvant vaccines, 448-6; immunization against melitensis, 772, 1868, 1872-3, 1875-6, 2680, 3071; melitensis in goat, 1096, 1480; serological tests, 1870; antibodies from Strain 19 in lamb, 2262; Br. abortus infection, 2666; aerosol immunization, 3067; melitensis infection in USSR, 269; in Sudan, 1862; in United Arab Republic, 3836; in goat in Argentina, 2667; in goat in Mexico, 3074.

Sheep (Br. ovis) Immunization, 449, 4245; epididymitis in Australia, 1863; Br. ovis genitalum in S. Africa, 3838.

Swine In Belgium, 447; in USA, 1481; agglutinin titres, 2263; aetiology and epidemiology, 3075; diagnosis, 3840.

BRUCELLA NEOTOMAE Cross resistance to Br. suis, 3062.

BRUCELLA OVIS See Brucella infection, sheep.

BRUCELLA SUI Properties, 776, 3061, 3075; infection in hare, 776, 4243; air-borne infection with Br. suis radioactively labelled, 1099; cross resistance to Br. neotomae, 3062.

BRUCELLA TULARENSIS see Pasteurella tularensis.

BUDGERIGARS Diarrhoea, 3823.

BUFFALOES Anaesthesia, 2951; gestation period, 2992; helminths, 3202.

See also Blood; Bones, diseases; Brucella infection; Circulatory system; Climate; Copper; Corynebacteria; Fasciola gigantica; Fertility; Genital system, uterus; Haemoglobinuria; Lepra bubalorum; Listeria monocytogenes infection; Paramphistomum; Parturition; Pregnancy; Salmonella infection; Skin, general.

BULGARIA see Abortion, ovine viral; Brucella infection, cattle; Listeria monocytogenes infection; Pasteurella infection, fowl; Vibrio fetus infection.

BURSA OF FABRICIUS Role in coccidiosis, 111; role in immunity, 200, 3970; effect on antibody response, 4351.

BURUNDI see Dermatophilus.

BUSULPHAN Action on rat testicle, 328.

BUTYRIC ACID Uptake of labelled butyrate in sheep, 1349.

BUTYRIVIBRIO In rumen, 3091.

CABBAGE Haemoglobinaemia in cow, 1314.

CADMIUM Destruction of goat's testicles, 2997.

CAECUM see Digestive system, intestine.

CAESIUM Cs-139 in sheep, 350; Cs-137 in pig, 688; absorption of Cs-137 from gut, 1010.

CALCIPHYLAXIS In rat, 1594.

CALCIUM Metabolism in cow, 601; metabolism in calf, 1645; effects of dietary excess in cow, 256; calcium kinate gluconate better than Ca gluconate, 312; role of parathyroid hormone in cow, 335; regulation by parathyroid, 999; hypocalcaemia in ewe, 941; dietary Ca and hypocalcaemia in cow, 940; microdetermination, 1387; calcium carboxymethyl dextran therapy in cow, 2080; Ca-45 uptake by bone in rat, 2477; renal excretion, 2567; vascular effect of hypocalcaemia, 2970; metabolism of Ca-45 in sheep, 3346; titrimetric determination, 3392; experimental hypocalcaemia in cow, 4038; effects of Ca injection on cow, 4132; fate of Ca-45 in hen, 4147.

CALCULI see Urinary system.

CALIFORNIA TEST see Mastitis, bovine.

CALLITROCA Screw-worm control in USA, 2424.

CALVES see Cattle, youngstock.

CAMELS Tuberculosis, 411, 1825; helminths, 564, 906, 2019; rinderpest, 1989; water metabolism, 2954, 4130; blood picture, 1725; treatment for lungworms, 2857; anaesthesia, 2952; plague, 3040; metabolic rate, 3324; Rift Valley fever, 4334; diseases in Saudi Arabia, 4436; oxygen content of blood, 4511.

CANADA Alberta report, 723; history of Ontario Veterinary College, 1806; Ontario College report, 2610.

CANARIES see Pox diseases; Salmonella infection, birds.

CANDIDA INFECTION Pityriasis rosea in pig, 472; yeasts in digestive tract of poultry, 796; C. tropicalis abortion in cow, 1500; yeasts in bovine uterus, 1501; C. albicans on pig skin, 1502; C. albicans and C. krusei in birds with blackhead, 2318; action of endotoxin-like fraction, 2705; amphotericin prophylaxis in chick and turkey, 3867; complicating antibiotic therapy, 3868; species in rumen, 3869.

CAPILLARIA Methyluridine therapy in cat, 216; C. obsignata in fowl, 2039; anthelmintics for poultry, 3214, 3216; C. caudinflata in fowl, 4394; methyluridine therapy for pigeon, 4395.

CAPTAN Toxicity for pigeon, 4483.

CARBOHYDRATES Metabolism in cattle, 1350; metabolism in fowl liver, 1351; metabolism in ewe, 1639.

CARBON DIOXIDE Preservation of semen, 364-5; action on pig, 3317.

CARBON DISULPHIDE see Anthelmintics.

CARBON MONOXIDE Poisoning in fowl, 2133; toxicity for chick, 3295; poisoning in cattle, 4093.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE Toxic action on liver, 646, 3296-8, 4096; poisoning in sheep, 292-3, 2128, 2516-7; mode of toxic action, 294; anti-oxidants protect rats from poisoning, 977; action on liver of rat, 1696-7; action on new-born rat, 2129; pathogenesis of liver lesions, 2518.

See also Anthelmintics.

CARMYERIUS Anthelmintic for C. spatiosus, 909.

CASTRATION Osteoporosis in castrated cat, 281; influence on gonadotrophin excretion in sheep, 1768; effect on meat production and quality, 1787; removal of epididymis in lamb, 2999; influence on serum iron, 3000; influence on bone composition, 3344; partial castration, 4167; effect on productivity of calf, 4559.

CATARRH, BOVINE MALIGNANT In deer, 541; in wildebeest, 4327; in cattle in France, 4328.

CATS Diseases, 968, 3286, 2916; influenzal diseases, 1964; viral diseases, 3938.

See also Bones, diseases; Enteritis, feline; Escherichia coli infection; Eyes; Helminths; Neoplasms; Pneumonitis, feline; Rabies; Sweating.

CATTLE

General see Anaesthesia; Anatomy; Farm buildings; Insemination, artificial; Nutrition; Surgery.

Arthropod parasites see Lice; Musca; Oestridae, Hypoderma; Parasiticides; Siphona; Ticks.

Bacterial diseases see Actinobacillus; Bacillus anthracis; Borrelia; Brucella; Clostridial infections; Corynebacterium pyogenes; Diplococcus; Eperythrozoon; Erysipelothrix; Escherichia coli; Leptospira; Listeria; Moraxella; Mycobacteria, general; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and tuberculosis; Mycoplasma and M. mycoides; Pasteurella multiseptica; Pseudomonas; Salmonella; Serratia; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Vibrio fetus.

Diseases, general Losses in New York herds, 960; nervous diseases, 2907; laminitis, 3278; ulceration of muzzle and perineum, 3066.

See also Abortion; Foot rot; Infertility; Ketosis; Leucosis; Mastitis; Milk fever; Neoplasms; Paralysis; Poisoning; Shipping fever; Typhoid; and under the various organs and body systems.

Fungal diseases see Actinomyces; Aspergillus; Candida; Cryptococcus; Dermatophilus; Nocardia; Ringworm.

Helminths see Helminth parasites, cattle.

Physiology see Blood; Digestive system, ruminant digestion; Insulin; Oxygen; Parturition; Potassium; Respiratory system; Salivary glands; Sex hormones; Thyroid gland; Temperature.

Protozoal diseases see Anaplasma infection; Babesia infection; Eimeria infection; Globidium; Theileria; Toxoplasma; Trichomonas foetus.

Viral and rickettsial diseases see Aujeszky's disease; Coxiella burnetii infection; Diarrhoea, bovine viral; Encephalomyelitis, bovine sporadic; Enteroviruses; Ephemeral fever; Exanthema, coital vesicular; Foot and mouth disease; Keratoconjunctivitis, bovine; Mucosal disease; Para-influenza; Pectichial fever; Pox diseases; Psittacosis; Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group; Rabies; Reoviruses; Rhinotracheitis, bovine; Rinderpest; Rift Valley fever; Stomatitis, bovine viral; Stomatitis, vesicular; Vulvo-vaginitis, bovine viral.

Youngstock Dietary skin disease, 938; early weaning, 2027; toxic dyspepsia, 2095; nutritional alopecia, 4424; mortality, 2492; diarrhoea, 4450.

CEL BENIN (BRL 1241) see Penicillin.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID see Nervous system.

CEYLON Calf losses, 2492.

See also Eimeria infection, avian; Listeria monocytogenes infection; Plasmodium infection; Ticks, general.

CHAD see Horse sickness.

CHAMOIS Diseases, 4090.

CHELATING AGENTS Chick-embryo test, 3320; action on cow, 4120.

CHICK EMBRYOS see Embryos, fowl.

CHICK-EMBRYO LETHAL ORPHAN VIRUS (CELO) In cultured cells, 1579; properties, 2808; isolation from trachea, 3167; relationship to GAL virus, 3957.

CHIMPANZEES see Trichuris.

CHINCHILLAS Lymphosarcoma, 926; ringworm, 1136; pseudotuberculosis, 1452, 2251-2; diseases, 4441; diseases of skin and fur, 4442; feeding, 4575.

CHLORAMPHENICOL For fowl cholera, 1840; resistant salmonella, 3049; for pneumococcal infection, 3793.

CHLORHEXIDINE For trichomoniasis, 4277.

CHLORPROMAZINE see Tranquillizers.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE For Eperythrozoon infection, 1496; as anthelmintic, 2052; influence on pig gut, 2945; bone demineralization in rat, 4109; toxicity, 4478.

CHOLESTEROL In blood of cattle, 937; atherosclerosis in pig, 4434.

CHOLINESTERASE see Enzymes.

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN see Sex hormones, gonadotrophins.

CHROMOSOMES Staining technique, 1383.

CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE OF FOWLS In Peru, 1125; in Italy, 1126; in Argentina, 1575; in France, 2296; in Bulgaria, 2701; role of E. coli, 762; incidence of PPLO in fowl, 1895; PPLO plus bronchitis virus, 1896; slide agglutination test, 3087; HI tests, 3088; control measures, 3558; in pheasant and partridge, 3862.

See also Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

General Cardiac output in lion and bear, 318; measurement of cardiac output, 1730; left ventricular function in mammals, 1731; coronary radiography in dog, 1733; cardiac output in cattle, 2217; haemodynamics in pig, 2542; constriction of ductus arteriosus in piglet, 3330; brisket disease in cattle, 3331; blood flow through carotid and vertebral arteries in ruminant, 4507; book on blood vessels and lymphatics, 4578.

Arteries Onchocerca in bovine aorta, 235; tensile strength of aorta, 685; histology and fat content of aorta in fowl, 327; dissecting aneurysm in turkey, 874, 1304,

3289, 4435; aortic rupture in turkey, 4084; lesions in copper-deficient pig, 944; rupture of blood vessels in pig, 964; pathology of blood vessels in animals, 2228-7; obliterated phalangeal arteries in horse, 2496; thrombo-endarteritis caused by larvae of oestrid flies, 1244; nodular periarteritis in tiger, 4091.

Atherosclerosis In buffalo and hippopotamus, 612-3; in pig, 3243, 4434; experimental in dog, 614, 935; in turkey, 934, 3242; experimental in cock, 1732; in fowl, 4085.

Heart ECG in horse, 995, 2962; ECG in cattle, 2092; ECG in pig, 2164, 2542; erysipelas endocarditis, 1072-3, 3032; infarction in pig, 1303; heart failure in dog, 1669; coronary ageing in deer, 1670; ectopia cordis in cattle, 1671; pathology of myocardium and endocardium, 1798; histology in pig and dog, 2165; enlarged heart in turkey, 2497; PPLO endocarditis in goat, 2697; F & M lesions, 2739; mulberry heart in pig, 2910, 4072; serum transaminase in animals with heart disease, 3274; telangiectasis, 3282; coit pericarditis in fowl, 3522; paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in dog, 4079; structure of heart muscle in pig, 4505; age changes in mucopolysaccharide content, 2961.

CLAVICEPS Purpura in Uruguay, 1315; C. cinerea poisoning in cattle, 4264.

CLIMATE Influence of relative humidity on cow, 1348; climate and animal diseases, 2086; influence of humidity and heat on buffalo, 2151; effect of exposure on sheep, 3322; fowl nutrition in hot climate, 4054.

CLOACA Growth stimulated by oestrogens, 1026.

CLOSTRIDIA, GENERAL Octavalent clostridial toxoid, 71, 2280; Cl. difficile in mouse, 75; selective culture medium, 76; combined vaccine for sheep, 453; spore antigens, 1889; incidence of clostridia in farm animals, 2279.

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM INTOXICATION Immunization of mink, 454, 3852; occurrence of Type E in nature in Sweden, 1114; in pheasants from blowfly larvae, 1596.

CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVOEI Combined vaccine, 759; blackleg in cattle caused by Cl. perfringens, 1116; differentiation from septicum, 3082.

CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM Cross-reactions with septicum toxin and antisera, 455.

CLOSTRIDIUM NOVI INFECTION Black disease of sheep in UK, 1488; tissue culture assay of toxin, 1887.

CLOSTRIDIUM OEDEMATIENS see Clostridium novyi.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS Immunological properties of Type A, 456; bursting factor, 74; tissue culture assay of toxin, 1887; fractions of epsilon toxin, 2281; action of beta toxin on monocytes, 2282; bacteriocins, 4256.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS INFECTION Role in pulmonary emphysema in cattle, 626-7; combined vaccine for sheep, 453; octavalent clostridial toxoids, 71; in sheep in Turkey, 72; Type A in pig, 73; mastitis in cow, 77; blackleg in cattle caused by perfringens, 1116; histamine in gut, 1117; in sheep in Tunisia, 1886; antitoxin in horse blood, 1888, 2009; types from cattle, 2283; in sheep in Peru, 2284; immune response of sheep to epsilon toxoid, 2285; pathogenesis in sheep, 2689-91; Type A poisoning in dog, 3079; cobalt and immunity in sheep, 3080; alpha-antitoxin in horses and mule, 3551; in farm animals, 4255.

CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM Cross-reactions with histolyticum toxin and antisera, 455; combined vaccine, 759; in mink, 2286; differentiation from chauvoei, 3082.

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI INFECTION Combined vaccine for sheep, 453; antitoxin therapy, 1115; treatment of horse, 1487; immunization of horse, 2287; tetanus in cattle, 2692; vitamins and antitoxin production, 3081.

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see Clostridium perfringens.

CLOVER Bloat in cattle, 1659; oestrogen content, 1766.

CLOXACILLIN see Penicillin.

COBALT Deficiency in sheep, 2073, 2485; effect on fibroblasts, 289; cobalt sulphate in diet and antitoxin production in sheep, 3080; deficiency in cattle, 3247; Co pellets for prophylaxis of plant poisoning, 3306.

COCCIDIOIDES INFECTION Pathology in dog, 798; in horse, 1503; diagnosis, 3870.

COCCIDIOSIS see Eimeria and Isospora.

COENURUS Immunization of sheep, 211; in farm animals, 3988.

COLESIOTA Keratoconjunctivitis in sheep, 2407.

COLOMBIA Diseases of animals, 2491.

COLOSTRUM see Milk.

COMPLEMENT & COMPLEMENT FIXATION see Immunology.

CONFERENCES & CONGRESSES Laboratory diagnosis of microbial diseases (USA), 1041; Second International Meeting on Mycobacteria, 1062; Leptospirosis in man and animals (Moscow), 1106; Commonwealth Chief Vet. Officers, 2193; British small animal vet. association, 2614; Bioclimatological Congress, 2615; All-Union Society of Helminthologists, Moscow, 2835; International Hunting League, 2919; French Society of Microbiology, 3047; Pan-American Foot and mouth disease centre, 3117; Fourth Anaplasmosis Conference, 3883; 9th Nordic. Vet. Congress, 4184; American Association of Equine Practitioners, 4185.

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see Teratology.

CONGLUTININ see Immunology.

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF see *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection, cattle.

CONJUNCTIVITIS see Eyes.

CONJUNCTIVO-KERATITIS see Keratoconjunctivitis.

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see Ecthyma, Contagious.

COOMBS TEST For tuberculosis, 1821.

COOPERIA Larvae on pasture, 228; *C. curticei* in goat, 2024; duration of egg production, 2456; survival at high altitude, 2457; temperature and larval development, 2875; anthelmintics for cattle, 3223; biology of *C. oncophora*, 3224.

COPPER

Biochemistry Determination in blood and liver, 719; conc. in blood and liver of sheep, 604; content in rat liver, 250; content in organs of sheep, 996; concentration in brain of sheep, 1283; metabolism in sheep, 942; Cu status of cattle and buffalo in Malaya, 1282; determination in blood, 1386; deposition in liver of pig, 1646; content in organs of goose, 1651; metabolism in sheep and rabbit, 2891; content in bovine hair, 2890; metabolism in cow, 3248.

Pathology Deficiency in sheep (swayback or enzootic ataxia), 390, 2479, 3280, 4427; swayback in goat, 1284; deficiency in cattle and sheep, 943; deficiency in lamb, 1283; deficiency in cattle, 2072, 3247, 3249; deficiency in pig, 944, 964, 1647, 3251; deficiency in dog, 3250; deficiency in fowl, 1285; poisoning in sheep, 972-3; toxicity for pig, 2920; chronic poisoning in sheep, 2921; poisoning of sheep from vegetation, 4092.

Pharmacology Parenteral Cu therapy for sheep, 602; effect of copper glycinate injected into cattle, 603, 2071; Cu therapy for meat anaemia in mouse, 3252.

COPPER METHIONATE For pig lungworm, 223, 4400; parenteral administration to cattle and sheep, 943.

COPPER SULPHATE Toxicity for sheep, 973; fate of oral dose in sheep, 942; toxicity for cattle, 1698; growth stimulant for pig, 2070, 4042-3; continuous feeding to pig, 2514; no action on gut flora, 4428.

CO-RAL see Coumaphos.

CORPUS LUTEUM see Genital System.

CORTICOSTERONE see Adrenal glands.

CORTICOTROPHIN For puerperal disorders in sow, 1302; action on pig, 1721.

CORTISONE Stimulation of immunity to virus, 172; influence on resistance of mouse to tapeworm, 911; deoxycortone and Mg in sheep, 2077; inhibition of pox virus, 4320.

CORYNEBACTERIA Posthitis and vulvitis in sheep, 4554; *C. equi* in foal, 3804; *C. renale* pyelonephritis in buffalo, 2644.

CORYNEBACTERIUM OVIS see *C. pseudotuberculosis*.

CORYNEBACTERIUM PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS In sheep in Kenya, 415; in sheep in Yugoslavia, 1439; antihaemolysin, 4215.

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES Cultural properties of organisms, 747; experimental infection in cow, 1437-8; in seminal vesicles of bull, 4165; pituitary abscess and skin lesions in cattle, 4214.

COSTA RICA Disease of animals, 1292.

COUMAPHOS see Anthelmintics; Parasiticides.

COWDRIA RUMINANTIN INFECTION Immunization of sheep and goat, 1549; method of staining organism, 3178.

COXA PLANA see Bones, diseases.

COXIELLA BURNETII INFECTION (Q fever) Mixed infection with brucella and Q fever in g-pig, 53; simultaneous immunization against brucellosis and Q fever, 58; antibody response in rodents, 549; in man and animals in Germany, 872; phase I and II antigens, 1229.

CROTALARIA *C. fulva* toxicity in rat, 652; *C. crispata* in horse, 1792; toxicity for poultry, 2930-1.

CRYPTOCOCUS NEOFORMANS Infection in Australian koala, 95; abomasal ulcers in cow, 1133; cerebral infection in horse, 3099.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE For ringworm, 1136.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE For neoplasms, 4026, 4413.

CYSTEAMINE see Ketosis.

CYSTICERCUS see Taenia.

CYSTOCALUS see Lungworms.

CYTOMEGALY Inclusion cytomegaly in sheep, 2506.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Brucella infection, cattle.

DAMALINIA see Lice.

DASYTRICHA Biochemistry, 2341.

DATURA see Poisoning, plants.

DDT see Parasiticides.

DDVP see Parasiticides, dichlorvos.

DEBAROMYCES Species in animal faeces, 2307.

DEER Malignant catarrh, 541; viral haemorrhagic disease,

865; immobilization by drugs, 1713; rabies, 3130; Theileria cervi, 4293; Pneumostromylus in meninges, 4401; oxygen content of blood, 4511.

See also Babesia Infection; Circulatory System, heart; Encephalitis, tick-borne; Leptosira Infection, general; Theileria.

DELNAV see Parasiticides.

DEMODEX see Mange.

DENMARK Avian infectious conjunctivitis, 1574.

See also Leptosira infection, dog; Leucosis, cattle; Reports.

DEOXYCORTONE see Cortisone.

DERMANYSSUS see Mites.

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see Ecthyma, Contagious.

DERMATITIS, MYCOTIC see Dermatophilus.

DERMATOBIA see Oestridae, Dermatobia.

DERMATOMYCOSIS see Ringworm.

DERMATOPHILUS American strains, 1906; morphology, 1907; bovine streptothricosis in Rwanda and Burundi, 1908; mycotic dermatitis in Australia, 2221.

DETERGENTS see Surface-active agents.

DIABETES In cattle, 2344, 3125.

DIAPHENE Anthelmintic, 2437, 2843.

DIARRHOEA see Digestive system, diseases.

DIARRHOEA, BOVINE VIRUS Tissue culture of virus, 151; properties of viruses, 1969; virus protects pigs from swine fever, 1986, 3919; relationship with swine fever virus, 2783-4, 3924; in Germany, 2769; test for non-cytopathic strains, 4331; Hungarian virus, 4332.

DIARRHOEA, MURINE VIRAL Aetiology, 4346.

DIAZINON see Parasiticides.

DICHLORVOS (DDVP) see Anthelmintics; Parasiticides.

DICROCOELIUM Anthelmintics for sheep, 568, 908; incidence in cattle in Sweden, 2434; histology and histochemistry, 3982; ants as intermediate host, 3985; Hetollin anthelmintic, 4382-5; method of testing anthelmintics, 4381.

DICTYOCALUS see Lungworms.

DIELDRIIN see Parasiticides.

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE see Anthelmintics.

DIETHYLSTILBOESTROL see Sex hormones, oestrogens.

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

General Limy disease in mutton bird, 285; gustatory response in fowl, 676; balantidial dysentery in pig, 809; enterovirus diarrhoea in pig, 1158-9; caecal enlargement in Fe-deficient rat, 607; absorption of large molecules in piglet and lamb, 1341; intestinal enzymes of pig, 2945; digestion in the horse, 4421.

Flora and fauna Streptococci in cattle and sheep, 409; fungi in poultry, 796; selenomonads, 811; protozoal enzymes, 810; Balantidium, 809; coli in calf, 983; intestinal bacteria in pigs, 1458; fermentation of lactate in horse and pig, 2546; flora in dog, 3090; proteolytic bacteria, 3091; intestinal bacteria and resistance to salmonella, 466; trichomonad in sheep caecum, 480; influence of anti-bacterial drugs on mouse, 2526, 2527; gut flora and fauna in diarrhoea, 1921; role of gut flora, 3864.

Gizzard Histology and histochemistry, 1003; abnormality, 4083.

Intestine Histology of duodenal glands, 1735; anti-bacterial mechanisms, 3059; mucoid enteritis in rabbit, 3287; amoebic colitis in dog, 99; sprue in dog, 265; trematode enteritis in goat, 1259; regional enteritis in pig, 1301; Staphylococcal diarrhoea in calf, 3783; diarrhoea in calf, 4450; absorption from caecum in fowl, 4498.

Mouth Staphylococcal flora in animals, 3; neoplasms in animals, 1633.

Oesophagus Fistula in calf, 675; sarcoma in dog, 4414.

Ruminant digestion (diseases) Magnets for prevention of traumatic gastritis, 274, 1294, 2218; mycotic ulceration of abomasum, 1133; hyperplastic abomasitis, 2094; toxic dyspepsia in calf, 2095; mucormycosis, 2297; amphotomes in rumen, 2443; parakeratosis in calf, 2472; abomasal dilatation and displacement, 2498; acute indigestion, 2499; displacement and dilatation of abomasum, 2903; dilatation and torsion of caecum in cattle, 628, 4449; neoplasms, 4021; grain engorgement, 4061.

See also Tympanites.

Ruminant digestion (flora and fauna) Rumen bacteria, 85-7, 4122-3, 3865, 4496; isolation of bacteria, 464; cultivation of rumen flora, 465, 1128, 1737-8; bacteroides ruminicola, 1494, 1495; saponin-digesting bacteria, 1659; fatty acid production by protozoa, 1739; production of vitamin B-12 by Selenomonas and Peptostreptococcus, 339; uptake of fatty acids by Isotricha prostoma and Entodinium simplex, 1740; action of sulphonamides and antibiotics on infusoria, 1741; biochemistry of protozoa, 2341; flora and indigestion, 2499; protozoa, 2547; Selenomonas, 3091; yeasts, 3869; ciliate protozoa, 3894.

Ruminant digestion (metabolism) Rumen gases and milk flavour, 357; amino acids, 2155; volatile fatty acids, 2543; propionate production, 2544; ammonia

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—**Ruminant digestion (metabolism)**—[cont'd.]

absorption, 2559; acetic, propionic and butyric acids in sheep, 4126; glucose, 4500; carbohydrate, 4503.

Ruminant digestion (physiology) Eructation, 674; action of insulin, 673; importance of saliva, 1340; artificial rumen, 1736; passage of food through sheep, 1291; rate of passage of ingesta, 2166; digestive enzymes in foetus and lamb, 2545; rumen function in housed sheep, 3332; the rumination centre, 3333; development in lamb, 3334; rumen biopsy, 2598; digestion in sheep, 4497.

Stomach (non-ruminant) Hair balls in Australian rat, 1306; gastric ulcers in pig, 1673; ulcers in pig, 2101, 2104-5, 2500, 4451; function in pig, 2167; ulcers in dog, 3284; experimental gastric ulcers, 4452.

DIMETHOATE see Parasiticides.

DIMETRIZOLE Metabolism in turkey, 2944; for black-head, 3107, 3877.

DIPETALONEMA In dog in USA, 1271.

DIPLOGOCCUS PNEUMONIAE Infection in calf, 2195, 3793, 4188.

DIPTEREX see Trichlorphon.

DIROFILARIA Occurrence in vena cava, 583; effect of splenectomy, 234; thiocetarsamide therapy, 919; liver lesions in infected dog, 920; changes in blood proteins, 1270; incidence in dog in USA, 1271; diethylcarbamazine therapy, 1627; cause of heart failure in dog, 1669; microfilariae, 2879.

DISINFECTANTS, ANTISEPTICS & STERILIZATION

Udder disinfection, 6; action of disinfectants on tapeworm eggs, 214; antiviral action on formaldehyde, 828; ethylene oxide against viruses, 826; ethylene oxide sterilization, 4567; nitrous oxide and bacteria, 760; glycidaldehyde vapour, 1359; viricidal action of humic acid in peat, 1519; disinfectants for brucella, 2272; gamma-rays for wool, 2570; phemerol and thiomersal, 2946; disinfectants for poultry houses, 3356; test for viricidal substances, 3950; formaldehyde, 4177.

DISOPHENOL see Anthelmintics.

DISTEMPER, DOG Immunization with avianized virus, 537; neutralization test in egg, 536; electron microscopy of virus, 535, 2793; antibody titres and immunization, 860; immunization of mink, 1216; tissue cultures of virus, 1559, 2388; combined distemper-hepatitis vaccine, 1560; cytoplasmic inclusions in third eyelid, 2389; properties of tissue-cultured virus, 2794; haemolysis by organ extracts, 2795; action on attenuated virus on dog, 2796; hyper-immune serum prepared in cow, 3157; choice of vaccine, 3939; gel diffusion test, 3940; structure of virus, 4343.

DITHIAZANINE Effects of prolonged feeding to fowl, 3314.

See also Anthelmintics.

DIURETICS see Hydrochlorothiazide; Kidneys, general.

DOGS

General see Adrenaline; Anatomy; Blood-transfusion;

Fertility; Nutrition.

Arthropod parasites see Mange; Ticks.

Bacterial diseases see Brucella; Escherichia coli; Leptospira; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; Salmonella; Staphylococcus.

Diseases, general Kennel cough, 171; paralysis of unknown cause, 966; motor neurone disease, 2914; fading syndrome in puppy, 3974; infectious haemolytic syndrome, 4077; formol-gel test, 4078; muscular dystrophy, 4433.

See also Helminths; Neoplasms; Poisoning; and under the various organs and body systems.

Fungal diseases see Coccidioides; Histoplasma; Ringworm.

Protozoal diseases see Babesia infection; Entamoeba; Toxoplasma infection.

Viral and rickettsial diseases see Adenoviruses; Aujeszky's disease; Distemper; Hepatitis, canine; Rabies; Rhinotonsillitis.

DOPING Stimulant action of methylphenidate, 3319.

DOWCO COMPOUNDS see Parasiticides.

DOW ET-57 see Fenchlorphos.

DUCK PLAQUE Immunization, 4363.

DUCKS

see Bacillus anthracis infection; Hepatitis, duck virus; Hystriichis; Mites; Liver, diseases; Muscular system, diseases; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, birds; Nitrofurazone; Pasteurella multocida infection, general; Psittacosis; Salmonella infection, birds; Sphaeridiotrema; Toxoplasma infection.

DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR see Muscular dystrophy.

EARS Infection in pig, 2107; otitis externa in dog, 2704; otitis media in cattle, 3140; fungi in dog, 3868.

ECHINOCHASMUS Perfoliatus in pig, 210.

ECHINOCCUS Resistance of scoleces and cysts to low temp., 670; resistance of eggs to disinfectants, 214, 1616;

immunity in dog, 213; serological tests on dog, 912; anthelmintics for dog, 907; host specificity and bile composition, 1617; in ox, sheep, goat, dog in Sudan, 2034; in carnivores in USSR, 2035; in farm animals in USSR, 2988; survival of eggs, 2446; immunity in sheep, 2447; in pig, ox, goat in Lebanon, 2448; world incidence, 2865; in sheep and horse in UK, 2866, 4389; experimental in hamster, 3213; Yomesan therapy, 3989; scolex development, 4387; in animals in Kenya, 4388; review of the genus, 4390; control in Italy, 4391.

ECOLOGICAL Book, on animal ecology, 4187.

ECTHYMA, OVINE CONTAGIOUS Electron microscopy of virus, 836; viruses of ecthyma and ulcerative dermatosis, 1202, 1977, 2380; transmission from sheep to man, 1203; electron microscopy of virus, 1204; ovine and human strains of virus compared, 1546; local immunity, 1976; in wild tar goats, 1978.

ECTROMELIA see Pox diseases.

ECZEMA see Skin, diseases.

EGGS, HEN Antibody in yolk, 555; comparison of free range and battery systems, 327; insecticide residues, 664, 887, 1604, 2941; experimental infection with E. coli, 1081; phosvitin, 1729; toxoplasmosis, 2334; shell structure, 2563; strontium deposition, 2979; incubation technique, 3383; secretion of Ca-45 in egg shells, 4147; calcification, 4522.

EQUPT see Brucella infection, sheep; Encephalomyelitis, equine.

EIMERIA INFECTION (COCCIDIOSIS)

General Book on coccidiosis, 3005; annotated bibliography, 398; electron microscopy of E. perforans, 1143; method of cleaning oocysts, 2716; E. stiedae antibody in rabbit, 3111; schizogony, gamagony and sporogony, 3878; E. spinosa in pig, 116; pathogenic coccidia in pig, 3110; E. debilecki in pig, 4286.

Avian Parenteral infection with oocysts, 109; role of bursa of Fabricius, 111; excystation of acervulina, tenella, meleagriditis, gallopavonis, 1145; tenella infection in germ-free fowl, 1146; E. brunetti in U.K., 1510; E. numidae in guinea-fowl, 1511; vitamin A prophylaxis, 1924; vitamin K prophylaxis, 2717; influence of vitamin A, 2718; E. truncata in gosling, 2320; E. maxima in fowl, 2321; immunity to E. tenella, 2322; influence on host metabolism, 2719; species in Ceylon, 3108; E. acervulina infection, 4287; E. gallopavonis in turkey, 115; E. adenocoides and meleagriditis in turkey, 1925; control in turkey, 3879.

Cattle Species incidence, 489, 4282; E. auburnensis infection, 112, 1144; i/p or i/m injection of E. bovis oocysts, 113; key to species, 1509; E. ellipsoidalis infection, 114, 4283; immunity to E. bovis, 4279-81; chemotherapy, 4284.

Sheep and goat E. faurei in goat, 1923; E. absata in sheep, 2715, 4285.

Treatment Amprolium, 984, 1705, 2720; sulphaguanoxaline and amprolium, 1925, 3880; furazolidone, 117; nhydrazone, 2721; nitrophenide, 650; sulphamethoxypyridazine for turkey, 3879; sulphonamides and nitrofurazone, 3109; Zoalene, 110, 1512, 2720, 4490.

ELAPHOSTRONGYLUS In reindeer, 2037, 4008.

ELECTRICITY Pathology of electrocution, 2112; diagnosis of lightning stroke, 4063; electronic anaesthesia, 2148; electrical anaesthesia, 4492.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY see Circulatory system, heart.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH see Nervous system, general.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see Technique.

ELECTROPHORESIS see Technique.

ELEPHANTS Salmonellosis, 434; immobilization by drugs, 1712; helminths, 2018; diseases, 2116; oxygen content of blood, 4511.

EMBRYOS, FOWL Lethal action of staphylococci, 4; thyroid function, 251; development, 400; method for continuous infusion of fluids, 1042; propagation of viruses, 1183, 1225; used in toxicity testing, 1310; CELO virus, 1579; blood group substances in embryo, 1728; effects of viral infection, 1965; reticulo-endothelial system, 3190; blood and bone marrow, 4513.

EMBRYOS, MAMMALIAN Embryology of sheep mammary gland, 1001; development of ram testicle, 1031.

See also Foetuses.

EMPHYSEMA see Respiratory system, diseases.

EMTRYL For blackhead, 3105.

ENCEPHALITIS see Nervous system, brain.

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIAN In wild mammals, 4324.

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE Antibodies in pig sera, 167, 1524; fate of virus in chick and chick embryo, 1225; attenuation by tissue culture, 1967.

ENCEPHALITIS, RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER Antibodies in animals on Bornholm, 139.

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE Antibodies in animals, 140; tissue culture of virus, 842; antibody in wild duck, 1224; antibodies in cattle and deer, 2759.

ENCEPHALITIZOON In mouse, 1508, 3893; diagnosis, 4304.

ENCEPHALOMALACIA, AVIAN Pathology and aetiology, 264; diagnosis and immunization, 516; electro-encephalogram, 1744.

- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC** In fowl, 1593.
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, AVIAN** In Peru, 844; immunization, 3954.
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, BOVINE** Histopathology, 1527; in Syria, 1528; pathology, 2096; role of rhinotracheitis virus, 1968.
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE** Tissue culture of virus, 141; mosquito vector, 560, 1529-30; attenuated VEE for tumour therapy, 587; in Syria and Lebanon, 1528; in wild birds in Egypt, 1528; interferon, 2418; estimation of titre, 3908; in Argentina, 4323.
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, PORCINE** Talfan antibodies in England, 528; Talfan disease in Sweden, 515; encephalomyelitis in Canada, 166; comparison of Teschen and Talfan viruses, 843; enteroviruses and Teschen disease, 1525; Talfan disease in Australia, 1792; comparison of strains of virus, 2381; properties of virus from Talfan disease, 2382; antibodies to different strains of virus, 2383; inactivated adsorbed vaccine, 2384; action of trypsin on virus, 2790; encephalomyelitis in Norway, 2789; Teschen disease in Austria and Italy, 2787-8; survival of virus, 2791; general account, 2786; Teschen disease in Italy, 3930.
- ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS** Infection in pig, 4342.
- ENDOMETRITIS** see Genital system, uterus.
- ENDOTOXIN** Shock in dog, 35; action on serum complement titre, 875; action on turkey, 874; reactions to endotoxin, 2816; endotoxoids, 2817; endotoxin labelled with Cr, 3188; labelled with tritium, 3189.
See also *Escherichia coli* infection.
- ENTAMOEBIA** Colitis in dog, 99; in mouth of pig, 2317; in chimpanzee, 4265.
- ENTERITIS, FELINE** In zoo animals, 1561.
- ENTERITIS, MINK VIRUS** Immunization, 1215; fluorescent antibody test, 4345.
- ENTEROVIRUSES** Survival after drying, 496; survival in soil, 818; in animals, 816-7; from cattle, 147-148, 819, 820, 1536-7, 3920; from pig, 165, 526, 821, 1158-60, 1525, 2382-3, 3152; from fowl, 1161, 1526.
- ENTODINIUM** Biochemistry, 2341.
- ENZOOTIC ATAXIA** see Swayback.
- ENZOOTIC ICTERUS** In sheep, 2521.
- ENZYMES** Growth stimulant in cattle, 249; esterase in rat serum, 294; choline acetylase in placenta of animals, 329; enzymes in rumen protozoa, 810; cholinesterase in blood of cow, 1035; SGOT and SGPT in horse, 994; trypsin from ox, sheep and pig pancreas, 1327; serum phosphatase in cow, 1717; action of i/v injected papain, 1754, 2972; sorbitol dehydrogenase in dog serum, 2175; glutamate transaminase in sheep tissues, 2176; in calf serum, 2908; in horse pituitary, 2965; book on enzyme histochemistry, 3006; serum enzymes in dog, 3158-9; supplements to lamb rations, 3241; SGOT in animals with heart disease, 3274.
- EOSINOPHILES** see Blood, corpuscles (white).
- EPERYTHROZOON** In cattle, 2325-6, 2724; *E. teganodes*, new species in cattle, 792; in pig, 1496, 3863; in sheep, 1792.
- EPHEMERAL FEVER** Bovine epizootic fever in Japan, 4329-30.
- EPIDIDYMITIS** see Genital system, testicle.
- EPIDIDYMITIS, OVINE INFECTIOUS** Immunization, 449, 4245; epidemiology, 1863.
- EPIDINIUM** Biochemistry, 2341.
- EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS** see *Histoplasma farciminosum*.
- ERGOT** see Claviceps.
- ERYSPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA** Selective medium, 422, 2648, 3808-9; dissociation, 748-9; variability of types, 1071; types from healthy pig, 1441; new serotype from fish, 1832, 3805; differentiation from *Listeria*, 3033; antigenic components, 3806; immunizing antigen, 3807; metabolism, 4216.
- ERYSPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA INFECTION** (Swine erysipelas)
General Involvement of intervertebral disks, 26; pathogenesis of endocarditis and arthritis, 1072-3; from fish, 1831; in the Ukraine, 2245; septicaemia in fowl, 3031; endocarditis in ox, 3032; acriflavine-attenuated strain in mouse, 4217; arthritis and discospondylitis in pig, 4218; arthritis in lamb, 4222; secondary *E. coli* infection, 4219.
Immunology Tests for attenuated vaccines, 750; killed vaccine from heterologous strain, 25; antibiotic therapy and immunity, 1442; adsorbed vaccine, 1830; simultaneous immunization against erysipelas and swine fever, 1553, 3810; live avirulent vaccine, 3811, 4220-1.
- ERYSPELOTHRIX MONOCYTOGENES** see *Listeria monocytogenes*.
- ERYSPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE** see *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*.
- ERYTHRITOL** Role in brucellosis, 439.
- ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, AVIAN** see Fowl paralysis.
- ERYTHROLEUCAEMIA, AVIAN** see Fowl paralysis.
- ERYTHROMYCIN** For duck cholera, 3041.
- ESCHERICHIA COLI** Properties of haemolytic strains from cattle, pig, dog, cat, 38; test for pathogenicity, 433; sensitivity to antibiotics and nitrofurans, 763; serological typing, 1083; properties of type O 139, 1084; phagocytosis and immunogenicity, 1587; haemolysis of animal strains, 1847; culture medium for examination of foods, 1848; sensitivity to antibiotics, 2620; O antigens, 3044; resistance to desiccation, 3045; types from calf, 429, 2653, 3816-7; types from pig, 431, 3821, 4231-2.
- ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION**
General Action of endotoxin on blood platelets, 34; anaphylactic shock in g.pig, 40; pyelonephritis in rat, 432; endotoxin and aneurysm in turkey, 874; wet tail disease in hamster, 1082; infection in wild animals, 2258; in cat, 2657; experimental arthritis, 2652; in normal flora of dog, 3090; labelled endotoxin, 3189; diarrhoea in budgerigar, 3823.
- Cattle** Calf dyspepsia, 39; septicaemia in calf, 427-8, 764; meningitis in calf, 430; kanamycin therapy, 304, 4233; nitrofurantoin therapy, 305; antibiotics and coli in calf gut, 983; pathogenesis in calf, 1456-7; calf scours, 2473, 3816; effect on histamine content of blood, 4514.
- Fowl** Air sac infection, 37; serotypes from chronic respiratory disease and salpingitis, 762; experimental egg infection, 761, 1081; granuloma, 2658; pericarditis, 3822.
- Sheep** Serotypes from lambs, 2653; infection in lamb, 3818.
- Swine** Enteritis and septicaemia in piglet, 36, 1078-80; experimental enteritis, 2254-5; oedema disease, 431, 1078, 1084, 3820; experimental oedema disease, 40, 3819; normal gut flora, 1458, 2654; serum therapy, 2655; anaphylactic states, 2656; prophylaxis, 3821; enterotoxaemia, 4231-2.
- ETHIDIUM** Action on *Mycoplasma mycoides*, 3857.
See also *Trypanosoma* infection, treatment.
- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE** Toxicity for fowl, 3299.
- ETHYLENE OXIDE** Sterilizing agent, 826, 4567.
- EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY** Meat inspection, 1759; disease control, 1760; movement of livestock and meat, 2190.
- EXANTHEMA, COITAL VESICULAR** Aetiology and pathology, 149; tissue culture of virus, 1971.
- EXUDATIVE DIATHESIS** see Haemorrhagic syndrome.
- EYES** Dietetic retinopathy in cat, 609; corneal pigmentation in ovine para-agalactia, 84; optical properties of cat's eye, 347; malignant lymphoma in dog, 922; infectious conjunctivitis in fowl, 1574; keratitis in swine pox, 1959; neoplasms in animals, 2463; oculo-vascular myiasis, 2828; cataract in young dogs, 3285; coloured contact lenses for fowl, 3388; specific ophthalmia of cattle, 4067; rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis in pig, 4365; carcinoma in cattle, 4409.
See also Keratoconjunctivitis, bovine and ovine; Ophthalmia, periodic equine.
- FACE FLY** see Musca.
- FACIAL ECZEMA** see Pithomyces.
- FAECES** *Microsporium gypsum* in cow dung, 474; copro-antibody, 201; control of flies in fowl and rabbit manure, 902; Streptococcal flora in sheep, 1061; examination for trematodes, 3210; counting eggs and oocysts in faeces, 4562.
- FARM BUILDINGS** Stall climate and calf pneumonia, 272; ventilation rate and avian bronchitis, 1227; toxicity of bituminous flooring, 1313; bibliography on piggeries, 1357; microflora of cowshed and piggery, 1358; piggery construction and pneumonia, 1556, 4074; toxicity of concrete floors for pig, 2926; bibliography of buildings for poultry, 3354; disinfection of poultry houses, 3356; bacteria in air of piggery, 4073; wood preservatives for pig pens, 4485.
- FASCIOLA GIGANTICA** Anthelmintics, 909; in cattle and buffalo in Singapore, 1255.
- FASCIOLA HEPATICA** Serological tests, 910, 2846; present in remains 2,000 years old, 1256; effect on reproduction in buffalo, 1372; antigens, 1608; mode of feeding, 2221, 3983; climate and acute infection, 2440; growth in snail, 2841; Dutch variety of fluke, 3981; histochemistry, 3982; in nutria, 1609; in donkey, 3208; in man, 3980; epidemiology in sheep, 2439; in cattle in S. Rhodesia, 1254; in cattle and sheep in USSR, 1607; intermediate host in Australia, 2221; in cattle in Australia, 3209; anthelmintics for cattle, 208; for sheep, 2435; bromochlorophen, 2028; halothane, 2029; bithionol, 209, 2031; Freon 112 therapy, 2032; carbon tetrachloride, 2436; Diaphene, 2437, 2843; resistance to anthelmintics, 2438; tetrachloro-para-xytol, 2842; dichlorosalicylic acid, 2844-5; hexachlorophene, 3984; epidemiology in cattle, 4377; test for anthelmintics, 4378; action of two organic compounds, 4379-80.
- FATTY ACIDS** In poultry nutrition, 1642; in blood of cow, 1722; added to semen, 1763; ketogenesis, 3271.
- FELINE ENTERITIS** see Enteritis, Feline.
- FENCHLORPHOS** see Parasiticides.
- FENURON** see Herbicides.
- FERRETS** Feeding, 457.

FERTILITY

General Proceedings of international congress on animal reproduction, 729; foetal resorption in rat, 374; seasonal variation in buffalo, 2200; influence of hormones on buffalo bull, 2201; in bitch, 2205; nutrition and reproduction in mare, 4422.

Cattle Influence of Cu and Mn, 707; hormonal synchronization of oestrus and ovulation, 708; nutritional aspects, 255, 4543; influence of gamma irradiation, 352; herd survey method, 1020; influence of kale feeding, 1369, 1772; influence of iodine in feed or as vapour, 1370-1; evaluation of fertility of bull, 1398; beef cattle in Australia, 1771; influence of medroxyprogesterone in feed, 2202; influence of tri-iodothyronine, 2898; relationship to uterine involution, 3364; effect of season, 4163; influence of oestrogen, 4540.

Sheep Hormone-induced oestrus, 709, 1773; ovum transplantation in sheep, 368; seasonal variation in oestrus, 2199; ovum transfer, 3373; influence of oestrogen, 4539.

Swine Embryonic loss, 713; evaluation of boar, 1398; influence of radiostrotrium, 2978; influence of nutrition, 3372.

FERTILIZERS Basic slag poisoning in ruminants, 978-9; influence of heavily fertilized grass on salivation, 2553; superphosphate and Johne's disease, 3803.

FESCUE Toxicity for cattle, 4099.

FEVER, BOVINE EPIZOOTIC see Ephemeral fever.

FIBROMA see Neoplasms; Shope's fibroma.

FILARIDAE Filarial dermatitis in dog, 233.

See also Dirofilaria; Onchocerca; Setaria; Stephanofilaria.

FINLAND Rhinitis, porcine atrophic, 2495; toxoplasmosis, 3115.

FISH MEAL see Salmonella group.

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY Diagnosis of bacterial infections, 44; in mycology, 467, 3875; for salmonella in milk, 1852; test for PPL.O, 2700; test for viruses, 3163; in foot and mouth disease, 3895; in murine hepatitis, 3942; for trypanosomiasis, 4269; for Aujeszky's disease, 4314; for swine fever, 4339; for mink enteritis, 4345; for psittacosis, 4358.

See also Anaplasma infection; Brucella infection; Rift Valley fever; Salmonella infection, swine; Toxoplasma infection; Trichinella.

FLUORINE Poisoning in cattle, 644, 2922; content in bovine bone, 684; poisoning from mineral supplement in cattle, 286; poisoning in Norway, 2513; spectrophotometric determination, 2604; content in milk of cows drinking fluoridized water, 2923; measurement of intake by cattle, 3294; effect on milk production, 4472; recovery of cows from poisoning, 4473; fluorine enhances toxicity of various drugs, 4474.

FOETUSES Erythritol and brucellosis, 439; blood picture in foetal pig, 319; resorption in rat, 374; transmission of serum antibody, 1591; response of foetal lamb to asphyxia and hypercapnia, 1734; serum proteins in calf, 2537; digestive enzymes in lamb, 2545; antibody formation in lamb, 3186; stages of development in cattle, 3378; Cysticercus bovis infection, 3987; intra-uterine age and organ development in sheep, 4138; keeping foetuses alive outside uterus, 4158; mummification in cow, 4161; leptospira infection, 4247; involution of adrenal cortex in pig, 4517.

FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO) Animal Health Yearbook, 266, 4182; Production Yearbook, 4183; Animal disease and human health, 268; report on livestock in Pakistan, 359; Committee on food additives, 1309; annual review, 1405; diseases of free-living animals, 2081; handbook on necropsy procedures, 2216; Expert panel on livestock infertility, 2986; animal tuberculosis report, 3028; report on animal health in Central America, 1292; report on helminthological techniques, 3204; abattoir management report, 3350; brucellosis in U.A.R., 3835; Animal health in Somalia, 4062; A.I. and fertility in India, 4168; diseases in Saudi Arabia, 4436.

FOOD HYGIENE

General Pre-slaughter treatment and properties of beef, 691; slaughter procedure and composition of pork, 2189; differentiation of cow fat from buffalo fat, 692; German book on vet. food inspection, 732; post-mortem changes in pig muscle, 342; muscular degeneration (watery pork) in pig, 962-3; exudative degeneration of muscle in pig, 4151; book on food plant sanitation, 1404; methylthiouracil residue in poultry meat, 1700; microscopy of meat and meat products, 1801; salmonella in broiler carcasses, 2260; gamma-ray treatment of meat, 2863; resistance of bacteria to chilling, 3353; radiopotassium in foodstuffs, 4148; casein precipitating enzymes, 4150; test for antibiotics in meat, 4525.

Food poisoning Symposium, 693; in UK, 694; in Belgium, 1761; Clostridium perfringens poisoning in dog, 3079.

Meat inspection Textbook of meat inspection, 401; test for brucella agglutinins in meat, 48; penicillin therapy and bacteriological meat inspection, 1467; technique of bacteriological examination, 4149; Edinburgh abattoir,

385; meat inspection in European Economic Community, 1759; gel precipitin test for species origin of meat, 2188, 2571; Taenia ovis in sheep, 3986.

FOOT Anaesthesia in cattle, 314; polydactylism in cattle, 1036, 4174; arteries in cattle, 1336; laminitis in cow, 3278; book on lameness in horse, 4186.

FOOT & MOUTH DISEASE

General Complications, 5, 2344, 3125, 4307; experimental myocarditis in mouse, 1165; economic losses from infection, 1518; report of Argentine Institute, 1935; meeting of Pan-American Centre, 3117; spread by convalescents, 1938; heart lesions, 2092, 2739; slaughter policy in France, 2342; infectivity of organs and tissues after slaughter, 2345; transmission from sucking mouse to dam, 3124; changes in serum enzymes, 3902; wild animals susceptible, 4306; in U.K., 384; in Uganda, 392; in Bechuanaland, 1163; in impala and other game animals, 1164; in Nyasaland, 1391; in pig in India, 1936; in Pakistan, 2084; in Uruguay, 2343; in France, 3118; in man, 3119.

Immunology Gamma globulin prophylaxis, 500; antibody response in pig, 503; maternal transfer of antibody in mouse, 127; viral neutralization, 1168; colour test for neutralizing antibody, 1169; neutralizing antibody titre in cattle, 1521; cattle protected by immune lactoglobulins, 1522; antiviral action of non-viral RNA, 1939; tests for antibody, 3122; index of protection for g.pig, 2740; serum protection tests in g.pig and mouse, 2352, 2741; fluorescent antibody test on serum, 3895; time of year for immunization, 3899; c.f. antigens, 4309; protection from whole-body extract of new-born mouse, 4311.

Vaccines Mouse-adapted viral vaccine, 128; live vaccine from mouse-adapted Type SAT 2 virus, 501-2; immunization of pig, 1166, 1523; simultaneous immunization with live virus of Types A and C, 126; saponin vaccine, 825; tissue culture vaccines, 1166, 1170, 1945; tests for vaccines, 1167, 1520, 3900-1; antibody response to vaccines, 1946; live attenuated vaccines, 2349-50; inoculation of vaccine under the lip mucosa, 3351; production of live vaccine, 2742; lapinized vaccines, 2743; formalized vaccine, 3123; formalized adjuvant vaccine, 4310.

Virus Tissue culture, 124, 497, 822, 1171-2, 1941-4, 2220, 3121; adapted to young mice, 129; stability in culture media, 498; methods of titrating, 499; attenuation by passage in adult mouse, 125; lethal action of ethylene oxide, 826; tissue culture test for virus in meat, 823-4; lethal action of humic acid, 1519; action of trypsin, 1535; virus types in USSR, 1937; spray-dried virus, 1940; interference with ND virus, 177, 1998; excretion of attenuated virus by cattle, 2346; attenuation in mouse or chick embryo, 2347; pathogenicity for guinea pig, 2348; atypical strains, 2736; neurotropic variant, 2737; Type SAT 1 in Iran, 2738; chemical and physical inactivation, 3120; interferon production, 3896; strains of Type SAT 1, 3897; multiplication in adult mouse, 3898; interferon and persistent infection of cultured cells, 4308; adaptation to young mouse and rat, 4312; carriage by earthworm, 4313.

FOOT ROT Fusiformis nodosus in sheep, 78; treatments compared, 2289; foot rot in bull, 4068.

FORMALDEHYDE Inactive against tapeworm eggs, 1616; formal-gel test, 4078; action on micro-organisms, 4177. See also Disinfectants.

FOWL CHOLERA see Pasteurella infection.

FOWL PARALYSIS & AVIAN LEUCOSIS COMPLEX

Nervous form, 595; growth of virus in culture of myeloblasts, 596; experimental transmission of visceral lymphomatosis, 597, 3234; avian tumour viruses, 243; nomenclature of mesenchymal proliferation, 244; nephroblastoma from myeloblastosis virus, 245, 246; Strain 13 sarcoma and erythroblastosis virus, 932-3; neuropathology of fowl paralysis, 931; transplantation of erythroleukaemia, 930; recent advances, 1276; incidence in USSR, 1277; Strain RPL12 in transplantation, 1279; viral nephroblastoma, 1636; action of lymphomatosis virus on mammals, 1637; diet and lymphomatosis, 1278, 1638; incidence in broilers in USA, 2082; myeloblastosis, 2466; Bulgarian studies, 2884-6; transmission of fowl paralysis, 2887; resistance and susceptibility, 2888; viral erythroblastosis, 594; resistance to erythroblastosis, 3232; iron metabolism in erythroblastosis, 3233; incidence and forms of lymphomatosis, 3235; air-borne transmission of lymphomatosis, 3236; leucosis in turkey, 3237; experimental osteopetrosis in turkey, 3238; properties of avian myeloblastosis virus, 4028-32; lymphoid leucosis and paralysis in Japanese quail, 4034; leucosis-free flock, 4416; histogenesis of myeloid leukaemia, 4417.

FOWL PLAGUE Live attenuated vaccine, 542; comparison with ND virus, 3946.

FOWL POX see Pox diseases.

FOWL TYPHOID see Salmonella gallinarum infection.

FOWLS

General Comparison of free range and battery systems, 327; fauna of deep litter, 3192; farm buildings, 3354;

FOWLS—General—[cont'd.]

disinfection of houses, 3356; coloured contact lenses, 3388; germ-free chicks, 3397; virus survival in deep litter, 3948.

See also Anaesthesia.

Anatomy Gizzard histology, 1003; air sacs, 1746; musculature, 2180-1; uterus histology, 4548.

Arthropod parasites see Lice; Mites.

Bacterial diseases see Erysipelothrix; Escherichia; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; Mycoplasma; Pasteurella gallinarum and multocida; Salmonella; Streptococcus.

Diseases, general Xanthoma, 284; aplastic anaemia, 638; respiratory diseases, 970, 4082; Russian book on diseases, 2123; breast blisters, 2122, 3288.

See also Fowl paralysis; Neoplasms; Poisoning; and under the various organs and body systems.

Fungal diseases see Aspergillus flavus and A. fumigatus; Candida infection; Mucor; Stachybotrys.

Helminths see Helminth parasites, fowls.

Nutritional diseases see Nutrition.

Physiology Absorption from caecum, 4498; leucocyte count, 4512.

See also Blood; Genital system, uterus; Liver, general; Taste; Temperature, environmental; Thyroid gland.

Protozoal diseases see Eimeria infection; Plasmodium; Toxoplasma.

Viral diseases Uveo-encephalitis, 1526; CELO virus, 2808, 3167; CELO and GAL viruses, 3957.

See also Bronchitis, avian; Encephalomyelitis, avian; Enteroviruses; Fowl paralysis and avian leucosis; Fowl plague; Laryngotracheitis, avian; Nephritis, avian; Newcastle disease; Pox diseases; Rous sarcoma.

FOXES Russian book on diseases, 1668; leptospirosis, 69, 1107; helminths, 3201; rabies, 834-5, 1953; tuberculin test, 2632-3.

FRANCE see Brucella infection; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, cattle; Vibrio fetus infection.

FREEZING & FREEZE-DRYING Freeze-dried bacteria, 61, 3393; preservation of protozoa, 100, 1150; freeze-dried viral vaccine, 158; frozen spermatozoa, 363, 366.

FREON 112 see Anthelmintics, cattle.

FUNGI

General Demonstration in soil, 478; staining fungi in tissues, 93; fungal flora of poultry, 796; flora of bull's prepuce, 1130; microflora in animal buildings, 1358; yeasts in bovine uterus, 1501; flora of pig skin, 1502; New York symposium on fungi and fungous diseases, 1795; yeasts in organs of animals, 3868; culture media, 4181.

Diseases Fluorescent antibody diagnosis, 467, 3875; diseases in zoo birds, 468; mycotoxicosis in poultry, 800, 1131, 1897, 4261; fungicides for Pithomyces, 799; mycotic pneumonia in pony, 1129; abortion in cow, 1499, 3098; Periconia minutissima on frosted Bermuda grass, 1505; toxic fungi in feedstuffs, 1898; mycosis of rumen, 2297; German conference on yeasts as causes of disease, 3003; mode of action of mouldy foods, 3094; mycotic bronchopneumonia in calf, 3101; farmer's lung, 3874.

FURALTADONE For mastitis, 741, 1415, 2934; for salmonellosis, 765, 1473.

FURAZOLIDONE Resistant coccidia, 117; for vibriosis, 459.

FUSIFORMIS NECROPHORUS see Sphaerophorus necrophorus.

FUSIFORMIS NODOSUS Foot rot in sheep, 78; culture medium, 2221.

GAL VIRUS Relationship to CELO virus, 3957.

GAMMA GLOBULIN see Blood, globulins.

GASTEROPHILUS see Oestridae.

GASTRO-ENTERITIS see Digestive system, diseases.

GASTRO-ENTERITIS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE In Netherlands, 721; in Germany, 869; in Yugoslavia, 1213; in USSR, 2792, 3153; epidemiology, 3931.

GASTROTHYLAX In sheep, 2443.

GASTRIC ULCERS see Digestive system, stomach.

GEDOELSTIA see Oestridae.

GEELDIKKOP In sheep, 2521, 3309, 4105.

GEENSE see Amidonema; Eimeria infection, avian; Manganese; Salmonella infection, birds.

GEL DIFFUSION TEST Mechanism of reaction, 192; staining antigen-antibody bands, 193; filter-paper disc method, 1038; in acrylic gel, 1592; for tuberculosis, 413; in typing listeria, 751; for staphylococcal antibody, 1407; in toxoplasmosis, 1517; identification of animal protein, 2571, 2597; in vibriosis, 3854; in aspergillosis, 3866.

See also Bluetongue; Distemper; Horse sickness; Laryngotracheitis, avian; Rinderpest.

GENITAL SYSTEM

General PPLO in cow and bull, 788; bacteria in genital tract of mare, 2209; pathology of the bull, 1029; vaginal

prolapse in cow, 1775; virus from genital system of cow, 2770.

Cervix Cervical mucus in pregnant cow, 367; vibrios in mucus, 784; cervical mucus and sperm movement, 1362; properties of mucus in cow, 2988.

Oestrous cycle Influence of olfactory stimuli, 1032; action of oestrogens on pig, 3365; action of oxytocin on ewe, 3366; progesterone regulation, 3370; hormonal control in ewe, 4154; influence of progesterone on cow, 4157; effect on endometrium in cow, 4545; influence on uterine infection in ewe, 4546, 4547; cycle in sow, 4550.

Ovary Superovulation in hamster, 704; function after hysterectomy in cow, 710; cysts in cow, 711, 4553; lesions in cow, 1776; direct observation of sow's ovary, 712; cysts in sow, 713; neoplasm in sow, 238; hormone-induced neoplasia in dog, 1028; overactivity in fluke-infected buffalo, 1372; distribution of radio-iodine in ovary, 1758; storage of rabbit ova, 1777; nymphomania in cow, 1778; progesterone in bovine corpus luteum, 2580; cystic ovaries in fowl, 2590; ovarian steroids in ewe, 2993.

Oviduct Structure and function in ewe and cow, 1030; salpingitis in fowl, 1491; histology in fowl, 2169.

Penis and prepuce Ulcerative posthitis in bull and ram, 88; persistence of frenulum in bull, 1774; deviated penis in bull, 4166; fungi in bull's prepuce, 1130; posthitis in ram, 1297, 1672, 4554.

Placenta Choline acetylase in placenta of animals, 329; retained placenta in cow, 1779-80, 4162, 4552; vascular connexion between twin lambs, 1781; between twin calves, 4551; passage of antibiotics in cow, 2528; passage of substances from ewe to foetus, 2995.

Prostate gland Size and weight in dog, 330; ultra-structure in dog, 2168; metaplasia in dog, 4027.

Testicle Action of busiphen in rat, 328; action of gamma rays on cattle, 352; post-natal development in bull, 376; development in ram, 377, 1031; pathology in bull, 1029, 4164; androgen secretion in bull, 1022; passage of sperms through epididymis of bull and bear, 1015-6; semen production of bull after surgical intervention on one testicle, 1013-4; scrotal sweat glands in ram, 1753; androgen content in ram, 2582; destructive action of cadmium in goat, 2997; lesions in vitamin A deficiency, 3260; vitamin A deficiency in boar, 4432; effects of vasectomy in ram, 3362; surgical sterilization of bull, 4171; inflammation of seminal vesicles in bull, 4165; glucose metabolism, 4501.

Uterus Histology in vibriosis, 11, 1120; bacterial flora in cow, 714, 2589; yeasts in bovine uterus, 1501; pathology in cow, 1776; metritis in mare, 2144; contractility in cow, 2210; innervation in fowl, 2551; involution in buffalo, 2587; involution in cow, 3364; electron microscopy in cow, 2994; bacteria in mare, 2995; resistance to infection, 2588; defence mechanisms, 1376, 2823, 3363, 4549; movement of spermatozoa, 4155; measurements of bovine endometrium, 4545; hormones and uterine inflammation in ewe, 4546, 4547; histology in fowl, 4548.

GEOTRICHUM Mastitis in cow, 2707.

GERBILS Besnoitia infection, 2340; leptospirosis, 2686.

GERMANY Diseases of animals, 2490.

See also Coxiella burnetii infection; Gastro-enteritis, porcine; Listeria monocytogenes infection; Rhinotracheitis, bovine.

GERM-FREE LIFE Size of caecum in germ-free mouse, 75; swine fever in germ-free pig, 161; urinary calculi in germ-free rat, 637; histamine in gut of rat and mouse, 1117; coccidiosis in germ-free fowl, 1146; specific-pathogen-free pig, 1300, 1381, 1785-6; staphylococcal antibody in germ-free animals, 2616; response to virus, 3161; germ-free chick, 3397; laboratory animals, 3398; turkey, 3876.

GHANA see Salmonella infection, general.

GIARDIA Culture method, 123; infection in mouse, 488; in chimpanzee, 4265; in cat, 4305.

GIBBERELLA Action of infected maize on animals, 3100.

GIZZARD see Digestive system, gizzard.

GLANDERS see Actinobacillus mallei infection.

GLOBIDIDIUM see Besnoitia.

GLOBULINS see Blood, globulins; Immunology, antibodies.

GLOSSINA Method of sampling for trypanosomes, 106; control, 1600, 3976, 4273, 4373; hosts in Nigeria, 2425; ecology, 4271; feeding habits, 4272; G. tachinoides, 4274; G. vanhoofi, 4275; G. morsitans, 4276.

GLUCOSE In blood of dog, 323; tolerance in pig, 342; insulin hypoglycaemia in sheep, 998; blood sugar in buffalo, 2159; metabolism in cattle, 1350; metabolism in sheep, 2211, 4125, 4502; metabolism in rumen, 4500; metabolism in testicle, 4501.

GLYCERIN Action on rabies virus, 4317.

GOATS see Abortion; Anatomy; Balantidium; Blood; Borna disease; Brucella infection; Copper; Cowdria ruminantium infection; Eimeria infection; Lice; Listeria monocytogenes infection; Mastitis, caprine; Mycoplasma mycoides infection; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection; Neoplasms, general; Paramphistomum; Rift Valley fever; Semen; Staphylococci; Trichostrongylus.

- GOITRE** see Thyroid gland.
GONADOTROPHINS see Sex hormones.
GOSSYPOLIUM Gossypverdurin: a new toxin, 1702.
GRASSES see Pastures.
GRASS TETANY OF COWS see Magnesium.
GRISOFULVIN For ringworm, 2299.
GROUNDNUTS Protease inhibitor, 306.
 See also *Aspergillus* fungus.
GROWTH FACTORS Enzyme preparation for cattle, 249; mode of action of antibiotics on fowl, 311; grisin, 2141; hormonal control of growth, 2150; antibiotics for pig, 2467; mode of action of antibiotics, 2468; tissue stimulants, 2529.
GUATEMALA Disease of animals, 1292.
GUINEA see Kinderpest.
GUINEA-FOWL see *Eimeria* infection, avian.
GUINEA-PIGS see Blood, corpuscles (red); Neoplasms, general; *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* infection; Respiratory system, diseases; *Streptococcus* infection.
HABRONEMA In horse in Thailand, 1269.
HAEMANGIOMA see Neoplasms.
HAEMATOBIA see Siphona.
HAEMATURIA, BOVINE CHRONIC Histology, 585; viral aetiology, 237; aetiology and treatment, 2091; pathology in Poland, 4445; carcinogens in urine, 4446; in Slovakia, 4447.
HAEMOGLOBIN see Blood, haemoglobin.
HAEMOGLOBINURIA In cows fed *Brassica* species, 1314; puerperal in buffalo, 3276.
HAEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF THE NEWBORN In piglet, 2412, 3973; in puppy, 3974.
HAEMONCHUS Loss of blood in sheep, 576; larval antigen, 581; thiabendazole treatment, 224; mixed infections in lamb, 225; Nigerian zebu, 226; nutrition and infection in lamb, 2045; pathology in sheep, 2454; egg counts in sheep, 2455; anthelmintics, 2840; action of antigens on sheep, 2873; antelope strain in sheep, 3218; diet and *H. contortus* in lamb, 3996; immunogenic action of *H. placei* larvae, 3997; resistance to phenothiazine, 4399.
HAEMOPHILIA see Blood, diseases.
HAEMOPHILUS BOVIS see *Moraxella bovis*.
HAEMOPHILUS BRONCHISEPTICA see *Bordetella bronchiseptica*.
HAEMORRHAGE Viral haemorrhagic disease of deer, 865.
HAEMORRHAGIC SYNDROME OF FOWLS Role of fungal toxin, 800; in New Zealand, 1662; control by antifungal agents, 1897; bioflavonoid therapy, 4116; aetiology, 4448.
HAIR Lead content in ruminants, 2130; thermal insulation in cattle, 2152; Mg and Zn in cattle, 2480.
HALOTHANE Action on liver fluke, 2029.
 See also Anaesthesia.
HALOXON Anthelmintic, 1618, 2039, 3206.
HAMSTERS Diseases and blood proteins, 282; wet tail disease, 1082.
 See also Adenoviruses; Genital system, ovary.
HARES Haemorrhagic laryngotracheitis, 2119; diseases, 4090.
 See also *Brucella suis*; Lungworms.
HAWAII see Anaplasma infection.
HEART see Circulatory system.
HEARTWATER see *Cowdria ruminantium* infection.
HEDGEHOGS see *Leptospira* infection; Ringworm; *Salmonella* group.
HELIOTROPIUM Toxicity for rat, 302; fate of heliotrine in rumen, 2929; poisoning in ruminants, 3306.
HELMINTH PARASITES
 General Russian book on nematodes of poultry, 215; bibliography of helminth parasites, 397; Moennig's vet. helminthology, 1049; Russian parasitological dictionary, 1797; French book on diseases caused by helminths, 4573; meeting of All-Union Society of Helminthologists, Moscow, 2835; influence of nutrition on helminthiasis, 2837; helminths of ungulates, 1606; of animals in Kenya, 2019; of animals in Portugal, 3975; collection of helminths from gut, 206; counting eggs and oocysts in faeces, 4562; helminths of camel, 564, 906; of elephant, 2018; of fox and mink, 3201; of buffalo calves, 3202.
 See also Immunity, immunity to helminths.
Cat Helminths in Thailand, 1606; in Malaya, 2020.
 See also *Ancylostoma*; Anthelmintics; Capillaria; *Platynosomum*; *Toxocara*.
Cattle Role of nutrition, 582; incidence in USA, 905; metabolism and parasitism, 1621; effect of early weaning, 2027; survival of larvae on pastures, 4392; method of culturing larvae, 4397.
 See also Anthelmintics; Ascaris; Cooperia; *Dicrocoelium*; *Echinococcus*; Fasciola; *Haemonchus*; Leeches; Lungworms; Onchocerca; Ostertagia; Paramphistomum; Schistosoma; Subulura; *Syngamus*; Taenia; *Thelazia*.
Dog Incidence, 913; in Thailand, 1605; in Malaya, 2020; See also *Ancylostoma*; Anthelmintics; *Dipetalonema*; *Dirofilaria*; *Echinococcus*; *Filaridae*; *Spirocerca*; *Toxascaris*; *Toxocara*.
FOWL Influence of nutrition, 2839; helminths in India, 4393.
 See also Anthelmintics; Ascaridia; *Brachylaemus*; Capillaria; Heterakis; *Hystrix*; *Rallietina*; *Syngamus*.
Horse see Anthelmintics; *Echinococcus*; *Haemonema*; *Onchocerca*; *Strongylus*.
Sheep Influence on serum proteins, 205; mixed infections in lamb, 225, 2042; in Switzerland, 1250; sheep in Australia, 2221; helminths and grazing management, 2023, 1380, 3203; sewage irrigated pasture, 2022; amphistomes in rumen, 2443; white spots in liver, 2462; nutrition and helminth infection in lamb, 2838.
 See also Anthelmintics; Ascaris; Avitellina; *Dicrocoelium*; *Echinococcus*; Fasciola; *Haemonchus*; Lungworms; Moniezia; *Nematodirus*; *Ostertagia*; *Paramphistomum*; *Schistosoma*; *Strongyloides*; *Taenia*; *Teladorsagia*; *Trichostrongylus*.
Swine Helminths in India, 2021.
 See also Anthelmintics; Ascaris; *Echinocasmus*; *Echinococcus*; Lungworms; *Oesophagostomum*; *Strongyloides*; *Trichinella*; *Trichuris*.
HEPATITIS see Liver, diseases.
HEPATITIS, CANINE VIRUS Diagnosis from tonsil smears, 533; tissue culture of virus, 170, 2390, 2388, 2797; antibody in puppy, 863; combined distemper-hepatitis vaccine, 1560; relationship to adenovirus, 1987; changes in serum enzymes, 1988; diagnosis, 3158-9; neutralization test, 4344.
HEPATITIS, DUCK VIRUS Egg transmission, 871; immunization, 1570; passage in chick embryo, 1577; passive immunity, 1992; viral interferon, 2405; serum prophylaxis, 2798; in Japan, 3955; properties of virus, 3956.
HEPATITIS, MURINE VIRUS Liver lesions, 173, 533; action of virus on cells, 813; experimental, 2121; general account, 2391; fluorescent antibody test, 3942.
HEPTACHLOR see Parasiticides.
HERBICIDES Toxicology, 291, 647, 4479.
HEREDITY
Cattle Contracted tendons, 629; polydactylism, 1036, 4174; congenital abnormalities, 2090; spastic paresis, 2098, 4457; prognathism, 2099; abortion, 2586; lumpy jaw, 2703; ichthyosis, 4070; hairlessness, 4557.
Fowl Inherited variants of serum proteins, 667; breast blisters, 2122; winglessness, 2212.
Sheep Scrapie, 523; skin epithelioma, 4024.
Swine Multiple anomalies in piglets, 2213; haemolytic disease, 2412.
Other animals Multiple exostosis in horse, 624; resistance to ringworm in mouse, 2301; ataxia in Fox Terrier, 1784; cerebral lipodystrophy in dog, 4453.
HERPES Equine virus, 2366.
HETERAKIS Carrier of *Histomonas*, 108, 1507; resistance to infection in fowl, 2050; infection in pheasant, 2051.
HEXACHLOROETHANE see Anthelmintics.
HEXACHLOROPHENE see Anthelmintics.
HEXOESTROL see Sex hormones, oestrogens.
HISTAMINE Lysis of leucocytes by tuberculin, 1069; histamine in gut of normal and germ-free animals, 1117; occurrence in silage, 1660; role in grass tetany, 3257; effect on egg laying by hen, 4119; content in blood of cow and calf, 4514.
HISTOCHEMISTRY Book on enzyme histochemistry, 3006; liver, 877; gizzard, 1003; salivary glands, 1002.
HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS INFECTION (BLACKHEAD) Pathogenesis, 485; causation, 486, 2318; treatment, 487, 3105, 3107, 3877; biology of parasite, 108; transmission, 1507; immunity, 3106; in germ-free turkey, 3876.
HISTOPHILUS OVIS Infection in sheep, 2694.
HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM INFECTION Pathology in dog, 798; in cattle and pig, 1909; in dog, 2298.
HISTOPLASMA FARCINOSUM INFECTION Method for staining smears, 1134.
HISTORY see Books, history.
HOMIDIUM see *Trypanosoma* infection, treatment.
HONDURAS Diseases of animals, 1292.
HORN FLY see Siphona.
HORNS Dehorning technique, 1388; carcinoma in ruminants, 4019-20.
HORSES, DONKEYS & MULES
 General Proceedings of American Association of Equine Practitioners, 4185.
 See also Anaesthesia; Anatomy; Surgery.
Arthropod parasites see Lice; Oestridae, *Gasterophilus*; Ticks.
Bacterial and fungal diseases see *Actinobacillus* and *A. mallei*; *Clostridium tetani*; *Coccidioides*; *Corynebacterium equi*; *Cryptococcus neoformans*; *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection; *Salmonella*; *Streptococcus*.
Diseases, general Book on equine surgery and medicine, 3409; book on lameness, 4186; obliterated phalangeal

HORSES, DONKEYS & MULES—**Diseases, general—**(cont'd.)

arteries, 2496; serum proteins in sick horse, 2536; inco-ordination, 4456.

See also Blood; Bones; Helminth parasites; Muscular system; Neoplasms; Ophthalmia, periodic equine; Respiratory system; Teeth.

Physiology see Blood; Circulatory system; Digestive system; Enzymes; Salivary glands.

Protozoan diseases see Babesia infection.

Viral diseases Virus from respiratory tract, 143, 511, 2366, 3909.

See also Anaemia, equine; Encephalomyelitis, equine; Horse Sickness; Influenza; Psittacosis; Rhinopneumonitis.

HORSE SICKNESS, AFRICAN Tissue culture of virus, 846; electron microscopy of virus, 845, 2368; gel diffusion test, 1534; in Chad, 2367; types of virus, 2761; pathology, 3134.

HOUSING OF ANIMALS see Farm buildings.

HUNGARY see Leptospira infection, swine.

HYDATID DISEASE see Echinococcus.

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE For placental retention in cow, 4162.

HYDROCORTISONE see Cortisone.

HYDROCYANIC ACID Melica poisoning in ruminants, 2139.

HYGIENE see Disinfectants; Farm buildings; Water supplies.

HYMENOLEPIS Culture in artificial media, 2444.

HYOSCINE Pre-anaesthetic for sheep, 1325.

HYPODERMA see Oestridae.

HYPOMAGNEAEMIA see Magnesium.

HYPOXIA see Oxygen.

HYSTRICHIS In fowl, 2871; in duck, 4005.

ICELAND see Mycobacterium johnei infection.

IMMUNOLOGY

General Cellular resistance to infection, 557; reaction of normal sera with nucleoli, 552; non-specific resistance, 550; autoimmune disease in mouse, 189; adjuvant arthritis in rat, 198; delayed sensitivity to antigen, 882; opsonins in pig, 878; auto-immunization, 873; immunological tolerance in goat, 1103; runt disease and splenomegaly in fowl, 1240; immunity in tortoise, 1999; immunoblasts and immunocytes, 2408-9; auto-immune nephritis in ewe, 2411; immunological paralysis, 3971; steroids and immunological phenomena, 3972; maternal isoimmunization in piglet, 3973.

Allergy Serum test for allergy, 551; delayed hypersensitivity in cells, 191; encephalomyelitis in fowl, 1593; ragweed allergy in dog, 2011; mechanism of allergic inflammation, 2012; experimental polyradiculoneuritis in sheep, 2416.

Anaphylaxis Changes in the liver, 877; mechanism, 876; calciphylaxis, 1594.

Antibodies Formation in udder, 435; in new-born animals, 554, 2010; antibody production in hen and transfer to egg, 555; radioactively-labelled antibody, 686; copro-antibody, 201; experimental depression of antibody response, 885; antibody to spermatozoa in cow, 1019; intestinal absorption of antibody to piglet, 197, 1341; formation in piglet, 2010, 3185; absorption in lamb, 1341, 3960; formation in foetal lamb, 3186; role of thymus, 1589; maternal transmission, 127, 1590-1, 2421; neutralization of viruses, 1966; actions on tissue cells, 2007; formation in cells, 2008; against horse serum, 2009; inhibition by drug therapy, 2414; antibody response in fowl, 2420, 4431; absorption from mouse gut, 2679; inhibition by methotrexate, 2796; opsonic activity, 2820; response to two antigens, 3184; bismuth tannate test, 3187; Mechanism of antibody formation, 3951-3; properties of antibody, 3964-6; technique for concentrating, 3969; recent advances, 4367.

See also Fluorescent antibody.

Antigens Sub-cellular particles, 194; separation of antigens, 883-4; in blood of different species, 2002; fate in body, 2821-2; persistence in body, 3183.

Complement Haemolytic complement in serum of new-born animals, 190; c.f. activity of inactivated bovine antiserum, 533; complement titres reduced by endotoxin, 875; fowl antibody and c.f., 1234-5; c.f. potency of immune sera from various species, 1588; mouse complement, 2003; procomplement in pig serum, 3180; complement titres in piglet, 4366.

Conglutination In horse, 202; production of immunoglobulin, 1232; bovine conglutinin, 1233, 2824; conglutinin in canine serum, 3181.

Haemagglutination Agglutinability of cock and hen r.b.c. by virus, 195; agglutination of antigen-modified r.b.c., 195.

Immunity to helminths General accounts, 555, 2036, 2812-3, 2836; immune opsonins to schistosomes, 569; antigens of nematode larvae, 551; immunity to Coenurus

in sheep, 211; dog tapeworm, 213; Taenia in mouse, 911; Echinococcus in sheep, 2447; antigenic relationships, 2873; irradiated schistosoma cercariae, 3191; resistance of calf to nodular worm, 3219; immunization of cattle against lungworm, 3225; immunogenic action of H. placei larvae, 3997; resistance of sheep to Nematodirus, 3999.

Interference phenomenon Viral interferon, 556, 1221, 1536, 2405, 2417-9, 2818-9, 3896, 4308, 4369; between swine fever and ND viruses, 531; interference between ND and F & M viruses, 177, 1998; between ND and Russian spring-summer viruses, 1220; between LCM and EEE viruses, 1237; interference between IB and ND viruses, 2806; staphylococcal effect, 3781, 3782; interference by inactivated virus, 3907.

Precipitation Precipitins and haemagglutinins in fowl, 3970.

See also Gel diffusion test.

Vaccines Lipid-adsorbed vaccines, 2422; combined viral and bacterial vaccines, 2005; combined vaccines, 2629, 2814; production by deep culture method, 2651; role of local inflammatory focus, 2815.

INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS see Rhinitis, porcine atrophic.

INDIA see Foot and mouth disease; Helminth parasites, fowl and swine; Insemination, artificial; Reports; Salmonella infection; Swine fever.

INDONESIA see Leptra bubalorum; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, birds.

INFERTILITY

General Proceedings of international congress on animal reproduction, 729; report of Institute for Sterility Research, Denmark, 1769; FAO report on livestock infertility, 2986; report of Belgian committee, 3374; infertility in buffalo, 1770; induced by TACE in rat, 2196; cadmium chloride infertility in rat, 2197; embryonic death in pig, 3375.

Cattle Antibiotic treatment, 706; impotence from vertebral lesions, 715; ulcerative posthitis, 88; failure to detect oestrus, 372; wheat germ oil therapy, 373; antibodies to spermatozoa, 1019; incidence in USA, 960; in Africa, 1365-8; role of streptococci, 1416; role of C. pyogenes, 1437-8; Pseudomonas in bull, 1454; nutritional aspect, 1643-4, 2583; Spanish book on sterility, 1800; due to sperm defect, 2207; role of diplococci, 2195; role of hot climate, 2584; from pasture oestrogen, 2987; properties of oestral mucus in infertility, 2988; book on diagnosis and therapy, 3011; embryonic death, 3376; drawbacks of intra-uterine antibiotic therapy, 4544.

Horse Bacterial in mare, 2209, 2995.

Sheep Posthitis, 88, 1297, 1672, 4554; infertility in Australia, 2194; in hot climate, 4160.

INFLUENZA

General Air-borne infection, 512; action of virus on chick embryo, 841, 1965; in cat in U.K., 1964; specific action on ciliated cells of respiratory tract, 2361; experimental in sheep, 3143; interference by inactivated virus, 3907.

Equine Virus in UK, 511; tissue culture of virus, 847.

Swine Virus strains in USA, 840; antibody in new-born piglet, 1558; tissue culture of virus, 1963; infectivity of aerosol, 2362.

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL Antibiotic treatment of cow at time of insemination, 706; systems for sheep, 3357; in sheep in Australia, 3358; A.I. in pig, 3359; in cattle in India, 4168; technique for fowl, 4169.

INSULIN In blood of ox and sheep, 324; action on sheep, 673, 2974; hypoglycaemia in sheep, 998; action on mammary gland, 1719.

INTERFERON see Immunology, interference.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF EPIZOOTICS Annual statistics, 267.

INTERVERTEBRAL DISCS Lesions in swine erysipelas, 26; myelography in dog, 280; structure in cat, 4142; discopondylitis in pig, 4218.

IODINE Aluminium iodine anthelmintic, 219; protein-bound iodine in bovine serum, 620; action of radio-iodine on sheep, 689; iodine test on bovine serum, 672; dietary intake and thyroid function in fowl, 251; radioactivity in sheep thyroid, 1353; supplements for cow, 1370-1; metabolism of I-131 in cattle, 1621, 2568; metabolism of I-131 in sheep, 2557; distribution of radio-iodine in ovary, 1758; methacholine iodide therapy for cattle, 1899; deficiency in animals, 2074; content of cow's milk, 3253; neoplasms in sheep fed radio-iodine, 4023.

IRAN see Foot and mouth disease, general; Mycoplasma agalactiae infection.

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF Diseases of pigs, 2101; report of Animal Production Division, 3401.

IRON Metabolism in pig, 606, 2075; toxicity for pig, 608; action of injected Fe in piglet, 2893; poisoning from concretion in pig, 2922; toxicity of iron dextran for pig, 1693; supplements for pig, 3254; caecal enlargement in Fe-

- IRON**—[cont'd.]
deficient rat, 607; sarcoma induced by iron dextran, 242; content in organs of sheep, 996; action of hydrogenated iron dextran on pig, 988; content in organs of goose, 1651; serum iron after castration, 3000; metabolism of Fe-59 in fowl, 3233; metabolism in cattle, 3325.
- ISOSPORE INFECTION** In cattle, 1509.
- ISOTOPES, RADIOACTIVE** see Radiations.
- ISRAEL** see *Leptospira* infection.
- ITALY** see Chronic respiratory disease; *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection, cattle; *Pneumonia*, porcine; Mucosal disease.
- JAAGSIEKTE** Extract from sheep lung causes cysts in mice, 240; comparable lesions caused by lungworms, 2100; isolation of PPLO, 2860.
- JAPAN** Japanese encephalitis, 167, 1225; duck virus hepatitis, 3955; bovine epizootic fever, 4329-30.
- JOHNE'S DISEASE** see *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*.
- JOINTS** Diseases in bull, 630; vertebral arthrosis in bull, 715; anatomy of bovine corpus, 1006; anatomy of joints in pig, 1755; erysipelas arthritis in pig, 1072-3, 4218; erysipelas arthritis in lamb, 4222; equine synovial fluid, 1339; PPLO arthritis in calf, 2293; PPLO arthritis in pig, 2295; action of glucocorticoids, 2525; *E. coli* arthritis, 2652; suppurative synovitis in lamb, 2694; experimental aseptic arthritis in horse and ox, 2902; diseases in dog, 4467; arthritis of hock in pig, 4468; degenerative diseases in birds, 4469.
- JUNCO** see Fox diseases.
- KALE** Haemoglobinaemia in cow, 1314, 4100; influence on bovine fertility, 1369, 1772.
- KANAMYCIN** Veterinary uses, 304, 4233.
- KANGAROOS** Melioidosis, 1440; water metabolism, 2954.
- KEDS** see *Melophagus*.
- KELTHANE** Residues in cow, 2933.
- KENYA** Petechial fever, 1972, 3139; report of Vet. Dept., 1390; helminths, 2019; echinococcosis, 4388; *Eperythrozoon* in pig, 3863.
- KERATITIS** see Eyes.
- KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, BOVINE INFECTIOUS** Rickettsial infection, 187, 3176-7; isolation of virus, 1195; *Moraxella* infection, 1846.
- KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, OVINE INFECTIOUS** Role of *Coleiotes*, 2407.
- KETONE BODIES** Metabolism in sheep liver, 2154; formation in cow, 4055.
- KETOSIS** Biochemical aspects, 621-2; cysteamine therapy, 257; role of pituitary, 332; influence of tri-iodothyronine, 2898; thyroid histology, 3269; genesis in ruminants, 3270; origin of ketone bodies in cow, 3271; nutritional factors, 3272; treatments for cow, 4057; effect of feeding lactates, 4423; ketosis in ewe, 256, 936, 4056; effect of dietary restriction on ewe, 4510.
- KHUTILI** Disease in Georgian SSR, 2470.
- KIDNEYS** Function in domestic animals, 677, 2173-4; coli pyelonephritis in rat, 432; experimental kidney disease in dog, 278-9; acute oliguric nephrosis in cat, 297-8; *Oxalis* ceruua poisoning in cattle, 982; nephrosis in fowl, 639, 4080-1; viral nephritis in fowl, 1573; viral nephroblastoma in fowl, 245-6, 1636; auto-immune nephritis in ewe, 2411; white spotted kidney in calf, 2604; glomerulonephritis in cattle, 2505; cytomegalic glomerulonephritis in a lamb, 2506; pyelonephritis in buffalo, 2644; lesions caused by sulphonamide, 2937; black kidneys in cattle, 4463; lead nephritis in calf, 4475; pyelocystography in sheep, 4568.
- KLEBSIELLA** Infection in mink, 89.
- KLOSSIELLA** In mouse, 3893.
- KOALA (PHASCOLARCTUS)** see Wild animals.
- KOREA** Diseases of animals, 2085.
- KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE** Pathology in monkey, 1990.
- LABORATORY ANIMALS** German textbook, 2230; notes for breeders, 1802; cage design, 2593; Japanese quail, 1789; germ-free animals, 3398.
- LACTATION** Lactose synthesis, 1342; labelled formate in cow, 1715; influence of high temperature and humidity, 2532; milk yield of ewe, 2838; role of oxytocin in cow, 2966; induced lactation in ewe, 4127; acetate and glucose metabolism in udder, 4124; metabolic rate in ewe, 4153.
- LACTOGLOBULINS** Immune F & M lactoglobulins, 1622; synthesis in mammary cells, 1718.
- LAMENESS** In bull, 630; contracted tendons in calf, 629; in buffalo in Malaya, 1288; American symposium on equine medicine, 2110; textbook on lameness in horse, 4186; complicating brucellosis immunization in sheep, 4245.
- LAMINITIS** see Foot.
- LANTANA** *L. camara* toxicity, 2932.
- LARYNGOTRACHEITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS** Electron microscopy of virus, 1228; immunization, 1571-3; tissue culture of virus, 2404; gel diffusion test, 3168; growth of virus in egg, 3169; heat inactivation of virus, 4354; immunity, 4362.
- LATEX TEST** For trichinosis, 915; for aspergillosis, 3866.
- LATHYRUS** Experimental lathyrism in duck, 288.
- LAW** Introduction to vet. law, 734.
- LEAD** Contamination of herbage by petrol fumes, 645; toxicity of tetra-ethyl lead, 289-90; poisoning in wild rat, 1308; poisoning in lamb, 1692; content in hair of ruminants, 2130; chronic poisoning in calf, 4475.
- LEBANON** see *Echinococcus*; *Encephalomyelitis*, equine.
- LEECHES** In bovine udder, 236.
- LEMURS** Toxoplasmosis, 1932.
- LEPRA BUBALORUM** In Indonesia, 1884.
- LEPROSY, BOVINE** see *Mycobacterium leprae* infection.
- LEPTOSPIRA** *L. mini* Szajizak, 63; enzymic activity, 67; culture media, 68, 3847; strains of icterohaemorrhagiae compared, 70; electron microscopy of pomona, 781; *L. tarassovi* same as *L. mitis*, 1106; classification of Russian strains, 1833; haemolysis, 1885; growth in carbon dioxide, 3077; icterohaemorrhagiae incompleta, 3078; staining method, 3846.
- LEPTOSPIRA INFECTION**
General In animals in Israel, 63-4; in wild mammals in USA, including opossum, raccoon, skunk, fox, wild pig, 69, 1107; in farm animals in Viet-Nam, 4246; action of pomona haemolysin on cow, ewe and sow, 66; tests on blood dried upon filter paper, 452; Moscow leptospirosis conference, 1106; carrier state in mouse, 1113; pathogenesis, 1484; immunity, 1999; fluorescent antibody and c.f. tests, 2276; antibiotic therapy, 2277; leptospirosis in hedgehog, 63; in cat, 780, 1107; pomona in deer, 1882; in snake and turtle, 2278; in gerbil, 2686; in birds, 2687; in opossum, 3293; icterohaemorrhagiae in laboratory rat, 4251-2; leptospirosis in fowl, 4253.
- Cattle** In Tanganyika, 391; in Australia, 1880; in USSR, 2681; grippotyphosa in USA, 778; seiroe infection, 64; icterohaemorrhagiae in Tunisia, 1108; poi infection, 1881; pomona in Serbia, 2274; experimental pomona infection in calf, 3848; histopathology of grippotyphosa infection, 3849; foetal infection with saxkoebing, 4247.
- Dog** Incidence in USA, 780; in Denmark, 1111; action of leptospires on blood platelets and clots, 1112.
- Horse** Experimental pomona infection, 4248; *L. poi* infection, 1881; antibody dynamics, 2683.
- Man** In Israel, 63-4; canicola infection, 2273; occupational infection, 4250.
- Sheep** General account, 2682; *L. bovis* antibody in Germany, 1109; histopathology of grippotyphosa infection, 3849; pomona antibody in lamb, 3960.
- Swine** In Portugal, 2275; in USSR, 2681, 3850; in New Guinea, 4249; canicola abortion, 65, 451, 1486; mixed infections in Hungary, 779; effect on fertility, 1110; foetal lesions, 1485; *L. poi* infection, 1881; antibody dynamics, 2683; pomona and mitis in Bulgaria, 2685.
- LEUCAENA** Toxicity, 3305.
- LEUCOCYTOZOON** In fowl in Ceylon, 3892.
- LEUCOSIS**
General In pig, 592; viral leucaemia in mouse, 593, 1635; immunity in mouse, 248; transplantable chloroleucaemia in rat, 927.
- Cattle** In the Netherlands, 591; in Denmark, 2607, 4014; in Danish cattle, 4015; epidemiology, 2464; significance of eosinophilia, 2881; transmission of agent in mouse, 3230; examination of blood, 3231; diagnosis, 4013.
- LEVALLOPPHAN** see Anaesthesia, dog.
- LICE** Treatment of cattle, 888-9, 2423, 3193; *Bovicola bovis* infestation, 1595; treatment of fowl, 887, 890; treatment of goat, 3194, 4372; *Linognathus* species on sheep, 4370; *Damalania* on horse, 4371.
- LIGHT** Action on semen, 1017; artificial light for turkeys, 2591; artificial light for fowl, 2596.
- LIGNOCAINE** Pharmacology, 730.
- LINDANE** see Parasiticides, BHC.
- LINOGNATHUS** see Lice.
- LIONS** see Zoo animals.
- LIPOFUSCIN** In bovine kidney, 4463.
- LIPOMA** see Neoplasms, cattle.
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES** Selective medium, 422; multiplication in water, 753; capsule, 752; typing by gel diffusion, 751; serotypes in Netherlands, 1074; susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents, 1834; egg-yolk culture medium, 1835; bacteriocins, 2247; susceptibility to antibiotics, 2645; haemagglutination, 2647; differentiation from *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, 3033; in silage, 3037; fluorescent typing method, 3038; soluble haemolysin, 3039; pigment formation, 3512; multiplication in soil, 4224; passage and virulence, 4225.

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES INFECTION

General Tick transmission, 420; basis of susceptibility, 557; in animals in Germany, 1444; immunization of mouse, 1449; irradiated vaccine, 1586; antigen fixation test, 27; conjunctival test on g-pig and rabbit, 421; diagnostic methods, 754; bacteriological diagnosis, 1443; agglutination test, 2646.

Sheep Role of sheep nostril fly, 28; immunity, 419; immunization, 1075; in Yugoslavia, 1446; in Bulgaria, 1447; pathogenesis, 1448; immunization of pregnant ewe, 1833; epidemiology, 2246; experimental infection, 3034-5; serological diagnosis, 3813.

Other animals In buffalo and goat in Ceylon, 417-8; in goat, 1076; in cattle, 1445; abortion in cow, 4223; in laboratory animals, 3036; in trout, 4226.

LIVER

General Liver biopsy in horse, 623; biopsy in cow, 717; electron microscopy, 173; carbohydrate metabolism in fowl, 1351; liver circulation and function, 2552; cytochrome oxidase in cattle, 3249; nucleotides in sheep, 4519.

Diseases Damage in anaphylaxis, 877; *Dirofilaria* in dog, 920; bovine pasteurellosis, 1077; intranuclear inclusions in pig, 1208; methionine therapy in horse, 1312; oestrogens and hepatitis, 2121; parasitic white spots in sheep liver, 2462; dietary cirrhosis, 2469; hepatitis with nephritis in nutria, 2507; enzootic icterus in sheep, 2521, 3309; starvation degeneration in fowl, 2900; carcinoma in mule, 4022; necrosis in horse, 4064; necrosis in cattle, 4069; cirrhosis in pig, 4076; neoplasms in sheep, 921, 4411; diseases in duck, 4460; abscesses in cattle, 4524. See also Hepatitis of dog, duck and mouse.

Hepatotoxic agents Hepatoma in rats fed groundnuts, 470, 654, 3096; action of *Crotalaria*, 652; action of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 300; heliotrine poisoning, 302; liver antigens in blood during toxic liver injury, 1311; sex and toxic liver damage, 1696; damage caused by carbon tetrachloride, 646, 2129, 3296, 3298; damage caused by Senecio and butter yellow, 2520, 3303; tumours in rats fed safrole, 4035; plants that protect against dietary hepatic injury, 4103; hepatotoxicity of drugs, 4477.

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS In cattle, 1000, 1748; in sheep, 1748-50; in dog, 1938, 2113; serum enzymes in dog, 2175; iodine test on bovine serum, 672; BSP test in ruminants, 671, 4135; serum turbidity test in horse, 4461; serum enzyme tests in horse, 4462.

LLAMA Oxygen content of blood, 4511.

LOUPING-ILL Antibodies in animals on Bornholm, 139; tick transmission, 852; in man, 2776.

LUCERNE Oestrogen inhibitor, 705; bloot in sheep, 1657-8; photosensitization in cattle, 3310.

LUNGWORMS

Cattle *D. filaria* infection, 2855; irradiated vaccine, 2048, 2459; immunization, 3225; diethylcarbamazine therapy, 1624, 3995; methyridine therapy, 1625, 2460, 2858; thia-bendazole therapy, 2460.

Sheep Larval antigen of *D. viviparus*, 581; aluminium iodide aerosol therapy, 219; treatment of immature lungworms, 220; life span of *Cystocaulus*, Muellerius and *Neostrongylus*, 221; irradiated vaccine, 1623; methyridine therapy, 1625; granuloma, 2100; epidemiology in USSR, 2854; diethylcarbamazine therapy, 220, 2857; anthelmintics, 2859.

Swine Copper methionate therapy, 223, 4400; infection with lungworms and viral pneumonia, 2047; chemoprophylaxis and therapy, 2860; recovery of ova from faeces, 2856; biology of *Metastrongylus*, 4001.

Other animals *Protostrongylus* in rabbit and hare, 222; lungworms in camel, 2857.

LUPINS Toxicity, 4104.

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see Pituitary gland.

LYMPHANGITIS, EPIZOOTIC see Histoplasma farciminosum infection.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

General Lymphofollicular nodules in turkey, 463; cells of sheep lymph, 331; function of mammary lymphatics, 1412; collection of lymph from thoracic duct of pig, 2179; pathology of lymphatic vessels in animals, 2226-7.

Lymph nodes Micrococcal lymphadenitis in sheep, 419; cervical adenitis in pig, 1067; anatomy in pig, 4139; salmonella in mesenteric nodes, 4235.

LYMPHOMATOSIS see Fowl Paralysis.

LYMPHOSARCOMA see Neoplasms.

LYPEROSIA see Siphona.

LYSINE see Amino acids.

MADAGASCAR Report of Pasteur Institute, 1047; blood parasites and ticks, 2325-6.

MAGNESIUM Metabolism in calf and cow, 252, 1287; grass tetany in cow, 253, 946, 1654, 3255, 3257; hypomagnesaemia in cow, 620; deficiency in cow, 3256; toxicity of Mg sul-

phate for cow, 295; conc. in blood and milk, 1653; availability in diet of cow, 947; winter tetany in beef cattle, 1656; supplements for cow, 2476; Mg in bovine hair, 2480; heavy Mg pellet given to ewe, 605; metabolism in sheep, 997; hypomagnesaemia in sheep, 1655, 2475, 2892; homeostasis in ruminants, 2077; urinary excretion in lamb, 2969; Mg-28 metabolism in lamb, 3255; vascular effects of hypomagnesaemia, 2970; Mg-28 excretion in rabbit, 948; recent advances in Mg metabolism, 945; determination of Mg, 1387, 3392; pellets for hypomagnesaemia, 3407; metabolism in dog, 2156, 4144; deficiency in dog, 4040.

MAGNETS For control of traumatic reticulitis, 274, 1294, 2218.

MALATHION see Parasiticides.

MALAYA see Copper; *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* infection.

MAMMARY GLAND Leeches in udder, 236; antibody formation in udder, 435; embryology in sheep, 1001; supernumerary teats in cow, 1689; lactoglobulin synthesis in cultured cells, 1718; action of insulin, 1719; intramammary (diathelic) immunization, 2006; nature of teat lining, 2230a; histology of involution, 2555; abnormal development in cow, 2906; electron microscopy, 2964; chronic nodular inflammation in cow's teat, 3030; absorption of drugs, 4488; biopsy in cow and goat, 4563.

See also Lactation; Mastitis.

MAN, DISEASES OF ANIMALS TRANSMISSIBLE TO & FROM Russian meeting on zoonoses, 269; diseases in Poland, 2083; diseases in veterinarians, 4437.

See also *Brucella* infection; *Coxiella burnetii*;

Ecthyma, contagious; Foot and mouth disease; Louping ill; Newcastle disease; Ringworm; *Salmonella* infection; *Schistosoma*; *Vibrio fetus*; *Psittacosis*.

MANGANESE Influence on bovine fertility, 707; requirement for pig, 1648; nutritional paralysis in mouse, 1649; content in organs of sheep, 1650; content in organs of goose, 1651; influence on reproduction in fowl, 3258.

MANGE Sheep scab in Yugoslavia, 2016; survival of eggs of *Psoroptes ovis*, 2017; demodectic in dog, 2429; cnemidocoptic in partridge, 2430.

MASTITIS, BOVINE

General Following F & M disease, 5; value of disinfectants applied to udder, 6; incidence and causes in Sweden, 8; immunoelectrophoresis of mastitis milk, 407; as a cause of disposal of cows, 960; recent advances, 739, 1055; function of mammary lymphatics, 1412; control schemes, 2229a, 2521, 3787, 4202; pathogenesis, 2230a; eosinophilic mastitis, 2509; subclinical, 2622; role of machine milking, 2623, 4199; blood picture, 3785; serum albumin in mastitis milk, 4203.

Causation *Clostridium perfringens*, 77; fungi, 2707; *Mycoplasma*, 787, 2294; *Nocardia*, 1504, 3873; *Pseudomonas*, 2626, 3043, 3789; *Serratia*, 2625; *Staphylococcus*, 3, 7, 405, 738, 1410-1, 2226a, 2227a, 2618, 3017; *Streptococcus*, 408, 1413, 3790; tuberculosis, 3002; causes of mastitis in Yugoslavia, 3786, 3788.

Diagnosis Brabant mastitis test, 406; California test, 740, 1813; French brochure on diagnosis, 1056; Michigan test, 1814; antiformin test, 2228a; Whiteside test, 2624; stain for milk cells, 3391.

Treatment Cloxacillin (BRL 1621 or Orbenin), 655-6, 4489; methicillin (BRL 1241 or Celbenin), 656; tracer dye for intramammary preparations, 657; distribution of penicillin in udder, 658; furaltadone, 741, 1415, 2934; intramammary antibiotic ointments, 1323; sulphamylamide plus streptomycin, 1414; antibiotics, 2619-20; Russian antibiotics, 2935; Reverin (pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline), 2936; staphylococcal vaccine, 4195-6; persistence of drugs in milk, 4200-1.

MASTITIS, CAPRINE In India, 2231.

MASTITIS, OVINE Function of mammary lymphatics, 1412; immunization, 4194; staphylococcal, 1057, 1410, 3784.

MAURITIUS see Reports.

MEAT INSPECTION see Food Hygiene.

MELIOIDOSIS see *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* infection.

MELOPHAGUS Vector of toxoplasmosis, 2731.

MENAPHTHONE For brucellosis, 3837.

MENAZON see Parasiticides.

MERCURY Mercuric chloride test on serum, 322; mercury poisoning in cattle, 2924.

METABOLISM & METABOLIC DISORDERS Book on energy metabolism of ruminants, 1053; Symposium on energy metabolism, 4499; metabolic alkalosis in cow, 1296; metabolism in cow exposed to heat, 1346-7; carbohydrate metabolism in ewe, 1639, 4125; fasting metabolism in sheep, 2558; of small lab. animals, 2953; metabolic rate of camel, 3324; of sheep, 4153; acetate and glucose in goat, 4124; fatty acids in sheep, 4126; metabolism unit for pig, 4128.

See also Calcium; Ketosis; Magnesium; Milk fever; Water metabolism.

METAMIDIUM see *Trypanosoma* infection, treatment.

METASTRONGYLUS see Lungworms.

METHICILLIN see Penicillin.

- METHIONINE** Therapy of liver damage in horse, 1312.
METHOXYCHLOR see Parastictides.
METHYL BROMIDE Excretion in milk, 2943; toxicity of dressed seed, 3307.
METHYLPHENIDATE Action on horse, 3319.
METHYLPREDNISOLONE see Prednisolone.
METHYLTHIOURACIL Residue in poultry meat, 1700.
METHYRIDINE Combined with diethylcarbamazine, 2143. See also Anthelmintics.
METRONIDAZOLE For blackhead, 487.
MICE Strain variation in susceptibility to infection, 47; runting syndromes, 635; infectious splenic enlargement, 2508; metabolism, 2953; papular skin disease, 3943; ectoparasites, 3979; diets, 4037; epizootic diarrhoea, 4346; reovirus, 4347; health control, 4438; Tyzzer's disease, 4443. See also Encephalitozoon; Germ-free life; Hepatitis (murine); Pneumonitis (murine); Pox diseases (ectromelia); Pregnancy; Urinary system.
MICROCOCCLUS From abscesses and lymphadenitis in sheep, 415.
MICROSPORIUM see Ringworm.
MILK & MILK PRODUCTS
General Radioactivity, 349; flavours derived from rumen gases, 357; differentiation of buffalo's from cow's milk, 358; poliomyelitis antibodies, 1230; Aujeszky's disease antibodies in colostrum, 1947; artificially produced antibodies in cow's milk, 2006; isoantigenicity of milk, 2413; heat-treated milk for calf, 2473; influence of milk on efficacy of antibiotics, 2936; transmission of disease, 3349; stain for milk cells, 3391; WHO monograph on milk hygiene, 3412; taint from thyroxine, 4527.
Bacterial content Pseudomonas, 758; Salmonella, 1087, 1862; Brucella, 3073; enterococci, 4197; Group P streptococci, 4198.
Composition Immuno-electrophoresis, 407; effect of injected oestrogen, 700; fat globule diameter, 1716; goitrogens, 3267-8; influence of parathyroids, 3336.
Residues of chemicals Insecticides, 307, 662-3, 987, 2939, 2942, 4491; antibiotics, 657, 659, 1323, 3325; detection of penicillins, 4489; report on antibiotics in milk, 4526.
MILK FEVER Role of calcium and parathyroid, 335; calcium metabolism, 601; role of diet, 940; serum phosphatase levels, 1717; calcium carboxymethyl dextran therapy, 2080; clinical features, 2487; corticosteroids ineffective, 2488; progesterone prophylaxis, 2489; "creeping downer" syndrome, 2897; experimental hypocalcaemia in cow, 4038.
MILKING MACHINES Vacuum and mastitis, 4199.
MINERALS Fluorine poisoning from mineral supplement, 286; mineral lick and copper poisoning, 972; diet and fertility in cattle, 1643-4; supplements for cattle and sheep, 2474; treatise on mineral metabolism, 3010; absorption, utilization and function, 4425.
MINK Neoplasms, 925; Russian book on diseases, 1668; fur abnormalities, 2120; pneumonia, 2234; panic injuries from aircraft noise, 2494; radiation sterilization of male animals, 2566; cotton fur from fish diet, 2896; helminths, 3201; tuberculosis, 2632-3, 4208; pseudotuberculosis, 4229; feeding, 4575. See also Aleutian disease; Aujeszky's disease; Blood groups; Clostridium botulinum intoxication; Clostridium septicum infection; Distemper; Enteritis, Mink; Klebsiella; Sex hormones, ectrogens; Urinary system, diseases.
MITES Megninia and Syringophilus on feathers of duck, 904, 2834; Myobia and Mycotes on mouse and rat, 3979; population studies on Dermansysus gallinae, 1602; control of northern fowl mite, 4376. See also Mange and Psorergates.
MIYAGAWANELLA see Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma group.
MOLLUSCS Labelled with radiocobalt, 207; rearing in laboratory, 2849; inhibitory action of alkylpyridine bromides, 2851. See also Fasciola.
MONIEZIA Anthelmintic for sheep, 574.
MONILIASIS see Candida infection.
MONKEYS Respiratory syncytial virus, 1214; diseases, 2917; tuberculosis, 1826, 4209; dysentery, 4241, 4265; anthelmintic, 4407; cerebral aneurysms, 4454. See also Anaesthesia; Bones, diseases; Kyasanur Forest disease; Nervous system, diseases; Pox diseases; Spleen; Virus B.
MORAXELLA M. bovis keratoconjunctivitis, 1846.
MOREL'S DISEASE In sheep, 415.
MOROCCO Rabies, 4315.
MOSQUITOES Virus vectors, 560, 1530.
MOTHS Feeding on buffalo and cattle, 1247.
MOUTH see Digestive system.
MUCOR Infection in fowl, 787; abortion in cow, 1499; toxic strains in feedstuffs, 1898.
MUCOSAL DISEASE OF CATTLE Virology and pathology in Sweden, 1189-90; virology in Denmark, 1191, 3916-7; in Australia, 1539; properties of viruses, 1969.
MUELLERIIUS see Lungworms.
MULBERRY HEART DISEASE see Circulatory system, heart.
MULTIPLE BIRTHS PMS-induced twins in cow, 1021; fertility of bovine twins, 2585; vascular connexions between twin calves, 4551.
MUSCA Control of face fly (Musca autumnalis) on cattle, 896, 899, 900, 2833; control of flies breeding in poultry manure, 901-2, 1245.
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY In farm animals, 1285; in calf, 4058; in lamb, 615-8, 1661, 2483; in pig, 2481-2, 4059; in fowl, 1662; biochemistry, 2484; in dog, 4433.
MUSCULAR SYSTEM
General Post-mortem changes in pig muscle, 342; composition of pig muscle, 3340, 4152; electrophoresis of sheep muscle, 619; anatomy in fowl, 2180; double-muscled cattle, 3380; potassium content, 4516.
Diseases Myotonia in horse, 270; spontaneous necrosis in duck, 640; muscular degeneration in pig, 962-3, 1674, 2510, 4151; diseases of muscle in animals, 3411.
MYCOBACTERIA, GENERAL Non-pathogenic bovine strains from Africa, 15; specificity of sensitins, 16; classification, 743; International Meeting on mycobacteria, 1062; methods of typing, 1063, 1421; non-chromogens from pig, 2237; test nodules caused by M. aquae, 3030; atypical mycobacteria in pig, 3796.
MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI see Mycobacterium paratuberculosis.
MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE INFECTION In cattle and buffalo in Indonesia, 1844.
MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS INFECTION (John's) Diagnosis, 24, 746, 1435-6; bacteria in semen, 1827; johnin test, 2243; culture technique, 1070, 2244; mode of spread, 2643; control measures, 1434; benefit from phosphate fertilizers on pasture, 3803; in Soviet Union, 414; in Nigeria, 1828; in Turkey, 1829; control in Netherlands, 2636; control in Iceland, 1433; reaction of infected goats to tuberculosis, 23; in sheep in Bulgaria, 2639-40; c.f. test on sheep, 2641; in pig, 2642.
MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS Growth factor in egg, 22; metabolism, 745; tests for bovine type, 744; selective medium for bovine type, 1429; endotuberculin, 1430; properties of protein fractions, 1431-2; avian type in cultured cells, 2240; selection of avian type, 3798; differentiation from other mycobacteria, 3797; growth in tissue culture, 4213.
MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS INFECTION
General In camel, 411, 1825; cold agglutinins, 412; diet and resistance in rat, 1425; aetiology in horse, 1426; in animals in South America, 3028; in mink, 4208; in monkey, 1826, 4209; BCG infection in hamster, 3341.
Birds Diagnostic tests, 1422; egg transmission, 1428; in duck in Indonesia, 2239; BCG immunization, 2638; in fowl in Netherlands, 3027; in France, 4207.
Cattle Incidence in Italy, 17; control in France, 18; control in Sweden, 19; in Soviet Union, 269; in Sudan, 1064, 2238; in New Zealand, 1392; in Congo, 1822; control in Australia, 2635; in Africa, 3029; in N. Ireland, 3400; infection of central nervous system, 20; isoniazid therapy, 1393, 1823; mammary TB, 3002.
Diagnosis (tuberculin test) Response of cattle to tuberculin fractions, 21; delayed hypersensitivity in cells, 191; reaction suppressed by vitamin C deficiency, 610; reactions to specific peptides, 1068; role of histamine in tuberculin reaction, 1069; diluted tuberculin, 1424; non-specific reactions, 1818; haemagglutinating antibodies to PPD, 1819; mechanism of test, 2242, 2821; interference from live virus vaccine, 2415; effect of heat treatment, 3025; histology of tuberculin reaction, 3026; repeated tests on cattle, 3799-80; tuberculin for cattle, 3801; complex tuberculin, 3802; non-specific reactions and skin lesions in Uganda, 4210; hetero-allergy in cattle, 4211; polypeptidyl tuberculin, 4212; tuberculin test in dog, 1066; BCG i/d test on dog, 1427; in horse, 2631; in fox and mink, 2632-3.
Diagnosis (other than tuberculin test) Gel diffusion test in cattle, 413; agglutination test in fowls, 1422; electrophoretic method for urine, 1423; guinea-pig as test animal, 1820; Coombs' test on cattle, 1821; haemagglutination test in fox, 2634; in pig, 2637.
Dog Pulmonary infection, 1065; case reports, 1066; diagnosis, 1427.
Swine Cervical adenitis, 1067; from whey, 1824; aetiology, 2237; tissue eosinophilia, 2637; infection with atypical mycobacteria, 3796.
MYCOPLASMA Technique of isolation from mammals, 81; PPLO in lungs of pig, 83; para-agalactia in sheep, 84; avian synovitis, 790; M. agalactiae var. bovis from mastitis, 787; PPLO in bovine genital tract, 788; culture medium, 1124; non-pathogen from bovine nose, 2292; arthritis in calf, 2293; contaminants of cultured cells, 2595, 3089, 4585; particle size, 2699; fluorescent antibody test, 2700; from sheep with adenoma, 3860; properties of antibody, 4258; comparison of strains of M. gallinarum,

- MYCOPLASMA**—[cont'd.]
 32; agglutinins in turkey sera, 789; incidence in fowl, 1895; new avian serotype, 3861; Australian strains from fowl, 4082.
- MYCOPLASMA AGALACTIAE INFECTION (Contagious agalactia)** Immunization, 2696; studies in Iran, 3083; tissue culture infection, 3089; para-agalactia syndrome, 84.
- MYCOPLASMA BOVINGENITALIUM** Bovine mastitis, 2294.
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM** Infection in turkey, 463, 1493; infection in fowl, 1491-2; slide agglutination test, 1493; stained antigen, 3087; control, 3858; infection in pigeon, 3859.
- See also Chronic respiratory disease; Sinusitis, avian.
- MYCOPLASMA HYORHINIS** In pig, 462, 1893, 2295.
- MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES INFECTION**
Cattle In Nigeria, 388; in Uganda, 392; in West Africa, 722; neosarsphenamine therapy, 1490; immunization of zebu, 1123; precipitin test, 79; circulating antigen interferes with diagnostic tests, 80; intradermal reaction, 1892; immunization of cattle, 2291; research at Dakar, 2608; colony morphology, 2698; growth-inhibitory factor in bovine serum, 3856; action of ethidium, 3857; German monograph, 4572.
- Goat** Antibiotic therapy, 1894; endocarditis, 2697.
- MYCOPLASMOSIS, AVIAN** see Chronic respiratory disease; Mycoplasma gallisepticum; Sinusitis, avian.
- MYCOTOXICOSIS** see Aspergillus flavus; Dendrodochium; Fungi, diseases; Fusarium; Pithomyces; Stachybotrys.
- MYELOBLASTOSIS** see Fowl paralysis.
- MYIASIS** see Blowflies; Oestridae, Gedoelstia.
- MYOCOPTES** see Mites.
- MYOBLA** see Mites.
- MYXOMATOSIS** Immunity conferred by Shope's fibroma, 172; dissemination by birds, 2809; attenuated virus in UK, 3941.
- NEGUVON** see Trichlorphon.
- NEISSERIA** Strains isolated from animals, including *N. canis* and *N. cuniculi*, 1127.
- NEMATODIRUS** Hatching of *N. battus*, 918; resistance in sheep, 2046, 3999; epidemiology in sheep, 2458; ovine infection in Bulgaria, 2876; anthelmintics for lamb, 3998, 4000.
- NEOARSPHENAMINE** For bovine pleuropneumonia, 1490.
- NEOPLASMS**
General Report of British Empire Cancer Campaign, 584, 4012; French book on comparative oncology, 724; skin tumours in South African domestic animals, 1274; primary bone tumours in domestic animals, 1275; tumours in domestic animals (book), 1396; neoplasms of mouth and pharynx in animals, 1633; transmissible bone tumour in guinea-pig, 241; sarcoma induced by iron dextran, 242; osteosarcoma induced by radiostrontium, 356; hepatoma in rats fed groundnuts, 470, 654, 3096; Neoplasms in mink, 925; neurofibroma in turkey, 928; transplantable chloroleukaemia in rat, 927; lymphosarcoma in chinchilla, 926; ependyoma caused by simian virus, 1664; structure of pulmonary adenoma in mouse, 1634; of lung in guinea-pig, 2061; skin carcinoma in goat, 3229; horn cancer in goat, 4020; liver tumours in rats fed safrole, 4035; mouse polyoma, 4036; Neoplasms in zoo animals, 4415.
- Cat** Reticulo-endothelial, 239; of central nervous system, 923; of cornea, 2463; of skin, 4025.
- Cattle** Transmissible papilloma, 237; lipomatosis, 1272; rhabdomyosarcoma of heart, 1273; neoplasms of bladder, 585, 2057; lymphosarcoma, 2184; carcinogens on calf skin, 2880; eye carcinoma, 3247, 4409; cutaneous angioma, 3228; skin carcinoma, 3229; malignant lymphoma, 4016; carcinoma in Brazil, 4017; udder papilloma, 4018; horn cancer, 4019-20; neoplasms of stomachs, 4021; of spleen, 4410; carcinogens in bovine urine, 4446.
- Dog** Reticulo-endothelial, 239; treatment of lymphoma, 587, 4413; malignant lymphoma, 922; erythroblastosis, malignancy, 924; neoplasms of central nervous system, 923; of ovary, 1028; of prostate, 4027; of aortic and carotid bodies, 4412; tonsil, 2060; of cornea, 2463; of skin, 4025; of mouth, 1633; myoblastoma of tongue, 1273; venereal tumours, 1630-1; treatment with radioactive synkavit, 1632; osteosarcoma, 2058; treatment with a triethylene glycol, 2059; cyclophosphamide therapy, 4026; osteogenic sarcoma of oesophagus, 4414.
- Fowl** Malignant neoplasms, 588; nephroblastoma, 245-6, 1636; retro-ocular pineal teratoma, 2465.
- See also Fowl paralysis and Rous sarcoma.
- Horse** Neoplasm of cornea, 2463; of pituitary, 3226; liver carcinoma in mule, 4022.
- Sheep** Nasal adenopapilloma, 586; hepatoma, 921; incidence of neoplasms, 1628; neoplasms of skin, 1629; of thyroid, 4023; of liver, 4411; skin epithelioma, 4024.
- Swine** Seminoma of ovary, 238; leucosis, 592; carcinoma in Brazil, 4017.
- NEORICKETTSIA** see Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma group.
- NEOSTRONGYLUS** see Lungworms.
- NEPHRITIS** see Kidneys.
- NEPHRITIS, AVIAN INFECTION** New disease, 639; isolation of virus, 1578; in Australia, 4081.
- NEPHROBLASTOMA** see Kidneys, diseases.
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**
General Higher nervous activity in farm animals, 343-4; higher nervous activity in dog, 3345; electrocorticography in pig and horse, 346; electron microscopy of choroid plexus, 1550; development of cerebellum in cat, 1742; nuclei of mesencephalon in pig, 1743; EEG and sleep in dog, 345, 1745; EEG in chick, 1744; EEG in dog and cat, 2115; sleep in ruminants, 2550, 2963; EEG in lamb, 2963; biopsy in cattle, 2600; non-specific inclusions in cat brain, 3904.
- Cerebrospinal fluid** Composition in vitamin A-deficient calf, 954-6; electrophoresis of sheep c.s.f., 1299; collection from sheep, 2171.
- Diseases (general)** Symposium on neuropathology, 1678; angiotrophs in animals, 1679; infectious leucoencephalitis, 1680; experimental leucoencephalopathy, 2088; experimental production of diseases, 3007; pushing syndrome in ungulates, 3273.
- Diseases (cattle)** Diseases in general, 2906-7; tuberculosis, 20; dysplasia of olfactory lobes and cerebral ventricles, 275; coli meningitis, 430; polio-encephalomyelitis, 1527; encephalo-ophthalmomyopathy, 2908; cerebral piroplasmiasis, 2327.
- Diseases (dog)** Neoplasms, 923; hereditary ataxia, 1784; polioencephalomalacia, 2114; EEG in epilepsy, 2501; motor neurone disease, 2914; cerebral lipodystrophy, 4453.
- Diseases (sheep)** Diseases in general, 2909; polioencephalomalacia, 2073, 2454, 4455; experimental polyradiculoneuritis, 2416; swayback, 390, 2479, 3280, 4427; focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, 4072.
- Diseases (swine)** Aujeszky's disease, 504; tremor in piglets, 631; cerebellar herniation and hypoplasia, 1675-6; cerebellar cortical sclerosis, 1677; eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis, 2927; swine fever, 3148; focal symmetrical encephalomalacia, 4072.
- Diseases (other animals)** Fowl paralysis, 931; uveo-encephalitis in fowl, 1526; neurofibroma in turkey, 928; cerebrosplinal nematodiasis in reindeer, 2037, 4008, 4401; demyelination in monkey, 2118; yellow star thistle poisoning in horse, 2136; cryptococcosis in horse, 3099; aneurysms in monkey, 4454; incoordination in horse, 4456.
- Spinal cord** Anatomy in ox, 2170, 2549; histology in fowl, 4141.
- NETHERLANDS** see Leucosis, cattle; Mycobact. tuberculosis infection, birds; Reports; Salmonella infection, general.
- NEW-BORN ANIMALS** Haemolytic complement in serum of new-born animals, 190; intestinal absorption of antibody in piglet, 197; antigens and antibodies in new-born, 554; heat production in kitten and pup, 991; heat loss in piglet, 990; bactericidal activity of serum, 1231; absorption of large molecules in piglet and lamb, 1341; viral antibody in piglet, 1558; antibody production in pig, 2010; oxygen consumption, 2561.
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE**
General World distribution, 1565; in U.K., 384; in Argentina, 543, 2396; control in Switzerland, 1566; in Austria, 4348; congenital passive immunity, 548; protein fractions in serum of immunized fowl, 1997; soluble antigen, 2402; Russian monograph, 3174; human infection with B1 strain, 174; human infection, 3175; formaldehyde disinfection, 3950; nature of immunity, 4350; antibody response, 4351.
- Diagnosis** Tests on tissues, 1218; gel diffusion test, 2403; standard HI test, 4349.
- Vaccines** Combined vaccine against ND and fowl pox, 184, 4353; live attenuated virus plus aluminium hydroxide, 185; parthenogenesis in turkey and live vaccines, 186; formalinized vaccine, 543-4; revaccination with B-1 strain, 545; intranasal administration of B-1 strain, 546; immunization with B1 and adsorbed vaccines, 2400; beta-propiolactone vaccine, 547, 2401, 2804, 3173; Strain F vaccine, 392, 1565, 1995-6, 3172; virus concentration and immunity, 1567; La Sota strain in Poland, 1568; inactivated oily vaccine, 2399; vaccine production in chick embryo, 2801; immunization by inj. of egg yolk, 2802; tissue culture vaccine, 2803; comparison of formalin and BPL vaccines, 4352.
- Virus** Tissue culture, 175-6, 866, 1222, 1570, 2398, 3944-5, 4356; interference between ND and F & M virus, 177, 1998; interference between swine fever and ND viruses, 531; interference with Russian spring-summer virus, 1220; interference between IB and ND viruses, 2806; interferon, 1221; multiplicity reactivation, 178; fraction-

NEWCASTLE DISEASE—Virus—[cont'd.]

ation by chromatography, 179; purification, 180; resistance to ether, 181; attenuation in brain of new-born animals, 182-3; pigeon test for pathogenicity, 1219; cell yield improved by ultra-violet irradiation, 1223; sensitivity to hydroxylamine, 1569; chemical mutagenesis, 2397; structure, 2799; action of ether, 2800; resistance of haemagglutinin to heat, 3170; infectious RNA, 3171; comparison with fowl plague, 3946; haemolysis of fowl erythrocytes, 3947; survival in deep litter, 3948; action on human cells, 3949; pigeon test for pathogenicity, 3951; heat inactivation of virus, 4354; density, 4355.

NEW GUINEA Diseases of animals, 2573.
See also Papua & New Guinea.

NEW ZEALAND see Reports.

NICARAGUA Diseases of animals, 1292.

NICOTINE Metabolism, 2523.

NIGERIA see Glossina; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection; Fox diseases (fowl pox); Reports; Rinderpest.

NIHYDRAZONE see Eimeria infection, treatment.

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS Irradiated larvae, 4006.

NITRATE/NITRITE Dietary nitrate and thyroid function in rat, 1694; poisoning in ruminant, 4476.

NITROFURANS For Proteus infection, 425; sensitivity of *E. coli*, 763; for avian salmonellosis, 765; for air sac disease, 971.

See also Furaltadone; Furazolidone; Nitrofurantoin; Nitrofurazone.

NITROFURANTOIN For calf scours, 305.

NITROFURAZONE Prolonged administration to chicks, 665; toxicity for duckling, 1216; for coccidiosis, 3109.

NITROPHENIDE Toxicity for fowl, 650.

NITROUS OXIDE see Disinfectants.

NOCARDIA Mastitis in cow, 1504, 3873; infection in animals, 3872.

NORTHERN IRELAND see Reports.

NORTHERN RHODESIA see Reports.

NORWAY see Tick-borne fever.

NUTRIA (MYOCASTOR COYPU) Problem in UK, 386; fascioliasis, 1609; hepatitis-nephritis syndrome, 2507; feeding, 4575.

NUTRITION & NUTRITIONAL DISEASES

General Nutrition and helminth infections, 2337; diet and reproduction, 4558; progress in nutrition (book), 4574; diets for mouse, 4037; nutrition and reproduction in horse, 4422; retinopathy in cat, 609.

Cattle Nutrition and reproduction, 255, 707, 4543; nutrition and helminth infection, 582; Khutili disease, 2470; heat-treated milk for calf, 2473; mineral supplements, 2474; effect of feeding lactates, 4423.

See also Calcium; Kale; Magnesium; Vitamin A; Zinc.

Dog Canned salmon colitis, 99; sprue, 265; high-cholesterol diet, 614; atherosclerosis, 935; osteoporosis, 1281; book on feeding dogs, 1400; harm from meat diet, 3250.

Fowl Effects of mouldy meal, 1131; effects of starvation, 2471, 2900; Ca/P imbalance, 2478; nutrition and helminth infection, 2839; nutrition and resistance to disease, 3240; nutrition and antibody production, 4431.

See also Copper; Encephalomalacia; Fatty acids; Iodine; Sodium chloride; Vitamin A.

Sheep Underfeeding, 256; high-silica hay, 261; urolithiasis, 611; grazing ecology, 1045; histamine in silage, 1660; mineral supplements, 2474; enzyme supplements, 3241; diet and helminth infection, 3996; grain engorgement, 4061.

See also Calcium; Copper; Muscular dystrophy; Phosphorus; Selenium.

Swine Protein deficiency, 939, 900; significance of protein, 1641; nutrition and immunological response, 1280, 4050; undernutrition, 2064-5; osteoporosis, 2066; linoleic acid and the skin, 2067; nutrition and atrophic rhinitis, 2912; atherosclerosis, 3243; influence on fertility, 3372.

See also Copper; Iron; Manganese; Vitamins A, C, D and E.

NYASALAND see Reports; Swine fever, African.

NYSTATIN For aspergillosis, 2305.

OBELISCOIDES In rabbit stomach, 2867.

OEDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE Blood composition, 2106; role of virus, 3155.

See also Escherichia coli infection.

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM Larvae on pasture, 228; culture in artificial media, 2452; duration of egg production, 2456; vectors of *O. dentatum*, 2870; antibody in calf, 3218; resistance in calf, 3219.

OESOPHAGUS see Digestive system.

OESTRADIOL see Sex hormones, oestrogens.

OESTRIDAE

Dermatobia Control of *D. hominis*, 898, 2426.

Gasterophilus Parasiticide for horse, 2829.

Gedoelestia Oculo-vascular myiasis in animals, 1244, 2828.

Hypoderma Control of warble fly, 2427; Ruelene treatment, 204, 893, 1598, 2014, 2428, 2830; systemic drug therapy, 562, 2831; menazon treatment, 894; comparison of injection, spray and pour-on treatments, 891-2; Dibrom treatment, 888; complications of treatment in calf, 1243; phenothiazine, 2016; trichlorophon, 2830.

Oestrus *Listeria* in *Oestrus ovis* larvae, 28; reindeer nostril fly, 561.

OESTROGENS see Sex hormones.

OESTRONE see Sex hormones, oestrogens.

OESTROUS CYCLE see Genital system.

OLFACTORY SENSE Influence on sexual behaviour of sow, 1032; pregnancy block in mouse, 1033-4.

OMASUM see Digestive system, ruminant digestion.

ONCHOCERCA Armillata in bovine aorta, 235; microfilariae in eye of horse, 625; larvae in bovine skin, 2056.

ONDIRI DISEASE see Pétichial fever.

OPHTHALMIA see Eyes.

OPHTHALMIA, PERIODIC EQUINE Eye lesions, 625; therapy, 3311.

OPOSSUM Diseases, 3293; Toxocara infection, 2053.

ORBENIN see Penicillin.

ORCHITIS see Genital system, testicle.

ORIENTABILHARZIA In ruminants, 2852-3.

ORNITHONYSSUS see Mites.

ORNITHOSIS see Psittacosis.

OSTEOARTHRITIS see Joints.

OSTEODYSTROPHY see Bones, diseases.

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA see Bones, diseases.

OSTEOMALACIA see Bones, diseases.

OSTEOPETROSIS, AVIAN see Fowl paralysis.

OSTEOPOROSIS see Bones, diseases.

OSTERTAGIA Mixed infections in lamb, 225; thiabendazole treatment, 227; sheep species in Canada, 1622; *O. ostertagi* in calf, 2043, 2874; pathology, 2044; survival of worm at high altitude, 2457; temperature and larval development, 2875; anthelmintics for cattle, 3223; *O. crimensis* in UK, 3994.

OSTRICHES see Wild animals; Zoo animals.

OXYGEN Hypoxia in calf, 679.

OXYTETRACYCLINE Action on *E. coli*, 983; fluorescence in bones of calf, 1708; action on caprine PPLO, 1894; blood levels in animals, 2146; passage through bovine placenta, 2628; administration into uterus, 4544.

OXYTOCIN see Pituitary gland.

PAKISTAN FAO report on livestock improvement, 359; diseases of animals, 2084.

PANAMA Diseases of animals, 1292.

PANCREAS Sprue in dog, 265; islet alpha cells in dog, 341; protozoa-like structure in fowl, 1138; trypsin from ox, sheep and pig, 1327; nutritional hypertrophy in chick, 3266; endocrine function in duck, 4136.

PANLEUCOPENIA, FELINE see Enteritis, feline.

PAPAIN Action of i/v injection, 1754, 2972.

PAPILLOMA see Neoplasms.

PAPUA & NEW GUINEA Cattle industry, 2214; leptospirosis, 4249.

PARACOLON Bacteria in pigs, 1459.

PARA-INFLUENZA Immunization of cattle, 160, 522; role in shipping fever, 276, 2649, 3138, 4444; survival of virus after drying, 496; egg-adapted viral vaccine, 513; serum therapy in calf, 514; in cattle in Germany, 1192-3; pneumonia in cattle, 1194; electron microscopy of virus, 1542; bovine virus pathogenic for mouse, 1970; intranuclear inclusions, 2767.

PARAKEETS see Salmonella infection, birds.

PARAKERATOSIS Of calf rumen, 2472.

PARALYSIS & PARESIS Spastic paresis in cattle, 2097-8, 4457; semicarbazide poisoning in duck, 288; of unknown cause in dog, 966; electrical bladder evacuation in paralyzed dog, 2603; motor neurone disease in dog, 2914; TC CP poisoning in animals, 4095.

PARAMPHISTOMUM Anthelmintic for *P. microbothrium*, 909; microbothrium in lamb, 1258; microbothrium in sheep, cow, buffalo, 2442; cervi in goat, 1259; conicum in cattle, 2441; drugs for *P. cervi* in cattle, 2848; mass production of metacercariae, 2849; test for viability of metacercariae, 2852.

PARANAPLASMA Associated with Anaplasma in cattle, 4294.

PARASITICIDES

General Systemic insecticides, 559; bibliography on pesticide residues, 662; U.S.D.A. insecticide recommendations, 1241; Residue reviews, volumes 1 to 3, 1402, 3008, 4577; compounds active against face fly, 899, 900; insecticides for tsetse flies, 1600; tests for ixodidides, 3199; compound CL 38023, 562; Dibrom applied to cattle,

PARASITICIDES—General—[cont'd.]

888; Bayer 29498, 891-3, 4374; Bayer 29492 for sheep, 1242; Bayer 22408 fed to fowl, 1245; Bayer 37341, 2829; Menazon for ox warbles, 894; Clodrin, 2833; Kelthane residues in cow, 2938; Thiodan for mouse and rat, 3979; pyrethrins in skin and hair, 4121; chlordane residues in milk, 4491.

Toxicity Sulfotep in cattle, 648; Shell compound 4294 in farm animals, 895; Meta-Systox R in lab. animals, 974; coumaphos accidentally contaminated with sulfotep, 2127; thiometon on fodder, 4117; toxicity increased by fluoride, 4474; dressed seeds and bird mortality, 4482.

See also individual parasiticides.

Aldrin Control of sheep itch mite, 1601; toxicity for pigeon, 4482.

Benzene hexachloride (BHC) In egg yolk, 887; action on sheep, 2142; lindane residues in sheep, 4118; toxicity for pigeon, 4482.

Coumaphos (Asutol) For fowl lice, 890; for ox warbles, 891; for horn fly, 897; for face fly, 899; toxicity for livestock, 2928.

DDT Tolerance in mouse, 1704; for horn fly, 2832; for tsetse fly, 4373; in cattle dips, 4375.

Delnav Toxicity for ruminants, 975; tick control, 3977.

Diazinon Residues in milk, 986.

Dichlorvos (DDVP) For face fly, 900; metabolism in cow, 985.

Dieldrin Control of sheep itch mite, 1601; residues on pasture, 3302; Glossina control, 3976; toxicity for dog and sheep, 4097; toxicity for pigeon, 4482.

Dimethoate For reindeer nostril fly, 561; for Dermatobia hominis, 898; control of fly larvae in fowl faeces, 1245; toxicity for hen, 3301.

Dowco 109 (Narlene) For Dermatobia hominis, 898, 2426.

Fenothorophos (ronnel) In mixture for cattle flies, 896; for demodetic mange, 2429; for fowl mite, 4376; toxicity for ruminant, 4484.

Heptachlor Residues in milk, 987.

Malathion Toxicity for rat, 1701; for cattle lice, 3193; action on goat, 3978.

Methoxychlor Residues in hens and their eggs, 664.

Parathion Toxicity, 2125.

Ruelene Side-effects in cattle, 204; for ox warbles, 562, 891-3, 1243, 1598, 2014, 2428, 2830; absorption by arthropods, 1603.

Sevin Dermal application to cow, 663; residues in fowl, 1604; action on lice, warbles and cattle, 2423; residues in livestock, 2940; metabolism in fowl, 2941; metabolism in cow, 2942.

Toxaphene For horn fly, 2832; residues in milk, 2939.

Triorthophor (Dipterex) Excretion in milk, 307, 1703; for ox warbles, 562, 892, 2830; for horn fly, 897; for thelazia in cattle, 1626, 2054; for Gasterophilus, 2829; for goat lice, 4372.

PARATHION see Parasiticides.

PARATHYROID GLAND Influence on calcium metabolism in cow, 335; pathology in animals, 728; influence on bone calcium, 999; overactivity in monkey, 969; effect on Ca re-absorption, 1751; function in fowl, 2478; overactivity in cat, 3261; influence on milk composition, 3336.

PAROMOMYCIN For blackhead, 487.

PAROTID GLAND Function in ruminants, 1752.

PARTRIDGES Respiratory disease, 3862; mange, 2430.

PARTHENOGENESIS In turkey, 186, 510.

PARTURIENT PARESIS see Milk fever.

PARTURITION Oxytocin in blood of cow during parturition, 325; puerperal disorders in sow, 1302, 1782-3; serum phosphatase in cow, 1717; blood picture and composition in cow, 2899; observations on parturition in mammals, 2991; normal data for buffalo, 2208; haemoglobinuria in buffalo, 3276; influence on pituitary in ewe, 4555.

PASTEURELLA GALLINARUM In fowl, 4082.

PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA Role in shipping fever, 276; infection in fowl, 4082; *P. mastitidis* a synonym, 4230.

PASTEURELLA MASTITIDIS Same as *P. haemolytica*, 4230.

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA Porcine serotypes, 29; sensitivity to antibiotics, 424, 756, 2248; typing, 2249; types B and E, 2250; properties of strains from animals, 3814.

PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA INFECTION

General Immunization of yak, 423; vaccine for mink, 454; infection in mink, 721; pneumotropic pasteurilla in mouse, 757; experimental infection of buffalo, 1836; vat preparation of vaccines, 2651; duck cholera, 3041; immunization of duck, 1838-9; haemagglutination test, 3042; factors affecting incidence, 3815.

Cattle Epidemiology in Uganda, 30; tick transmission, 32; shipping fever, 276, 2649, 4444; hepatitis, 1077; vaccine, 2650.

Fowl cholera Two types of organism, 755; epidemiology, 1453, 4227-8; live vaccines, 1838-9, 1842-3; chloramphenicol therapy, 1840; control in India, 1841.

Swine French serotypes, 29; vaccine, 31; pneumonia, 462.

PASTEURELLA PESTIS INFECTION (PLAQUE) In camel, 3040.

PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTION In pig, 33; in wild birds, 1450; in turkey, 1451; in chinchilla, 1452; atypical chinchilla strains, 2251-2; in guinea-pig, 1844, 2232; in mink, 4229; sensitivity to antibiotics, 424; chlortetracycline test, 1844; recovery from faeces, 1845.

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS INFECTION (Tularaemia) In a beaver farm, 62; tularaemia vaccine, 1837.

PASTURES Helminth larvae on pasture, 228, 4392; danger of frosted Bermuda grass, 1505; pasture rotation and sheep helminths, 3203; mineral content, 3246.

PATHOLOGY see Books, pathology.

PEAT Disinfectant properties, 1519.

PENBRITIN see Ampicillin.

PENICILLIN Bloat prevention, 260; action on rumen flora, 1741; tracer dye for intramammary preparations, 657; in milk after i/m injection, 659; distribution in udder, 658; in cow's milk, 1323; test for residues in milk, 3315; absorption from udder, 4488; action on *E. coli* in calf, 983; wound therapy, 1714; blood levels in pig, 2147; effect on faecal flora and weight of mouse, 2526, 2527; passage through bovine placenta, 2528; resistance of bacteria, 2933; ampicillin (Penbritin), 1105; antiviral action of ampicillin, 540; cloxacillin (BRL 1621 or Orbenin), 655-6; detection of cloxacillin (Orbenin) in milk, 4489; methicillin (BRL 1241 or Celbenin), 656; persistence in milk, 4200, 4201.

PENICILLIUM Mouldy meal fed to chick and poult, 1131; toxic strains in feedstuffs, 1898.

PERICARDITIS see Circulatory system, heart.

PERITONEUM Peritoneal staphylococcus infection in mouse, 402.

PERU see Babesia infection; Bluetangue; Chronic respiratory disease; Clostridium perfringens infection; Encephalomyelitis, avian; Psittacosis.

PETEEHILL FEVER In cattle, 1972, 3139.

PFEIFFERELLA MALLEI see Actinobacillus mallei.

PFEIFFERELLA WHITMORI see Pseudomonas pseudomallei.

PHAGOCYTOSIS Promotion by eosinophiles, 558; of salmonella in new-born piglet, 2660; in uterus, 2829, 4549.

See also Blood, corpuscles (white).

PHEASANTS Syngamus infection, 1266, 4403; botulism, 1596; Heterakis infection, 2051; respiratory disease, 3862.

PHENCYCLIDENE see Anaesthesia.

PHENOTHIAZINE Toxicity for sheep, 649; for ox warble fly, 2015; resistant nematodes, 3992.

See also Anthelmintics.

PHOSPHORUS Action of P-52 on pig, 690; deficiency in sheep, 958; metabolism in sheep, 953; P-32 in sheep, 3346; metabolism in calf, 1645; toxicity of phosphate supplements, 4094; effects of phosphate injection on cow, 4132.

PHOTOSENSITIZATION In cattle from frosted Bermuda grass, 1505; geeldikkop in sheep, 2621, 3309; in cattle fed lucerne hay, 3310; various causes in sheep, 4105.

PHTHALOFYNE Anthelmintic, 1262.

PIGEONS Salmonellosis, 1093; Capillaria infection, 4395; PELO sinusitis, 3859.

PIGMENTATION Skin pigmentation in buffalo, 1007; acquired and congenital depigmentation in animals, 1690; lipofuscin in bovine kidney, 4463; spread of pigment in skin, 4523.

PINEAL BODY Development in cattle, 1338; neoplasm in fowl, 2465; structure and function, 3338-9.

PIPERAZINE see Anthelmintics.

PIROPLASMOSIS see Babesia infection.

PITHOMYCES Toxicity of spores, 97; action of sporidesmin on rat, 96; action on sheep, 2308; fungicides, 799.

PITUITARY GLAND Role in ketogenesis, 332; LH and FSH therapy for ovarian cysts in cow, 711; prolactin, 1342; growth hormone in bovine foetus, 2177; pathology of pituitary in dog, 2915; enzymes in horse, 2965; neoplasm in horse, 3226; the anterior lobe of parturient ewe, 4555; oxytocin in bovine blood, 325; oxytocin release in cow, 2966; action of oxytocin on ewe, 3366.

PITYRIASIS see Skin, diseases.

PLACENTA see Genital system, placenta.

PLASMODIUM INFECTION *P. juxtanucleare* in fowl in Ceylon, 491, 1142; a Plasmodium in fowl in Wisconsin, 1153; *P. gallinaceum* in Malaysia, 2734-5.

PLATYNOSOMUM In liver of cat, 1257; in cat in Bahamas, 1610.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, BOVINE CONTAGIOUS see Mycoplasma mycoides infection.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CAPRINE CONTAGIOUS see Mycoplasma mycoides infection (goat).

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see Mycoplasma.

PNEUMOCOCCUS see Diplococcus pneumoniae.

PNEUMONIA see Respiratory system, diseases.

PNEUMONIA, BOVINE VIRUS Incidence of antibodies in UK, 2768; in calf in Roumania, 4458.

PNEUMONIA, PORCINE VIRUS Sow as carrier, 168; influence of climate and housing, 527, 1556, 4074; control

PNEUMONIA, PORCINE VIRUS—[cont'd.]

by use of pathogen-free pigs, 1300; in Italy, 1555; effect of virus on nasal cavities, 1557; role in pneumonias, 1682; mixed viral and lungworm infections, 2047; culture of virus, 3156; effect on lung function, 3335; experimental infection, 3932; ultraviolet irradiation of sties, 3933.

PNEUMONITIS, FELINE Action of virus on g-pig, 3164.

PNEUMONITIS, MURINE Ampicillin therapy, 540; tissue culture of virus, 1562.

PNEUMONITIS, OVINE General features, 1975; pathogenesis, 2378; action of virus on guinea-pig, 2379, 3164; chronic form, 4459.

PNEUMOSTRONGYLUS In brain of deer, 4401.

POISONING

Inorganic poisons French book on vet. toxicology, 731; selenium in rat, 287; iron dextran in pig, 1693; wood preservative, 2925; carbon monoxide in fowl, 2133, 3295; carbon monoxide in cattle, 4093; vanadium in fowl, 4094; nitrate in ruminant, 4476.

See also Copper; Copper sulphate; Fluorine; Lead; Sodium chloride.

Organic poisons Semicarbazide in duck, 288; tetra-ethyl lead in rat, 289-90; herbicide toxicity, 291, 647; basic slag in ruminants, 978-9; tetraethylthiuram in cattle, 976; toxicity of food additives, 1309; bitumin and tar in pig, 1313; anticoagulant rodenticides in pig, 1699; alpha-naphthylthiourea in fowl, 2124; organic mercury in cattle, 2924; ethylene dibromide in fowl, 3300; tri-orthocresyl phosphate in animals, 4095; arylphosphate in fowl and pig, 4098; wood preservative in pig, 4485.

See also Carbon tetrachloride; Parascitides.

Plants Book on medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa, 1403; *Acacia georginae*, 651, 4101; *Bersama abyssinica* in cattle, 301; *Canavalia ensiformis* in cattle, 1391; *Centaura* (yellow star thistle) in horse, 2136; *Cichorium* (chicory) in pig, 980; *Cichorium* (chicory) in cattle, 2137; *Crotalaria fulva* in rat, 652; *Crotalaria crispata* in horse, 1792; *Crotalaria* in poultry, 2138, 2930-1; *Cuscuta* (dodder) in horse, 3304; *Datura stramonium* in cattle, 653; ergot in cattle, 1315; fescue in cattle, 4099; *Gelsemium* (yellow jasmine) in fowl, 2138; *Gossypium* toxin, 1702; *Gutierrezia saponins* and abortion, 1317; *Heliotropium* in rat, 302; *Heliotropium* in ruminants, 3306; kale in cattle, 4100; *Lantana camara*, 2932; *Leucaena glauca*, 3305; *Lupinus digitatus*, 4104; *Melica* in cattle, 2139; *Oxalis* (sorrel) in cattle, 982; *Palicourea* spp. in cattle, 4486; *Quercus* (oak) leaves in cattle, 2140; *Quercus havardi*, 1319-21; *Ranunculus acris* in cattle, 1316; *Senecio* in rat, 2520; sorghum in cattle, 4102; *Tribulus terrestris* in sheep, 2521, 3309, 4105; *Vicia* species in fowl, 3308; mode of action of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 300.

See also Barley; Groundnuts (*Arachis*).

Therapeutic substances Magnesium sulphate toxicity for cow, 295; aminophylline in pig, 296; salicylamide and salicylic acid in cat, 297-8; toxicity of tranquilizers in dog, 299; phenothiazine, 649; nitrophenol in fowl, 650; hepatotoxic drugs, 4477; 2,4-D herbicide in cow, 4479; chlortetracycline, 4478; nitrohydroxyphenylarsonic acid, 4480-1; captan fungicide in pigeon, 4483.

POLAND Rabies, 506, 832, 1953; diseases of animals, 2082; zoonoses, 4437.

POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA In sheep, 2073, 2454, 4455.

POLIOMYELITIS Antibodies in cow's milk, 1230.

POLYDACTYLISM In cattle, 1036, 4174.

POLYOMA Virus in mouse, 1563; neoplastic transformation, 4036.

PORPHYRIA In cattle, 3325.

PORTUGAL Porcine leptospirosis, 2275; parasites of animals, 3975.

POSTHITIS see Genital system, penis.

POTASSIUM Effects of K bicarbonate given to cattle, 254; action of intravenous K chloride on K and Na in cow, 678; deficiency in pig, 2164; high and low K types of sheep, 3329, 4516; radiopotassium in foodstuffs, 4148; K in muscle, 4516.

POX DISEASES

General Electron microscopy of viruses, 836; monkey pox, 507; rabbit pox, 508, 1960; canary pox, 837-9; junco pox, 1961; elephant pox, 2116; antigenic relationships, 2748; lesions in calf inoculated with smallpox, 3131; virus from milkers' nodules, 3906; inhibition of cow pox virus by cortisone, 4320; transformation of variola into vaccinia, 4322.

Ectromelia In rabbit, 138; latent infection, 1185; histopathogenesis, 509.

Fowl pox Combined vaccine against pox and Newcastle disease, 184, 4353; parthenogenesis in turkey caused by vaccine, 186, 510; vaccination in Nigeria, 1186; virus preserved at low temp., 1580; antibody in turkey, 1581; tests for vaccines, 1962; relationships with pigeon pox, 2406; tissue culture of virus, 2753; immunology, 2754; tissue culture vaccine, 3133; differentiation of poultry pox viruses, 4321; heat inactivation of virus, 4354.

Sheep pox Tissue culture of virus, 1958, 2750, 3132; live vaccine, 2749; histology, 2751.

Swine pox Purification of virus, 1160; eye lesions, 1959; diagnosis by electron microscopy, 2752.

PREDNISOLONE Action of fluoroprednisolone on cow, 334; methylprednisolone therapy, 1709; ineffective in milk fever, 2488; metabolic effects on cattle, 2524; action on joints, 2525.

PREGNANCY

General Ovum transplantation in sheep, 368; metabolic disorders in zoo animals, 641; prolonged gestation in cow, 701; oestrogens in blood of buffalo, 702; stages of pregnancy and embryonic loss in sow, 743; hypocalcaemia in ewe, 941; abdominal topography in mare, 1005; cholinesterase in blood of cow, 1035; olfactory block to pregnancy in mouse, 1003-4; liver function in cow, 1000; PMS-induced twins in sow, 1021; digestion in pregnant ewe, 1291; prolonged gestation in ewe, 1373; nutrition of pregnant sow, 1641; serum proteins in pregnant hamster, 1724; response of foetal lamb to asphyxia and hypercapnia, 1734; blood composition and liver function in cow, 1748; regression of corpus luteum in goat, 1374-5; gestation in buffalo, 2992; termination by norethynodrel, 2998; migration of ova in sow, 3375; stages of foetal development in cow, 3378; metabolic rate in ewe, 4163; mummification in cow, 4161; glucose metabolism in sheep, 4502; adrenal histology in cow, 4518; effect of dietary restriction on ewe, 4519; fused foetal circulations in cow, 4551; viral infection in early pregnancy, 4556.

Diagnosis Diagnosis by consistency of cervical mucus in cow, 367; diagnosis in sow, 699; diagnosis in ewe, 1364, 4532; damage caused by rectal examination, 3377, 4531; haemagglutination test in mare, 4159.

Toxaemia Dietary restriction and toxemia in ewe, 256; amino acids and ketosis in ewe, 936; role of emotional stress, 1298; carbohydrate metabolism, 1639, 2211; oxalacetate in tissues of toxemic ewe, 4056.

PREPUCE see Genital system.

PROGESTERONE see Sex hormones.

PROLACTIN see Pituitary gland.

PREGNANT MARES' SERUM see Sex hormones, gonadotrophins.

PROMINTIC see Methyridine.

PROPRIONIC ACID Uptake of labelled propionate in sheep, 1349.

PROSTATE GLAND see Genital system.

PROTEINS Deficiency in pig, 600, 939; structure of mucoprotein, 2973; protein stores in sheep, 4504.

PROTEUS Nitrofurantoin therapy, 425; urinary tract infection in rat, 425; species from dog, 2253.

PROTOSTRONGYLUS see Lungworms.

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA In milk, 758; genital infection in bull, 1454; mastitis in cow, 2626, 3043, 3789.

PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI INFECTION (Meliodosis) In pig in Malaya, 416; in Australian mammals, 1440.

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see Pasteurella and *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*.

PSITTACOSIS In wild birds, 868; in parakeet in Peru, 867; viraemia in mouse, 869; experimental in calf, 1543; experimental in pregnant ewe, 1544; antibody in horses and grooms, 4357; in duck, 868, 4358-9; in man, 4360; fluorescent antibody test, 4358.

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP OF VIRUSES Abortion in cow, 153; pneumonia in cattle, 1192-4; infection in cattle, 1196, 1974, 2768; pneumonitis in sheep, 1975, 2378-9, 4469; serological reactions in sheep, 3923; fluorescent antibody tests, 3163; action of viruses on guinea-pig, 3164; resistance of viruses to heat and chemicals, 4335.

PSOROPTES Control on sheep, 1601, 1248.

PSOROPTES see Mange.

PYRETHRUM see Parascitides, general.

PYRROLIZIDINE Dextroisomer in rumen, 2929.

Q FEVER see *Coxiella burnetii* infection.

QUAILS Poisoning by herbicide, 647; skin nodules in *Colinus virginianus*, 1305; Japanese quail as lab. animal, 1789; leucosis in Japanese quail, 4034.

QUINAPYRAMINE (ANTRYGIDE) No action on heart of cow, 660.

See also Trypanosoma infection, treatment.

RABBITS Mucoid enteritis, 3287; maternal behaviour, 3382; French book on diseases, 3410.

See also Actinomycetes; Eimeria; Lungworms; Obeliscoides; Myxomatosis; Pox diseases; Shope's fibroma.

RABIES

General In fox, 1953, 4316; in bat, 136, 2747, 3129; in elephant, 2116; in lynx, 506; experimental in fox and skunk, 834-5; electron microscopy of brain, 831; in

RABIES—General—[cont'd.]

- cattle, 1951, 1952; chemical composition of Negri bodies, 1184; atypical forms in dog, 137; in deer, 3130; in animals in Poland, 506, 832, 1953; in animals in West Africa, 722, 2608; in animals in Germany, 2356; in Tunisia, 2222; in Southern Rhodesia, 1950; in dog in Kenya, 1390; incidence in South Africa, 1176-8; cat rabies in Germany, 833; in dog and cat in Madagascar, 1047; in Soviet Union, 269, 4316; in Northern Rhodesia, 390; in Tanganyika, 391; bat-transmitted in cattle in British Guiana, 505; in dog in Viet-Nam, 2609; in Morocco, 4315; serum and gamma-globulin therapy, 3128.
- Diagnosis** Fluorescent antibody method, 834-5, 1956, 4319; staining sections, 1179; methods used in Israel, 1180; non-specific inclusions in cat brain, 3904.
- Immunology** Phenolized vaccine for dog, 134; Flury vaccines, 1181; anaphylaxis from LEP vaccine in dog, 1182, 1955; immunization of cat, 1954; naturally acquired immunity, 2357; discussion on vaccines, 2358; production of HEP vaccine, 2359; preparation of immune serum, 2360.
- Virus** Complement-fixing antigen, 135; structure of virus, 830, 4318; fate of virus in chick embryo, 1183; concentration by cell cultures, 1957; interferon in c.n.s., 3905; lethal action of glycerol, 4317.
- RACCOONS** Leptospirosis, 69, 1107; Russian book on diseases, 1668; neoplasms, 4415; feeding, 4575.
- RADIATIONS**
- General** Radioactivity of foodstuffs in U.K., 349, 4148; report of UK radiobiological lab., 249, 1046, 2976; radiation syndrome in domestic animals, 1352, 4143; action of gamma-rays on cattle, 351-2; action of gamma rays on pig, 353; radioactivity of bovine thyroids, 354; radioactivity of sheep thyroid, 1353; radioactivity in bovine muscle, 2182; action of P-32 on gut, 1009; action of gamma rays on fowl and parakeet, 1008; action of gamma rays on pig, 1354; mice protected by phenylcyclidine, 1355; long-term studies of irradiated dogs, 1356; sterilization of insects, 1597; action of X-rays on dog, 2185-6; radioactive deposit and farm animals, 2564; factors affecting radiation death, 2565; radiation sterilization of male animals, 2566; gamma-ray treatment of meat, 2863; action on helminth eggs, 2872; influence on higher nervous activity of dog, 3345; irradiation sterilization of hen's eggs, 3827; irradiated viral vaccines, 687; irradiated bacterial vaccines, 1586; irradiated lungworm vaccine, 2048; irradiated helminth larvae, 4006.
- Radioactive isotopes** Radioactively labelled molluscs, 207; labelled streptomycin, 309; sulphonamide labelled with S-35, 314; Cs-137 in sheep, 350; labelled antibody, 686; labelled spermatozoa, 1015, 1016; labelled brucella, 1039; isotope therapy for neoplasms, 1632; tritium method for determining vitamin A, 1757; Se-75 in pig, 2481; chromium-labelled endotoxin, 3188; tritium-labelled endotoxin, 3189; measurement of blood clearance, 3348. See also Calcium; Iodine; Magnesium; Phosphorus; Strontium; Sulphur; Tritium.
- RADIOGRAPHY** Myelography, 280; vertebral angiography in dog, 348; radiography of horse and ox, 381; of teeth in sheep, 683; of coronary arteries in dog, 1733; of the withers in horse, 3343; pyelocystography in sheep, 4568.
- RAGWEED** Allergy in dog, 2011.
- RAILLIETINA** R. cesticillius in broiler, 1261; Yomesan treatment for fowl, 1260.
- RANUNCULUS** Toxicity of R. acris for cattle, 1316.
- RATS** Rat virus, 3160; injection into lingual vein, 3386; ectoparasites, 3979; respiratory disease, 4089. See also Anjeszky's disease; Digestive system (stomach); Fertility; Germ-free life; Lead; Salmonella infection.
- REINDEER** see Elephastrogylus; Brucella infection.
- REOVIRUSES** In horse, 143, 511, 2366, 3909; in cattle, 2369; infection in mouse, 4347; in quokka and domestic animals in Australia, 4364.
- REPORTS**
- Argentina** Foot and Mouth Disease Inst., 1935.
- Australia** Western Australia Dept. of Agric., 1792; Animal research laboratories, 2221; Wildlife survey, 3402; Director-General of Health, 3403-4.
- Belgium** Committee for sterility control, 3374.
- Brazil** Institute of Biology, 1393, 1794.
- Canada** Alberta Dept. of Agric., 723; Ontario Vet. College, 2610.
- Denmark** Institute for Sterility Research, 1769; Veterinary Directorate, 2607.
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland** Ministry of Agriculture, 1391.
- India** Indian Vet. Res. Inst., 393.
- Ireland** Animal production division, 3401.
- Kenya** Vet. Department, 1390.
- Madagascar** Pasteur Institute, 1047.
- Mauritius** Dept. of Agriculture, 3405.
- Netherlands** Central Vet. Institute, 721.
- New Zealand** Department of Agriculture, 1392.

- Nigeria** Northern Nigeria Vet. Division, 388; Western Nigeria Ministry of Agric., 389.
- Northern Rhodesia** Dept. of Vet. Services, 390, 2192.
- Nyasaland** Veterinary services, 2192.
- Senegal** Dakar Laboratory for Animal Husbandry, 722, 2608.
- South Africa** Agricultural research, 1793.
- Surinam** Vet. Service, 394.
- Tanganyika** Dept. of Vet. Services, 391.
- Tunisia** Pasteur Institute, 2222.
- Uganda** Dept. of Vet. Services, 392.
- United Kingdom** ARC/MRC Committee on antibiotics, 310; ARC Radiobiological lab., 249, 1046, 2976; Animal Health Services, 384; Edinburgh Public Health Dept., 385; Infestation control, 386; N.Ireland Vet. Res. Division, 387; British Empire Cancer Campaign, 584, 4012; food poisoning report, 694; Institute of Animal Physiology, 2605; Milk Marketing Board, 2606; Pig Industry Development Authority, 3399; N.Ireland Ministry of Agric., 3400; report on antibiotics in milk, 4536.
- United States of America** N.Y. State Vet. College, 395.
- Viet-Nam** Pasteur Institute, 2609.
- RESEARCH INSTITUTES** List of research workers in Commonwealth, 1805; State Vet. Med. Institute of Sweden, 2572; Institute of Animal Physiology, Cambridge, 2605; Rowett Research Institute, 4574.
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
- Anatomy and physiology** Respiration in cattle, 681-2; capacity of lungs and air sacs in fowl, 1746; pharyngolaryngoscopy in cattle, 1791; advances in respiratory physiology, 2172; respiratory muscles in fowl, 2548; flora of respiratory system in dog, 3090; gas exchange in pig, 3335.
- Diseases** Mycotic pneumonia in pony, 1129; diseases in horse, 2109; emphysema in horse, 2502; emphysema in cattle, 273, 626-7, 2905; respiratory infections in cattle, 522; viral rhinitis in cattle, 1192-3; viral pneumonitis in cattle, 150, 1194, 4458; non-contagious pneumonia in calf, 271; ascariis pneumonia in cattle, 2878; interstitial pneumonia in cattle, 2904; mycotic bronchopneumonia in calf, 3101; emphysema in calf, 3277; viral pneumonitis in sheep, 1975, 2378; chronic interstitial pneumonia in sheep, 4459; lung lesions in porcine salmonellosis, 42; PPLO in pig lung, 83; histology of pneumonia in pig, 462; infectious pneumonias in pig, 961, 1681-2, 2103; kennel cough (laryngotracheitis) in dog, 171; structure of pulmonary adenoma in mouse, 1634; lesions in guinea-pig lungs, 2061; vagus pneumonia, 2067; haemorrhagic laryngotracheitis in hare, 2119; asbestosis in animals, 2901; emphysema in dog, 3283; farmer's lung, 3874; diseases in lab. rat, 4089. See also Chronic respiratory disease of fowl; Pneumonitis; Reoviruses.
- Nose** Adenopapilloma in sheep, 586; a mosaic effect in nasal cavities of pig, 1557. See also Rhinitis, porcine atrophic.
- RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM** Neoplasms in dog and cat, 239; reticulo-endothelial stimulating agent (restim), 886; intranuclear inclusions in swine fever, 1207; development in chick embryo, 3190.
- RHINITIS, PORCINE ATROPHIC** PPLO in nose, 83; inclusion-body rhinitis, 169, 2495, 3936; inclusion-body rhinitis associated with pneumonia, 961; gamma-globulin prophylaxis, 636; control, 1300, 2102; Russian studies, 2911; influence of nutrition, 2912; transmission to sheep, 3279; disinfection, 3355; adaptation to other animals, 636, 3937.
- RHINOCEROS** see Wild animals.
- RHINOPNEUMONITIS, EQUINE VIRUS** Development of antibodies in horse, 142; abortion in Turkey, 144, 2758; tissue culture of equine abortion virus, 145-6, 850, 2365; incubation period for abortion, 517; Japanese strains of virus, 849; Bulgarian strains of virus, 850; haemagglutination by virus, 1188; viral antigens, 1531-2; immunization, 2363, 3135; pathology of foetus, 2364; DNA in virus, 2760; epidemiology of abortion, 3136; c.f. test, 3910, 4325; in U.K., 3911.
- RHINO-TONSILLITIS, CANINE CONTAGIOUS** Experimental study, 534.
- RHINOTRACHEITIS, BOVINE INFECTIOUS** In UK, 1540; vulvovaginitis in Germany, 1541; encephalitis in calf, 1968; plaque production by virus, 3137; in Canada, 4333.
- RHIPICEPHALUS** see Ticks.
- RHODESIA & NYASALAND, FEDERATION OF** see Reports.
- RICKETS** see Bones.
- RICKETTSIA INFECTION**
- General** Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis, 187; rickettsial infections in wild animals in Kenya, 188; keratoconjunctivitis in sheep, 2407; in pig, 4365; rickettsia in ticks in Turkey, 2810; rickettsial infections in animals, 2811; tick-borne infections, 3179.
- Heartwater** see Cowdria ruminantium infection.
- Q fever** see Coxiella burnetii infection.

- RIFT VALLEY FEVER** Antibody response of sheep, 159; in sheep in Nigeria, 388; production of vaccine, 814; experimental in cattle, sheep, goat, 1197; air-borne infection, 2374; tissue culture of virus, 2375; fluorescent antibody test, 2756; vaccine, 2757; action of virus on mouse, 3162; in camel, 4334.
- RINDERPEST**
- General** Gel diffusion test, 1199, 2372; experimental in sheep, 1200; no antibody in camel, 1989; c.f. test, 2371; rinderpest-like disease in sheep and goat, 2141; experimental in pig, 3145; transmission from cattle to pig, 2915; role of wild animals in Kenya, 4327.
- Incidence** In Nigeria, 388-9, 1198; in Uganda, 392; in Guinea, 1538; in Pakistan, 2084.
- Vaccines** Tissue-culture vaccine, 521, 1198; freeze-dried vaccine titration, 1973; lapinized vaccine, 2373, 3913; complications in cattle, 3140.
- Virus** Tissue culture of virus, 2764; culture in bovine leucocytes, 2763, 3912; properties of African strains, 2765; pH and stability of virus, 3914; plaque production by virus, 4326.
- RINGWORM** Microsporium canis in piglet, 473; Microsporium gypseum in cow dung, 474; Trichophyton infection in sheep, 475; transmission from dog and cattle to man, 795; bromophenyl isothiocyanate therapy in cattle, 794; Trichophyton infection in cattle, 793; Trichophyton infection in chinchilla, 1136; spontaneous recovery in g.pigs, 1137; incidence in cattle, 1917; griseofulvin therapy in calf, 2299; T. mentagrophytes in hedgehog, 2300; genetic susceptibility in mouse, 2301; in animals in Australia, 3871; parabromophenyl isothiocyanate therapy for calf, 4259.
- RONNEL (fenchlorphos)** see Anthelmintics; Parasiticides.
- ROUS SARCOMA** Parthenogenesis in turkey, 186; morphology of virus, 247; pathogenesis, 590; action of virus on cells, 589; antibodies in turkey, 929; assay of virus, 1582; cellular lesions, 1583; c.f. test, 1584; transfer of sarcoma by cells, 1585; strains of virus, 2882; production of haemorrhages, 2063, 2883; virus-free flocks, 4033; neoplasia in guinea-pig, 4418; inactivation by actinomycin, 4419; inactivation by detergent, 4420.
- RUELENE** see Anthelmintics; Parasiticides.
- RUMEN** see Digestive System, ruminant digestion.
- RUNT DISEASE** In mouse, 635.
- RWANDA** see Dermatophilus.
- SALIVARY GLANDS** Histology in farm animals, 263, 1002; composition of saliva from ruminants, 2553; parotid function in lamb, 3334.
- SALMONELLA GROUP** List of new species, 3048; serotypes from Madagascar, 1047, 3824; types isolated in India, 1460; serotypes isolated in Sudan, 1850; serotypes in Viet-Nam, 2609; new serotypes from Chad, 3825; in wild animals, 2258; in abattoir flies and rats, 2661; in blowflies, 2827; S. assen from pig, 1463; types from food-stuffs, 693, 2261, 3047; in meat meal and fish meal, 1461; survival in soil, 1462; in oil cake, 3826; irradiation sterilization of hen's eggs, 3827; gel diffusion study of soluble antigens, 1859; salmonella-coli antagonism, 1850; resistance to antibiotics, 3049; growth requirements of S. dublin, 41; enrichment media, 3050; endotoxin, 3188; spread by sewage, 4234; types in mesenteric lymph nodes of ox and pig, 4235; properties of typhi-suis, 4236; types in tortoise and hedgehog, 4240.
- SALMONELLA INFECTION**
- General** In animals in Ghana, 434; in animals in India, 1464; in animals in Netherlands, 1849; immunization of mouse with S. enteritidis, 46; susceptibility of mouse to S. abortus-ovis, 47; gut flora and resistance to salmonella, 466; streptomycin-resistant S. enteritidis in mouse, 1090-1; live vaccine, 1474; bentonite flocculation test, 3052.
- Birds** Agglutination tests for typhi-murium and enteritidis in duck, goose, turkey, 43; nitrofurans for typhi-murium in parakeet and canary, 765; S. saint-paul in duck, 766; salmonellosis in turkey, 436; incidence in pigeon, 1093; in poultry in Belgium, 1471; typhi-murium in canary, 1094; typhi-murium in duck and goose, 1472; furaltadone therapy, 1473; serological tests for typhi-murium in turkeys, 1858; contamination of broiler carcasses, 2260; types isolated in Bulgaria, 3830.
- See also Salmonella gallinarum and pullorum.
- Cattle** S. Newport infection, 1086, 2659; S. heidelberg in udder, 1087; S. dublin in Sudan, 1850; ring test and fluorescent antibody test on milk, 1852; incidence of carriers, 1855; typhimurium from river, 3828; S. heidelberg infection, 3829; typhimurium from fowl, 3831; S. dublin infection, 4238.
- Dog** Incidence in Prague, 1089; experimental infection, 1856; in greyhound, 3056.
- Man** From poultry, 766; from milk, 3829; in Netherlands, 1849.
- Sheep** Pneumonia in India, 1464; pathology of abortus-ovis infection, 1466; in sheep and goat in Sudan, 1850; S. abortus-ovis in Hungary, 1853.
- Swine** Lung lesions in typhi-suis infection, 42; typhi-suis infection, 2684; fluorescent antibody diagnosis, 45; typhimurium opsonins, 878; carriers of typhimurium, 1088; S. assen in gall bladder, 1463; penicillin treatment and bacteriological diagnosis, 1467; incidence in healthy pigs, 1468; incidence in slaughtered pigs, 1469, 1854, 2256; antibiotic plus vaccine therapy, 1470; incidence of carriers, 1855; phagocytosis in new-born piglet, 2660; paratyphi C infection, 3054; S. paratyphi infection, 3055.
- Other animals** Salmonellosis in elephant, 434; in horse, 1465; abortion in mare, 4237; in buffalo, 1851; in wild rat, 2257, 3507; in blue wildebeest, 3053; in lab. mouse, 3832.
- SALMONELLA ABORTUS-OVIS** see Salmonella infection, sheep.
- SALMONELLA GALLINARUM INFECTION (FOWL TYPHOID)** Differences between pullorum and gallinarum, 767; fowl typhoid in Argentina, 2259; antigen production, 1857; immunization, 4239.
- SALMONELLA PULLORUM INFECTION** Formation of antibodies in goat udder, 435; difference between pullorum and gallinarum, 767; resistance during moult, 1092; blood test, 3051.
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM** Agglutination test on poultry, 43; infection in horse, 1465; in poultry, 1471-2; reduced virulence of mutants, 1474; in wild animals, 3053; fate in mouse gut, 3058; in river water, 3828; passed from fowl to calf, 3831; in fowl, 3830; in mouse, 3832.
- SALPINGITIS** see Genital system, oviduct.
- SAPONIN** In virus vaccine, 825.
- SARCOCYSTIS** Multiplication, 2319; in heart of ox, 4302.
- SARCOMA** see Fowl paralysis; Rous sarcoma; Neoplasms.
- SAUDI ARABIA** Diseases of animals, 4436.
- SCHISTOSOMA** Immune opsonins, 569; S. bovis in lamb, 1258; S. bovis in Israel, 1613; S. curassoni in man, sheep and cattle, 1612; plasma card test, 2847; immunity from irradiated cercariae, 3191; hosts of S. japonicum, 4386.
- SCRAPIE** Inheritance, 523; brain lesions in goat, 854; brain lesions in mouse, 855; pathology, 1664; experimental in mouse, 2393-4; in Indian Himalayas, 2775; transmission, 3144, 3921.
- SELENIUM** Toxicity countered by sulphates, 287; Se therapy and lamb growth, 951-2; Se-vitamin E relationships, 949-50; deficiency in sheep, 2076; distribution of Se-75 in pig, 2481; sodium selenate injected into sheep, 2894; uptake of Se by sheep blood cells, 3259; Se supplement for calf, 4044; Se-responsive syndrome in ewe, 4429.
- SELENOMONAS** see Digestive system, ruminant digestion (flora and fauna).
- SEMEN & SPERMATOZOA**
- General** Influence of irradiation on, 352-3; spermicidal action of endotoxin, 695; passage of labelled sperms through epididymis of bull and bear, 1015-6; electronic sperm counter, 696; antibodies to spermatozoa in cow, 1019; cold shock, 697; capacitation, 1018; action of light on semen, 1017; swimming rate in mucus, 1362; under anaerobic metabolism, 1363; maturation and ageing, 2576; nucleic acid and amino acid metabolism, 2577; electrophoretic mobility, 2980; speed of movement in genital tract, 4155; attraction to glass surface, 4170; properties of goat semen, 4172; estimation of sperm output, 4173; collection through epididymal fistula, 4528.
- Composition** Amino acids in bull semen, 360; blood in bull semen, 698; effect of injected atropine, 1012, 2578; protein content and fertility, 1764.
- Contamination with micro-organisms** Vibrio fetus, 458; acid-fast bacteria, 1827; bacteria, 3361, 4530; streptococci in stallion semen, 3792.
- Diluents** Skimmed milk, 362; antibiotic supplements, 782; tomato juice, 1360; caproic acid supplement, 1763.
- Morphology** Knobbed-sperm defect in bull, 361; abaxial attachment in infertile bull, 2207; morphology of epididymal spermatozoa, 2575; distinguishing live from dead spermatozoa, 2981; electron microscopy, 4529.
- Preservation** Carbon dioxide preservation method, 364-5; deep-freezing, 363, 366, 1011; survival of spermatozoa at room temp., 1361; tests for fertility of frozen semen, 2206; freeze-drying, 2574; preservation of cock semen, 3360.
- SENECIO** Action on liver, 2520, 3303.
- SENEGAL** see Reports.
- SERRATIA MARCESCENS** Mastitis in cow, 2625.
- SEVIN** see Parasiticides.
- SEWAGE** Source of helminths for sheep, 2022; salmonella in sewage sludge, 4234.
- SEX** Sex differences in sheep neutrophils, 668; effect of maternal immunity to male antigen upon sex ratio of offspring, 1377; intersexes in cattle, 2204; bovine freemartins, 2585.
- SEX HORMONES**
- Androgens** Secretion by bull testicle, 1022; in blood and testicle of ram, 2582.

SEX HORMONES—[cont'd.]

Gonadotrophins Action of PMS and HCG on ewe, 369; PMS and superovulation, 704; PMS-induced twins in cow, 1021; effect on fertility of buffalo bull, 2201; immunological assay, 2219; gonadotrophins in urine of ewe and ram, 1768, 2985; in cow's urine, 4541.

Oestrogens Action on pregnancy in rabbit, 370; effect on implantation in mink, 371; tumours induced in dog ovary, 1028; diethylstilboestrol favours urinary tract infection in mink, 633; content in blood of fowl, 670; in blood of buffalo, 702; action on tissues of dog, 703; inhibitor of oestrogen in lucerne, 705; oestradiol injection and milk composition, 700; oestrogens in plants, 1027, 1766, 2203, 2987, 3367-8, 4156; stimulation of cloacal growth in chick, 1026; action of oestradiol on cow, 1025; urinary excretion in cow, 375, 1024, 1765, 2982; urinary excretion in sow, 1023; hexoestrol implant, 1379; action on sow, 2590; action of diuocestrol on fowl, 2983; stilboestrol and body temp. of ewe, 2984; autoradiography, 3369; aortic rupture in turkey, induced by DES, 4084; fate of labelled oestrogens in body, 4533-6; bioassay in ewe, 4537; oestradiol-17 beta in milk, 4538; influence on fertility of ewe, 4539; diethylstilboestrol fed to heifers, 4540.

Progesterone Tumours induced in dog ovary, 1028; progesterone in blood of pregnant cow, 701; in venous plasma of ewe, 2581; induced oestrus in heifer, 708; induced oestrus in ewe, 709; metabolism in pregnant ewe, 1767; methylacetoxy derivative fed to sheep, 1773; medroxyprogesterone fed to heifers, 2202; milk fever prophylaxis, 2489; progesterone in bovine corpus luteum, 2580; action of 6-methyl-17-acetoxy progesterone on ewe, 3370; metabolism in ewe, 3371; control of oestrus in ewe, 4154; action of chloro-dehydro-acetoxy derivative on cow, 4157; metabolism in cow, 4553.

SHEEP

General Blood sampling, 718; grazing management, 1380; bibliography of sheep husbandry, 2215; housing, 3332; specific gravity of sheep, 4521.

See also Anaesthesia; Anatomy; Insemination; Surgery.

Arthropod Parasites see Blowflies; Lice; Mange; Melophagus; Oestridae; Psorergates.

Bacterial and fungal diseases see Bacillus anthracis; Brucella; Clostridia; Corynebacteria; Escherichia; Leptospira; Listeria; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis; Mycoplasma and M. agalactiae; Ringworm; Salmonella; Sphaerophorus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Vibrio fetus.

Diseases general Disease in Switzerland, 1250; losses in Yugoslavia, 1663; nervous diseases, 2909.

See also Foot rot; Infertility; Jaagsiekte; Ketosis; Mastitis; Neoplasms; Poisoning; Pregnancy toxemia; and under the various organs and body systems.

Helminths see Helminth parasites.

Nutritional diseases see Nutrition.

Physiology see Adrenal gland; Blood; Caesium; Insulin; Lymphatic system; Metabolism; Salivary glands; Sodium; Teeth; Thyroid.

Protozoal diseases see Eimeria; Eperythrozoon; Toxoplasma; Trichomonas.

Viral and rickettsial diseases Ulcerative dermatosis, 1202, 2380.

See also Abortion, ovine viral; Bluetongue; Cowdria ruminantium infection; Ethyma, ovine; Louping ill; Pox diseases, sheep pox; Psittacosis; Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group; Rift Valley fever; Rinderpest; Scrapie; Tick-borne fever; Visna.

SHEEP POX see Pox diseases.

SHEEP SCAB see Mange.

SHIGELLA Dysentery agglutinins in animal sera, 1085; dysentery in monkey, 4241; bacteria like Sh. sonnei in pig, 1459.

For Shigella equirulus see Actinobacillus equuli.

SHIPPING FEVER Aetiology and transmission, 276, 2649; role of virus, 3138; vaccine, 4444.

SHOPE'S FIBROMA Immunization against myxomatosis, 172; plaque assay of virus, 538.

SILAGE Occurrence of histamine, 1660; listeria contamination, 3037.

SILICA Urolithiasis, 261.

SINUSITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS PPLO in turkey, 789; treatment for turkey, 3086; sinusitis in pigeon, 3859; in pheasant and partridge, 3862.

SIPHONA Control of horn fly, 663, 896-7, 2832, 4374.

SKIN

General Pigmentation in buffalo calf, 1007; depigmentation in animals, 1690; tensile strength in fowl, 685; hair follicle population in cattle, 1344; skin temperature in sheep, 1345; scrotal sweat glands in ram, 1753; effects of undernutrition in pig, 2065; metabolism of S-35 in sheep, 2569; thickness in cattle breeds, 3341.

Diseases Pustular dermatitis of ewe's udder, 1057; Besnoitia infection in cattle, 1147; ulcerative dermatosis

in sheep, 1202, 1977; Aspergillus granuloma in cow, 1497; fungal infections in pig, 1502; epithelial tumours in sheep, 1629; thallium poisoning in dog, 1695; tumours in South African domestic animals, 1274; skin nodules and ulcers in quail, 1305; vitiligo in cow and horse, 1690; Onchocerca larvae in cattle, 2056; fur abnormalities in mink, 2120; lesions in pigs fed insufficient fatty acid, 2067; pemphigus vegetans in pig, 2108; hyperkeratosis rosea in pig, 472, 2913; dietary skin disease with alopecia in calf, 938; diseases in cat, 2916; cutaneous angioma in cow, 3228; carcinoma in goat and cow, 3229; book on skin of dog and man, 3408; staphylococcal infection in dog, 3779; papular skin disease of mice, 3943; epithelioma in sheep, 4024; neoplasms in dog and cat, 4025; congenital ichthyosis in cattle, 4070; nutritional alopecia in calf, 4424; itching and hair licking in cow, 4430; diseases in chinchilla, 4442; hairlessness in cattle, 4557.

SKUNKS Leptospirosis, 69, 1107; rabies, 834-5; Russian book on diseases, 1668.

SLAG Poisoning in ruminants, 978-9.

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS see Food hygiene.

SNAKES Leptospires in snakes, 2081; snakebite in animals, 2522.

SODIUM Na appetite in sheep, 340, 2971; excretion in sheep, 2560.

SODIUM CHLORIDE Deficiency in fowl, 1652; cattle dehydrated through drinking salt water, 1756; diagnosis of poisoning, 2131; poisoning in pig, 2132, 2927; acute oral toxicity, 4471.

SOIL Demonstration of fungi, 478; survival of enterovirus, 818; survival of salmonella, 1462; multiplication of listeria, 4224.

SOMALIA Tuberculosis, 1825; diseases of animals, 4062.

SOUND Noise stress and viral infection, 2392; panic injury from aircraft noise on fur farms, 2494.

See also Ultrasonic waves.

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF Rabies, 1176-8; agricultural research, 1793; control of diseases, 2191.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA see Fasciola; Rabies.

SPASTIC PARESIS see Paralysis.

SPHAERIDIOTREMA Infection in duck, 2033.

SPHAEROPHORUS NEGROPHORUS Culture medium, 786; infection in antelope, 2288; liver abscesses in cattle, 4524.

SPIRAMYCIN For turkey sinusitis, 3086.

SPIROGERCA Beetle intermediate hosts, 4011; in dog oesophagus, 4414.

SPIROCHAETES see Borrelia.

SPIROTRYPAN For canine piropilosis, 118.

SPLEEN Splenectomy and microfilariae, 234; Fe and Cu content in sheep, 996; fibrosis of follicular arteries in monkey, 1685; infectious splenic enlargement in mouse, 2508; splenectomy in calf, 3385; neoplasms in cow, 4410.

SPONDYLITIS see Vertebral Column.

SPORIDESMIN see Pithomyces.

STACHYDOTRYS Toxicosis in chick, 1135, 2706, 3102; toxicosis in cattle, 1910-4, 2706; toxicosis in pig, 1915.

STAPHYLOCOCCI Resistance to antibiotics, 1, 2, 1808; from mouth of cow, goat, pig, dog, cat, fowl, 3; lethal action on chick embryo, 4; composition of group antigens, 10; factors affecting virulence, 736; dwarf-colony variant in cow, 738; toxins of mastitis strains, 7; typing mastitis strains, 405, 1411; typing by pigmentation, 404; pathogenicity for mouse, 403; biochemical properties of strains from animals, 1058-9, 4190-1; symposium of Society of Applied Bacteriology, 1406; virulence and coagulases, 1408-9; serology of strains from cow's and ewe's milk, 1410; culture medium, 1809, 4192; classification of catalase-positive strains, 1810; in milk and mouth of goat, 1811; antibiotic sensitivity of bovine serotypes, 2224a; phage typing, 2225a, 2226a; properties of mastitis strains, 2274, 3017; change in properties after growth in culture, 3014; staphylocoagulase toxoid, 3015; antibiotic sensitivity of canine strains, 3779.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION

General Peritoneal infection in mouse, 402; tests for antibody, 737; immunization, 1407, 3016; transfer between animals and man, 2223a; antibody in germ-free animals, 2616; interference effect, 3781-2; toxoid therapy for furunculosis, 3780; skin disease in dog, 3779; experimental infection in mouse, 4189; bacteriophage therapy, 4193.

Cattle Calf diarrhoea, 3783; antitoxin in blood, 1812; antibody, 2617; immunization, 4195-6.

See also Mastitis.

Sheep Pustular dermatitis of udder, 1057; umbilical pyosepticaemia, 2284; mastitis, 1057, 1410, 3784; mastitis vaccine, 4194.

STERILITY see Infertility.

STEROIDS Action of dehydroepiandrosterone on cow, 1025; methylprednisolone therapy, 1709; metabolism of steroids in cat, 1720; 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in pig, 1721; metabolic effects of glucocorticoids in cattle, 2524; glucocorti-

STERIODS—[cont'd.]

coids in joints, 2525; steroids in ovarian vein of ewe, 2993; corticosteroid therapy in horse, 3311; influence on immunological phenomena, 3972; therapy of bovine ketosis, 4057; 17-ketosteroid excretion in fowl, 4542.

STILBAZIUM see Anthelmintics, dog.

STOMACH see Digestive system.

STOMATITIS, BOVINE VIRUS Electron microscopy of virus, 836; stomatitis associated with milkers' nodules, 3906.

STOMATITIS, VESICULAR In USA, 3935; antigenic structure of virus, 152; immunity in cattle, donkey and g.pig, 816; immunity in pig, 3934; immunization of cattle, 3918.

STOMOXYS Chemical sterilization, 1599.

STREPTOCOCCI Group D antigen in faecal streptococci, 9; Group D streptococci in cattle and sheep, 409; Str. faecalis in pig, 742; streptococci in bovine tonsils, 1060; in sheep faeces, 1061; in genital tract of mare, 2209; mastitis strains, 408, 1413, 3790; properties of Str. agalactiae, 1417; biochemical test for Group A, 1815; long chains in Group A, 3019; groups isolated from animals, 3790; erythrocyte sensitizing antigen, 3791; enterococci in milk, 4197; Group P in milk, 4198.

STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTION Venereal infection in cattle, 1416; Group A allergens, 2233; infection in guinea-pig, 2232; mastitis in goat, 2231; antibody response of cattle, 3018; Str. zoëpidemicus in fowls, 1418; Str. zoëpidemicus in stallion, 3792.

See also Mastitis, bovine.

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see Diplococcus pneumoniae.

STREPTOMYCIN Resistant staphylococci, 2; radiocarbon-labelled streptomycin, 309; mastitis treatment, 1414.

STREPTOTHRICOSIS see Dermatophilus.

STRESS SYNDROME In sheep, 1298; gastric ulcers in pig, 1673; effect of pre-slaughter stress on composition of pork, 2189; stress and viral infection, 2392; stress in fowl, 2957.

STRONGYLOIDES Papillosus in cattle, 573; papillosus in lamb, 2038; larval antigen, 581; S. ransomi in pig, 2450.

STRONGYLUS Anthelmintics for horse, 572, 3993; larvae of equine species, 1264; thrombo-aortitis from S. vulgaris, 4398.

STRONTIUM Sr-90 fed to pig, 355; action on blood and osteosarcoma induction in mouse, 356; Sr in bovine skeleton, 2183; renal excretion, 2567; radiostromium in milk of sow, 2975; radiostromium in cow's milk, 2977; influence on reproduction in sow, 2978; deposition in hen's egg, 2979; deposition in bone, 3347; fate of Sr-90 in mouse, 4145; Sr-90 in bones of animals in Japan, 4146.

SUBULURA S. minetti in fowl, 4393; S. suctoria in fowl, 4404.

SUCCINYLCHOLINE see Suxamethonium.

SUDAN REPUBLIC see Aspergillus fumigatus infection; Brucella infection; Echinococcus; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, cattle; Salmonella infection.

SULFOTEP see Parasiticides.

SULPHONAMIDES Antimycotic action, 92; prolonged administration to chicks, 665; for mastitis, 1414, 2620; intrabronchial administration, 1706; for coccidiosis, 3109; action on rumen flora, 1741; for haemorrhagic septicaemia, 1836; effect on Ascaris larvae, 4009; persistence in milk, 4200-1; absorption from udder, 4488; metabolism of sulphamethomidine and sulphadimethoxine, 313; radioactively-labelled sulphazole, 314; blood and tissue levels of Salithon, 1707; sulphathiazole for metritis in mare, 2144; sulphamethoxyppyridazine in blood of animals, 2145; kidney damage from sulphamethythiazole, 2937; sulphadimethoxine for salmonellosis, 3056; sulphadimethoxine in cattle, 3812; sulphamethoxyppyridazine for coccidiosis, 3879; sulphadoxine for coccidiosis, 3880; sulphadimethoxine blood levels, 4110; acetyl-sulphamethoxyppyridazine in cattle, 4487.

SULPHUR Radiosulphur incorporation in wool, 2187; sulphur dioxide poisoning in pig, 2515; metabolism of S-35 in sheep, 2569.

SURAMIN see Trypanosoma infection, treatment.

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS Action on Rous sarcoma virus, 4420.

SURGERY Metal caps for bovine incisors, 378; treatment of contracted tendons in cattle, 629; oesophageal fistula in cow, 675; ovarian cannula in sow, 712; hysterectomy in cow, 710; caesarian section in cow, 1296; dehorning with skin suturing, 1388; epididymectomy in lamb, 2999; vasectomy in ram, 3362; splenectomy in cow, 3385; text-book of equine surgery, 3409; partial castration of cattle, 4167; sterilization of bull, 4171; laparotomy in ewe, 4532; hysterectomy in sow, 4550, 4560; intrathoracic surgery in horse, 4566.

SURINAM see Reports.

SUXAMETHONIUM Immobilization of deer, 1713.

SWAYBACK see Copper.

SWEAT GLANDS see Skin.

SWEATING Composition of cat sweat, 338; measurement of sweating in cattle, 4520.

SWEDEN State Veterinary Medical Institute, 2572.

See also Encephalomyelitis, porcine; Mastitis, bovine; Mucosal disease; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection, cattle.

SWINE

General Miniature pigs, 355; specific-pathogen-free pigs, 1300, 1381, 1785-6, 4560; report of Pig Industry Development Authority, 3399.

See also Anaesthesia; Anatomy; Farm buildings; Insemination; Surgery.

Bacterial and fungal diseases see Alternaria; Brucella infection; Clostridium perfringens infection; Eperythrozoon; Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection; Escherichia coli infection; Leptospira infection; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis; Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection; Mycoplasma hyorhinis; Paracolon; Pasteurella infection; Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis; Pseudomonas pseudomallei; Ringworm; Salmonella infection; Vibrio.

Diseases, general Diseases in Ireland, 2101; white pig disease, 2926.

See also Abortion; Infertility; Leucosis; Neoplasms; Poisoning; Radiations; Rhinitis, atrophic; and under the various organs and body systems.

Helminths see Helminth parasites.

Nutritional diseases see Nutrition.

Physiology see Blood; Circulatory system; Digestive system; Metabolism; Nervous system.

Protozoal diseases see Babesia; Balantidium; Eimeria; Eperythrozoon; Toxoplasma; Trichomonas; Trypanosoma.

Viral and rickettsial diseases Oedema disease virus, 3155; rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis, 4365.

See also Aujeszky's disease; Encephalitis, Japanese; Encephalomyelitis, porcine; Encephalomyocarditis; Enteroviruses; Foot and mouth disease; Gastroenteritis, porcine; Influenza, swine; Pneumonia, porcine; Pox diseases, swine pox; Rinderpest; Stomatitis, vesicular; Swine fever; Swine fever, African.

Youngstock Antibody formation, 2010, 3185; congenital tremor, 631; hyperostosis (thick legs), 632; diseases in S. Africa, 642; behaviour when sucking, 3381; complement titres, 4366.

See also New-born animals.

SWINE DYSENTERY see Vibrio.

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection.

SWINE FEVER

General In germ-free pig, 161; in U.K., 384; in India, 1979-80; in Australia, 4336-7; control in Europe, 2778; economics of control methods, 2779; in wild pig, 3291.

Diagnosis Haemagglutination test, 162, 3928; gel diffusion test, 532; Sarnowicz test, 858; haemolysis and amylase tests, 1211-2, 3929; amylase test, 1981, 4340; gel diffusion and c.f. tests, 2785; nitric acid colour test, 3146; fluorescent antibody test, 4339.

Immunology Serum proteins during immunization, 163-4; live virus in crystal violet vaccine, 530; formalized adsorbed vaccine, 529; crystal violet vaccine for piglets, 528; use of immune serum, 1551-2; simultaneous immunization against SF and erysipelas, 1553; lapinized virus for piglets, 1209-10; aerosol administration of lapinized virus, 1554; lapinized virus vaccine, 1983-4, 2385-6; protection afforded by bovine diarrhoea virus, 1986, 3919; maternal antibody in piglet, 2387; killed vaccines, 2780; killed adjuvant vaccine, 1985, 2781; tissue culture vaccines, 3151, 3926; aerosol immunization, 3927; immunization of young pig, 3925; serum with lapinized virus for pregnant sow, 4338.

Pathology Intracellular inclusions in reticulo-endothelial system, 1207; in liver, 1208; electron microscopy of vascular lesions, 3147; brain vacuoles, 3148; electron microscopy of choroid plexus, 1550.

Virus Tissue culture, 531, 3149; lapinized virus, 856-7; action of trypsin, 1535; attenuated field strain, 2782; relationship with bovine diarrhoea virus, 2783-4, 3924; aerosol method of challenge, 3250.

SWINE FEVER, AFRICAN In Senegal, 722; in Nyasaland, 1205; in Spain, 2777; immunization, 1206; c.f. test, 4341.

SWINE INFLUENZA see Influenza.

SWINE POX see Pox diseases.

SWITZERLAND see Newcastle disease, general; Wild animals.

SYNCOPE, FATAL OF SWINE Myocardial structure, 4505.

SYNGAMUS Disphenol therapy for fowl, 230; thiabendazole therapy for birds, 1266, 4002, 4403; action of X-rays on worm eggs, 2872; S. laryncus in cattle, 2024, 4402.

SYNOVITIS, AVIAN INFECTIOUS PPLO antigen, 790; immunity, 791.

SYRIA see Encephalomyelitis, equine.

TABANIDAE Key to Tanganyika species, 1246.

TAENIA Penetration through intestine of sheep and rabbit, 212; resistance of mouse to *T. taeniaeformis*, 911; development of *T. ovis*, 1614; incidence of *T. ovis*, 2445; *T. ovis* in sheep muscles, 3986; eggs unaffected by formaldehyde, 1616; survival of *T. hydatigena* eggs, 2446; mast cells in infected animals, 2861; experimental *T. saginata* infection in cattle, 3211; Yomesan therapy for dog, 3212; immunity of sheep to *Coenurus*, 211; cysticerci in pig in Yugoslavia, 1615; bovine cysticercosis in Sudan, 2034; induced evagination of cysticerci, 1261; destruction of cysticerci by gamma rays, 2863; tests for bovine cysticercosis, 2864; *Cysticercus bovis* in foetal calf, 3987; coenurosis in farm animals in USSR, 3988.

TALFAN DISEASE see Encephalomyelitis, porcine.

TANGANYIKA see Reports.

TANNIC ACID Toxicity of oak tannin, 1319-21.

TASTE Gustatory response in fowl, 676.

TEATS see Mammary gland.

TECHNIQUE

Bacteriology Selective medium for anaerobes, 76; stain for flagella, 383; disposable test-tubes, 1382; mechanical cell disintegrator, 2603; culture media, 4181; plastic film technique, 4561.

Chemistry Ultrafiltration apparatus, 1039; biochemical estimations in tropical lab., 1389; determination of copper, 719; determination of Ca and Mg, 3392; determination of blood phosphate, 3393.

Collection of body fluids and tissues Bone marrow from cow, 380; liver biopsy in horse, 623; liver biopsy in cow, 717; blood from sheep, 718; adrenal venous blood from sheep, 1384; cerebrospinal fluid from sheep, 2171; lymph from pig, 2179; rumen biopsy, 2598; tonsil biopsy in cattle, 2599; brain biopsy in cattle, 2600; portal blood from cattle, 2602; udder biopsy, 4563.

Electron microscopy Recent advances, 382; refinements, 3389; technique for bull semen, 4529.

See also under the various organs, body systems, and viral diseases.

Electrophoresis New apparatus, 716; method for diagnosis of bacterial diseases, 1423; recovery of protein fractions, 4175.

See also Blood, chemical composition (proteins).

Injection British Standard hypodermic needles, 720; injection into lingual vein of rat, 3386; intracerebral inoculation in cattle, 2600.

Parasitology Collection of helminths from gut, 206; culture of helminths, 2444, 2452, 4397; recovery of helminth larvae from faeces, 2856; FAO report on helminth techniques, 3204; examination of faeces for trematodes, 3210.

Pathology Handbook on necropsy procedures, 2216; heat fixation of blood smears, 4176.

Tissue culture CELO virus contaminant, 1578; tests for species of origin of cells, 1790; assay of bacterial toxins, 1887; cloned hamster kidney cells, 1943; lamb testicular cells, 2220; dog kidney cell culture, 2390; production of viral vaccines, 2594; contamination with P.P.O., 2595, 4565; culture in syringe chambers, 2596; special culture tube, 3394; apparatus for observing cells, 3395; mechanism of cytopathic effect, 3958; preparation of primary culture, 4178-9; plate technique, 4180; culture medium, 4564.

See also the various viral diseases.

Virology Capillary tube neutralization test, 1037; purification, 2755; single-dilution assay, 3908; neutralization test principles, 3922.

TEETH Caries in horse, 262; metal caps for incisors in cattle, 378; dental conservation in sheep, 379; dentition of sheep, 653, 958; false teeth in sheep, 1043; malocclusion in cattle, 2099; composition of dental calculi from sheep, 2968.

TELADORSAGIA In sheep in Canada, 1622.

TELANGIECTASIS In heart of dog, 3282.

TEMPERATURE

Body Regulation in new-born, 991; heat loss in piglet, 990; skin temperature in sheep, 1345; heat regulation in cow, 1347; thermal insulation in cattle, 2152; temperature of shorn and unshorn sheep, 2955; stilboestrol and body temp. of ewe, 2984.

Environmental Influence on thyroxine secretion in ram, 336; physiological changes in cow during summer, 337; heat and testicular function in bull, 1022; cold and susceptibility to infection, 880; vaporization rates in cattle, 680; tolerance of cattle to heat, 681, 4129; heat stress in cattle, 1346; influence of high temp. and humidity on milk production, 2532; heat tolerance in cattle, 2533; influence on bovine fertility, 2584; metabolism of heifers in hot climate, 3323; acclimatization in fowl, 4131; reproduction failure in ewe in hot climate, 4160.

TENDONS Contracted tendons in calf, 629; tenosynovitis in horse, 2110; suppurative synovitis in lamb, 2694; pathology in animals, 3411.

TERATOLOGY Dysplasia of olfactory lobes and cerebral ventricles in calf, 275; action of thalidomide in rat, 661; incidence of abnormalities in calves, 2089, 2512; congenital abnormalities in cattle, 2090; multiple anomalies in piglets, 2213; neurological abnormalities in sheep, 2909; malformations in rat from niacin deficiency, 3379.

TERRAMYCIN see Oxytetracycline.

TESCHEN DISEASE see Encephalomyelitis, porcine.

TESTICLE see Genital system.

TESTOSTERONE see Sex hormones, androgens.

TETANUS see Clostridium tetani.

TETANY see Magnesium; Nervous system, diseases.

TETRACHLORODIFLUOROETHANE see Anthelmintics.

TETRACYCLINE For listeriosis, 1076; resistant salmonella, 3049; prophylactic use in cattle, 3313; activity of Reverin in milk, 2936.

TETRAMETHYLTHIAM Toxicity for cattle, 976.

THAILAND see Habronema; Helminth parasites, dog.

THALIDOMIDE Action on rat offspring, 661.

THALLIUM Poisoning in dog, 1695.

THEILERIA *Th. annulata* preserved by freezing, 1150; lab. animals resist *Th. parva*, 1929; *Th. mutans* in cattle in Madagascar, 2325-6; control of *Th. annulata* infection, 2723; *Th. cervi* in deer, 2331, 4293; *Th. mutans* in cattle and recondita in sheep, 2722; status of Theileria species, 3112-3; tissue culture of annulata schizonts, 4291; tick transmission of annulata, 4292.

THELAZIA Therapy in cattle, 1626; in bovine eye, 2054-5.

THERAPEUTICS & PHARMACOLOGY Test for therapeutic effect in rat, 317; tissue therapy, 2529; Russian book on vet. pharmacology, 4106; chemotherapy of viral diseases, 4107.

THIABENDAZOLE Absorption from gut, 3221.

See also Anthelmintics.

THIACETARSAMIDE see Anthelmintics, dog.

THIOACETAMIDE Action on liver, 3303.

THIOPIENTONE see Anaesthesia.

THREE-DAY FEVER see Ephemeral fever.

THYMUS GLAND Role in immunity, 881, 1238, 2000-1, 1589, 2410, 4368; role in immune response of fowl, 1239, 3970.

THYROID GLAND

General Thyroxine metabolism in cattle, 2568; thyroxine and milk taint, 4527; thyroid function in chick embryo, 251; function in cow, 333; function in sheep, 336; radioactivity in USA, 354; protein-bound iodine in bovine serum, 620; radioactivity in sheep, 1353; histology in cow, 3269; histology and pathology in wild animals, 3337.

Diseases Pathology in animals, 726; action of radioiodine in sheep, 689; pathology of goitre, 1687; goitre in cattle in Israel, 1688; goitre in calf and piglet, 2074; hyperthyroidism in cock, 2178; goitre in dog, 3250; human goitre in Israel, 3253; endemic goitre in Australia, 3267-8; neoplasms in sheep fed radio-iodine, 4023; thiocyanate and enlarged thyroids in cow, 4041; lesions in stillborn calf, 4465.

TICK-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS see Encephalitis.

TICK-BORNE FEVER In sheep in Norway, 1201.

TICKS

General Monograph on tick control, 203; ticks in Ceylon, 563; control on pasture, 2432; tick toxicosis, 3196; ticks and disease transmission, 3197; control on cattle, 3198; tests for ixodidides, 3199.

Amblyomma Transmission of bovine pasteurellosis, 32.

Boophilus Transmission of listeria, 420; cattle resistant to *B. microplus*, 1249; on cattle in Madagascar, 2325-6; effect on growth of cattle, 2431; rickettsial vector, 2810; parasiticide, 3977.

Dermacentor Transmission of brucella, 775; *D. nitens* on horse, 3114.

Haemaphysalis Australian species, 3200.

Hyalomma Transmission of listeria, 420; *H. excavatum* vector of Theileria, 4292.

Ixodes Fluctuations in populations of *I. ricinus*, 903; transmission of louping ill, 852; transmission of Babesia, 807; parasiticide, 3978.

Ornithodoros Transmission of brucella, 52, 775.

Rhipicephalus Otitis in cattle, 3140.

TIN see Anthelmintics.

TOLUENE see Anthelmintics.

TONSILS Streptococcal flora in cattle, 1060; neoplasms in dog, 2060; bacteria in calf and piglet, 2093; biopsy in cattle, 2599.

TORTOISES Antibody production, 1999; salmonella isolated, 4240.

TORULOPSIS Pathogenicity for mouse, 477-8.

TOXAPHENE see Parasiticide.

TOXASCARIS *T. leonina* in dog, 4010.

TOXICOLOGY see Poisoning.

TOXOCARA Anthelmintics, 914, 907; incidence in dog, 913; anthelmintic for cat, 216; *T. canis* in diaphragm, 4405; *T. canis* in opossum, 2053.

TOXOPLASMA INFECTION In animals in Finland, 3115; incidence of antibodies in cattle and pigs, 494; in pregnant

TOXOPLASMA INFECTION—[cont'd.]

ewe, 2333; in sheep and sheep *kuu*, 2731; in pig, 2335-6; abortion in sow, 3886; in fowl, 1513, 2334, 3888; in duck, 1933; experimental in duck, 3887; in wild animals, 1930-1; in lemur, 1932; serological tests, 2337, 3890; c.f. test, 803, 3889; c.f. test on poultry, 4297; gel diffusion test, 1517; haemagglutination test, 2336; fluorescent antibody test, 2732; pathology in mouse, hamster, souslik, cat, 1515; experimental infection of mammals and pigeons, 1934; latent into a virulent infection, 802; immunization of g.pig, 1514; pathogenesis, 1516; routes of infection, 2338; growth in cell cultures, 2733; skin tests on vet. students, 4298; in sheep and cattle in New Zealand, 4299; avirulent strain, 4300; in sheep in Netherlands, 4301.

TRANQUILLIZERS Toxicity of the hydrazine group for dog, 299; action of chlorpromazine on digestive system, 1324; chlorpromazine for horse, 1487; potentiation of parathion toxicity, 2125; propionylpromazine in zoo animals, 2950; propionylpromazine in dog, 4115.

TRANSFERIN Types in cattle, 2013.

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTRO-ENTERITIS see Gastro-enteritis, porcine.

TRANSPORT OF ANIMALS Influence on gastric ulcers in pig, 1673; loss of weight in transported cattle, 3384.

TREMOR In piglet, 631.

TRIBULUS see Poisoning, plants.

TRICHINELLA Slide latex test, 915; trichlorphon therapy, 916, 2040, 2451; fluorescent antibody test, 2041; anthelmintic for pig, 2451.

TRICHLORPHON see Anthelmintics; Parasiticides.

TRICHOMONAS Gas production by *Tr. foetus*, 482; strains from mouth and rectum of pig, 483; *Tr. ovis* in sheep rectum, 480; action of extracts of trichomonads on rabbit, 481; *Tr. gnedilovi* in mouth of pig, 2317; experimental chemotherapy, 2714.

TRICHOMONAS FOETUS INFECTION Treatment of bull, 434; rapid staining method, 1922; thiosemicarbazone therapy, 2316; aminoacriquinone therapy, 3891; chlorhexidine therapy, 4277; method of staining *Tr. foetus*, 4278.

TRICHOPHYTON Infectivity of spores and hyphae, 98; culture medium, 476.

See also Ringworm.

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS Mixed infections in lamb, 225; larvae on pasture, 228; larval antigen, 581; anthelmintic for sheep and goat, 2453; duration of egg production, 2456; *T. colubriformis* in guinea-pig, 2869; temperature and larval development, 2875.

TRICHURIS Anthelmintic for pig, 218; anthelmintic for dog, 1262; diarrhoea in chimpanzee, 1620; action of X-rays on eggs, 2872.

TRI-IODOTHYRONINE Action on cow, 2898.

TRITIUM Labelling of bovine mononuclear cells, 2184.

TROPICAL DISEASES Contributions to tropical vet. medicine (German) 4576.

TRYPANOSOMA INFECTION

General Identification of trypanosomes in tsetse fly, 105; immunizing antigen in blood of mouse, 801; antibodies in blood-sucking flies, 1140; antibodies in rabbit, 1506; serial passage of *T. evansi* in fowl, 1920; unidentified trypanosome in goat, 2309; *T. microti* in vole, 2709; *T. niniae kohl jakimovi* in camel, 2711; *T. suis* in wild pig, 3103; *T. sus* morphology, 2713; trypanosomiasis in Africa, 4266-7; immunity, 4268; fluorescent antibody test, 4269; control, 4273; *T. congolense* and *brucei* in pig, 4274; *T. brucei* in wild animals and tsetse flies, 4276. See also Glossina.

Treatment General account, 1139; amphotericin B, 103; metamidium and isometamidium prophylaxis in zebu, 479; ethidium and Berenil, 1919; homidium, 2310; quinapyramine (Antrycide) prophylaxis, 2311; M & B 459-6B, 2315; a dihydrazone compound, 2312; prothidium prophylaxis in cattle, 2313; quinapyramine-suramin complex, 2313; Prothidium prophylaxis in cattle, 2314; quinapyramine against infection in camel, souslik or hamster, 2711; in cattle in Nigeria, 2710; Berenil, 3104; comparison of Metamidium, Samorin, Berenil and ethidium in cattle, 4270.

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI Preservation at low temp., 100; antigens, 101.

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE Sizes of strains, 104; measurement of dividing forms, 1141; virulence after chemotherapy, 2315; drug resistance, 3104.

TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI Serial passage in fowl, 1920; chemotherapy, 2312; survival in blood and meat, 2712.

TRYPANOSOMA RHODESIENSE Blood and culture forms compared, 102.

TRYPANOSOMA SIMIAE Measurement of dividing forms, 1141.

TRYPANOSOMA VIVAX Properties of a Nigerian strain, 107; resistance to drugs, 2310.

TUBERCULOSIS see Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

TULARAEMIA see Pasteurella tularensis infection.

TUNISIA see Clostridium perfringens infection; Leptospira infection, cattle; Reports.

TURKEY see Clostridium welchii infection; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection; Rhinopneumonitis, equine.

TURKEYS Parthenogenesis, 186, 510; blood picture, 666; influence of artificial light, 2593; leucosis, 3237; atherosclerosis, 3243.

See also Circulatory system; Eimeria infection (avian); Endotoxin; Fowl paralysis; Histomonas meleagridis; Lymphatic system; Mycoplasma; Neoplasms; Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis; Salmonella infection (birds); Sinusitis, avian.

TURTLES Leptospirosis, 2278.

TWINS see Multiple births.

TYLOSIN For swine dysentery, 461.

TYMPANITES Prophylactic agents, 258-9, 4060; antibiotic prophylaxis, 260, 3264; bloat enhanced by chemicals sprayed on lucerne, 1657-8; pathogenesis and therapy, 3263; anti-foaming agents applied to pasture, 3265.

TYZZER'S DISEASE In mouse, 4443.

UGANDA Bovine pasteurellosis, 30; report of vet. dept., 392; climate and cattle breeding, 2198.

UITPEULOG Myiasis, 2828.

ULTRASONIC WAVES Action on living cells, 1040; action on Anaplasma, 2730; action on tissues, 4470.

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT Penetration through skin of calf, 2153; use in piggyery, 3933.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS Veterinary legislation, 3351; veterinary services, 3352.

See also Echinococcus; Foot and mouth disease; Leptospira infection; Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection; Rabies.

UNITED KINGDOM The veterinary career, 735.

See also Brucella infection; Echinococcus; Influenza (equine); Myxomatosis; Reports; Rhinopneumonitis (equine); Rhinotracheitis bovine.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA see Abortion, ovine; Anaplasma; Babesia; Leptospira; Reports; Stomatitis vesicular.

URAEMIA In fowl, 1993, 4080-1.

UREA Coated granules for ruminants, 599; effect on fatty acids and cholesterol in bovine blood, 937; effect on Mg status of ewe, 4039.

URINARY SYSTEM Urolithiasis in cattle, 261, 4065; silica urolithiasis in cattle, 277; obstructive disease in mouse, 283; urolithiasis in sheep, 611, 3281; urinary infection in mink, 633; calculi in germ-free rat, 637; urethral plugs in male mouse, 1683-4; experimental urolithiasis in sheep, 1747; proliferative lesions of bovine bladder, 2057; urolithiasis in man and animals, 3244; phosphate calculi in sheep, 3245.

URINE Composition in sheep fed high-silica hay, 261; oestrogens in cow urine, 375, 1024, 2892; rate of urine excretion in cow, 678; oestrogens in sow, 1023; gonadotrophins in sheep, 2985; gonadotrophin in cow urine, 4541; 17-ketosteroid excretion in fowl, 4542.

UROLITHIASIS see Urinary system.

URUGUAY see Foot and Mouth disease.

UTERUS see Genital system.

VAGINITIS see Genital system, vagina and Vulvo-vaginitis, bovine.

VANADIUM Toxicity for fowl, 4094.

VENTILATION see Farm buildings.

VERTEBRAL COLUMN Spondylitis in swine erysipelas, 26; arthrosis in bull, 715; intervertebral disc structure in cat, 4142; discospondylitis in pig, 4218.

VIBRIO Swine dysentery, 13, 461; culture medium, 3855; differentiation of *V. fetus* from *V. bubulus*, 1122, 4257.

VIBRIO FETUS INFECTION Histology of bovine uterus and immunity, 11, 1120; action of endotoxin on cattle, 457; immunization of cattle, 785; isolation of vibrio from cervical mucus, 784; infection in man, 783; treatment of infected semen, 782; diagnosis in cow, 460; spermicidal action of endotoxin, 695; survival of vibrio in stored semen, 458; incidence in France, 1118; types present in bull prepure, 1119; venereal and intestinal types of vibrio, 1121-2; in cattle in Bulgaria, 1489; properties of antigens, 1891; cultivation of *V. fetus*, 3083; diagnosis in bull, 3084; research in Belgium, 3853; gel diffusion test, 3854; in sheep in Australia, 12; furazolidone therapy ineffective in sheep, 459; immunization of sheep, 1890.

VIET-NAM see Brucella infection (cattle); Leptospira infection; Rabies; Reports.

VIRGINIAMYCIN Growth promotion, 2468.

VIRUS B Vaccine, 848, 1217.

VIRUSES, GENERAL New York meeting on comparative virology, 3116; Cold Spring Harbour symposium, 3406; survival of viruses after drying, 496; mechanism of cell damage by virus, 813; respiratory syncytial virus, 812, 1214; live vaccines, 861-2; irradiated vaccines, 687; pro-

VIRUSES, GENERAL—[cont'd.]

gress in vaccines, 495; purification, 1160, 2755; resistance to trypsin, 1535; mechanism of neutralization, 1966, 3959; inhibitor of bovine viruses in human and rabbit sera, 2370; simian virus, 1564, 2395; amount of DNA in virus, 2760; mechanism of cytopathic effect, 3958; chemotherapy, 3903, 4107; viral infection in early pregnancy, 4556.

VISNA Properties of virus, 2771-2; neutralization of virus by human sera, 2773.

VITAMINS

Vitamin A Retinopathy in cat, 609; pressure of cerebrospinal fluid in deficient calf, 954-6; deficiency in pig, 1289, 1354, 1675-6; determination in tissues, 1757, 4046; protection from coccidiosis, 1924; deficiency in pheasant, 2051; deficiency in cattle, 2079; deficiency in calf, 2486; influence on coccidiosis, 2718; night blindness in calf, 2895; testicular lesions in deficient rat, 3260; deficiency in fowl, 4045; kidney content, 4047; absorption in calf, 4048; relationship to parasitism in fowl, 4049; deficiency in boar, 4432.

Vitamin B B-12 production in rumen, 339; action of large doses of thiamine on horse, 957; B-2 deficiency in chick, 665; B deficiency in calf, 1290; thiamine deficiency in mink, 2896; influence of B-12 on antitoxin production, 3081; niacin deficiency in rat, 3379.

Vitamin C Deficiency and allergic responses, 610; metabolism in pig, 4051; influence on g.pig growth, 4052; supplement for fowl, 4054.

Vitamin D Deficiency in sheep, 958; D-3 excess in piglet, 4053; D-3 therapy in sheep, 4426.

Vitamin E (tocopherol) Deficiency in fowl, 264; deficiency in pig, 608; relationships between Se and vitamin E, 949, 950; paralysis in deficient mouse, 1649.

Vitamin K In avian coccidiosis, 2717.

VITILIGO see Skin, diseases.

VOLES Blood parasites, 2709.

VULVA see Genital system.

VULVO-VAGINITIS, BOVINE VIRAL Coital exanthema, 149, 1971.

See also Rhinotracheitis, bovine infectious.

WATER METABOLISM In cattle at high temp., 680; in sheep, ox, kangaroo, 2854; in camel, 2854, 4130.

WATER SUPPLIES Admissible impurities, 643; effects of saline water on cattle, 1756; fluoridized water for cows, 2923.

WEED KILLERS see Herbicides.

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see Muscular dystrophy.

WILD ANIMALS & BIRDS FAO monograph on diseases, 2081; Proceedings of International Hunting League conference, 2919; rickettsial infections in wild mammals in Kenya, 188; diseases in Switzerland, 4090; Brucella abortus antibodies in buffalo, hippopotamus, eland, zebra, giraffe, 54; tularaemia in beaver, 62; cryptococcosis in koala, 95; stomach worm in ostrich, 229; limy disease in mutton bird, 285; atherosclerosis in buffalo and hippopotamus,

612-3; blood parasites in jungle fowl, 1142; pseudo-tuberculosis in birds, 1450; immobilization by drugs, 1712-3; helminths of ungulates, 1606; spirochaetes of wild birds, 1879; ecthyma in thar goats, 1978; echinococcus in wolf, jackal, corsac, 2035; enterobacteria of mammals and birds, 2258; leptospirosis in snake and turtle, 2278; mucositis in gazelle, 2297; yeasts in faeces, 2307; blood parasites in vole, 2709; salmonella in blue wildebeest, 3053; limy-bird disease of Puffinos tenuirostris, 3290; diseases of wild pig, 3103, 3291; parasites of animals in Uganda, 3292; opossum diseases, 3293; report of Wildlife Survey Section, Australia, 3402; Californian encephalitis, 4324; malignant catarrh in wildebeest, 4327; reovirus in quokka, 4364; joint disease in birds, 4469; death of birds from seed dressings, 4482.

See also Antelopes; Canaries; Deer; Foot and mouth disease; Leptospirosis infection; Psittacosis; Rabies; Toxoplasma infection.

WOOD PRESERVATIVES Toxicity, 2925, 4485.

WOOL Wool growth and skin temperature, 1345; microbiology, 1788; radiol sulphur incorporation, 2187; gamma-ray disinfection, 2570; nutrition and wool composition, 3321.

XANTHOMA In fowl, 284.

X-RAYS see Radiations; Radiography.

YAKS see Blood; Pasteurella infection.

YOMESAN see Anthelmintics.

YUGOSLAVIA see Bacillus anthracis infection; Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis; Gastro-enteritis, porcine; Listeria monocytogenes; Sheep, diseases general.

ZEBU CATTLE see Balantidium; Blood, picture; Haemonchus; Mycoplasma mycoides infection, cattle; Sex hormones, oestrogens; Trypanosoma infection.

ZINC Prevention of itching and licking in cow, 4430.

ZOAENE In air sac disease, 971; metabolism in fowl, 4490.

See also Eimeria infection, treatment.

ZOO ANIMALS International zoo yearbook, 1054; anthelmintic treatment, 217, 1263; physiology of lions and bears, 318; camel helminths, 906; fungal infections in birds, 468; metabolic disorders during pregnancy, 641; infectious gastro-enteritis in felines, 1561; Aspergillus in penguin, 1902, 2305; diseases in ostriches, 2117; necrobacillosis in antelope, 2288; propionylpromazine tranquilizer, 2950; restraint and anaesthesia, 3318; anthelmintics for rhinoceros, 4007; nervous and vascular diseases in tiger, 4091; anaesthesia for bear, 4114; neoplasms, 4415.

ZOONOSES see Man.

ERRATA

Volume 32 (1962)

- V.B. 32, abst. 75 (page 23). *Trichodesma* should read *Trichoderma*.
 V.B. 32, abst. 119 (page 29). For "8 hours" read "8 days".
 V.B. 32, abst. 849 In line 5 of page 166 for "meat" read "mat".
 V.B. 32, abst. 857 (page 167). In line 7 the weight of the thyroid glands should read 6 g./100 kg. body weight.
 V.B. 32, abst. 958 (page 184). The author of the Bulletin is W. M. Allcroft.
 V.B. 32, abstracts 980 & 981 (page 200). The volume number of Berl. Münch. tierärztl. Wschr. is 74, not 4.
 V.B. 32, abst. 1641 (page 319). In the first sentence for "goats" read "calves".
 V.B. 32, abst. 2074 (page 401). The fifth author's name is Budtz-Olsen.
 V.B. 32, page 498, left column, 3rd line from bottom: for 200 μ read 200 m μ .
 V.B. 32, page 501, right column, 20th line: for 30 μ read 30 m μ .
 V.B. 32, abst. 2668 (page 532). Read 'liquid paraffin' instead of 'yellow soft paraffin'.
 V.B. 32, abst. 3615 (page 714) should read: "A colony of *Coturnix coturnix* at Beltsville will provide birds for research. The Japanese quail is hardy, begins laying at 6 weeks, lays about 250 eggs a year and weighs 130 g. at maturity. The egg weighs 9.1 g.
 V.B. 32, page 923 (Subject index). Under the heading "Swine fever, immunology", abstract number 3451 should read 3431.
 V.B. 32, page 924 (Subject index). Under "Thyroid gland, diseases" abstract number 3866 should read 3868; under "Ticks, general" abstract number 2991 should read 2391.

Volume 33 (1963)

- V.B. 33, abst. 19 (page 4). In line 5 of abstract for 'that' read 'than'.
 V.B. 33, abst. 164 (page 25). The date of the original article is 1962.
 V.B. 33, abst. 524 (page 89). In the third line 53 should read 530; the 15th line should read "a higher incidence of infection among younger ewes".
 V.B. 33, abst. 2336 (page 375). The name of the first author is Sato, U.
 V.B. 33, page 414 (list of books). The price of *Veterinary protozoology* by Richardson & Kendall should be 30s., not 39s.
 V.B. 33, page 482, right column. Line 6 should be inserted between lines 1 and 2. In the last line of the left column, Regan should read Reagan.
 V.B. 33, abst. 3210 (page 509). The fourth line of the abstract should read "schistosome miracidia by adding water at 35°C. and"
 V.B. 33, abst. 3833 (page 611). In second line of title 65th should read 66th.
 V.B. 33, abst. 4105 (page 647). For 'timothy grass' read 'ryegrass'.
 V.B. 33, abst. 4400 (page 688). Instead of 'scolices' read 'lung-worms'.
 V.B. 33, abst. 4505 (page 701) and 4545 (p. 705). The volume number of the journal should be 10A.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Diseases caused by Bacteria	1
Diseases caused by Fungi and Fungal Toxins	14
Diseases caused by Protozoan Parasites	15
Diseases caused by Viruses and Rickettsia	19
Immunity	29
Arthropod Parasites in Relation to Disease	31
Helminth Parasites in Relation to Disease	32
Spontaneous and Transmissible Neoplasms and Leucaemias [Including Fowl Paralysis]	36
Nutritional and Metabolic Disorders	39
Diseases, General	42
Poisons and Poisoning	45
Pharmacology and General Therapeutics	47
Physiology, Anatomy and Biochemistry	50
Radiations and Radioactive Isotopes	54
Food Inspection, Veterinary Services and Veterinary Education	56
Reproduction and Reproductive Disorders	56
Technique, Apparatus and Surgery	60
Reports	60
Book Reviews	64
Books Received	65

INDEX TO AUTHORS

- Actor, P., 103.
 Aizstrauts, A., 315.
 Akaike, Y., 68.
 Akhmerov, D. S., 44.
 Albright, J. L., 274.
 Alexander, E. A., 319.
 Alexander, T. J. L., 166.
 Allbritton, A. R., 121.
 Allcroft, R., 94.
 Allen, W. D., 250.
 Almquist, J. O., 362.
 Altera, K. P., 380.
 Anderson, G. W., 91.
 Andreev, I., 168.
 Andrews, F. N., 251.
 Arean, V. M., 232.
 Armour, J., 226.
 Ashburner, F. M., 285.
 Asplund, J. M., 197.
 Asso, J., 126.
 Astrup, T., 306.
 Awad, F. I., 90.
 Babicheva, A. T., 138.
 Babos, S., 222.
 Bach, S. J., 257.
 Baisden, L. A., 21.
 Baker, A., 249.
 Balconi, I. R., 218.
 Ballin, H. M., 35.
 Barber, T. L., 81.
 Barile, M. F., 283.
 Barnes, E. M., 9.
 Barnett, S. F., 203.
 Barskov, A. A., 44.
 Bartha, A., 149.
 Barthel, C., 150.
 Bartlett, F. D., Jr., 364, 365.
 Bayne, H. G., 41.
 Beall, F. A., 14.
 Beard, D., 245, 246, 247.
 Beard, J. W., 245, 246.
 Beasley, J. N., 284.
 Bedell, D. M., 120.
 Beilharz, S., 340.
 Bekemeier, H., 297, 298.
 Bell, J. F., 62.
 Berman, D. T., 60.
 Birch-Andersen, A., 361.
 Bishop, P. O., 347.
 Bizzell, W. E., 206.
 Blackburn, P. S., 367.
 Blackburn, T. H., 87.
 Blincoe, C., 354.
 Bliss, E. A., 1.
 Blom, E., 361.
 Blum, J., 322.
 Blum, J., Jr., 322.
 Bogolepov, V. I., 169.
 Bohl, E. H., 148.
 Bohman, V. R., 354.
 Bokkenheuser, V., 196.
 Bokori, J., 65.
 Boley, L. T., 378.
 Bolliger, A., 95.
 Bonchev, N., 168.
 Botelho, S., 270.
 Bowman, G. W., 112.
 Boyse, E. A., 248.
 Brakman, P., 306.
 Brand, N., 64.
 Brandly, C. A., 150.
 Bricker, N. S., 278, 279.
 Briggs, J. L., 274.
 Brill, J., 83.
 Briskley, E. J., 342.
 Brobst, D. F., 237.
 Brooks, J. R., 336.
 Brown, D. G., 351.
 Brown, K. N., 101.
 Brown, V. K., 216.
 Brummer-Korvenkontio, M., 140.
 Brusilow, S. W., 338.
 Bryans, J. T., 142.
 Bryant, M. P., 339.
 Bryden, M., 249.
 Bryson, H., 303.
 von Bülow, V., 127.
 Buker, E. O., 62.
 Burnet, M., 189.
 Burns, K. N., 286.
 Burr, M. A., 1.
 Bustad, L. K., 350, 355.
 Busygin, K. F., 44.
 Buxton, A., 40.
 Caidas, A. D., 137.
 Callis, J. J., 124.
 Cameron, J. M., 288.
 Capstick, P. B., 159.
 Carati, M., 17.
 Carnaghan, R. B. A., 94.
 Castle, M. E., 367.
 Challey, J. R., 111.
 Chertkova, A. N., 215.
 Christie, G. S., 302.
 Ciacio, G., 128, 129.
 Ciordia, H., 206.
 Clare, N. T., 97.
 Clarke, W. J., 355.
 Clegg, F. G., 303.
 Clifford, D. H., 318.
 Cliver, D. O., 148.
 Cochran, R. L., 371.
 Cohen, E., 196.
 Coppock, J. B. M., 327.
 Cornelius, C. E., 320.
 Cornish, H. H., 294.
 Coulston, F., 312.
 Courrot, M., 377.
 Crandall, C. A., 232.
 Cremer, J. E., 289.
 Culvenor, C. C. J., 300.
 Cunningham, M. P., 100.
 Cunningham, N. F., 324.
 Dämmrich, K., 281.
 Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, S., 291.
 Dalldorf, G., page 65.
 Daniels, N. W. R., 327.
 Dann, A. T., 300.
 Darby, N. B., 151.
 Dardiri, A. H., 174.
 Davies, S. F. M., 109.
 Davis, L. R., 112.
 Davis, R. E., 258.
 DeCarvalho, S., 192.
 Denton, D. A., 340.
 Derivaux, J., page 65.
 DeVolt, H. M., 82.
 Devos, A., 15.
 Dhennin, Léone, 126.
 Dhennin, Louis, 126.
 DiCarlo, F. J., 313.
 Dick, A. T., 300.
 Dietz, O., 187.
 Dimopoulos, G. T., 120.
 Ditchfield, J., 171.
 Dive, M., 304.
 Dixon, R. T., 315.
 Djerassi, I., 34.
 Doguer, M., 144.
 Doll, E. R., 142.
 Dontenwill, W., 282.
 Dorofeev, K. A., 89.
 Dougherty, R. W., 357.
 Dow, C., 130.
 Dozza, L., 11.
 Drake, J. W., 178.
 Drill, A. E., 200.
 Dryden, L. P., 339.
 Dunsmore, J. D., 227.
 Durie, P. H., 228.
 Ederstrom, H. E., 323.
 Efimov, V. A., 269.
 Elam, C. J., 258.
 Epps, N. A., 91.
 Faber, J. E., 82.
 Fabricant, J., 81.
 Faccincani, F., 17.
 Fairbairn, H., 104.
 Fallon, G. R., 372.
 Falyushin, V. S., 220.
 Farber, S., 34.
 Farr, M. M., 115.
 Fjelding, J., 242.
 Fincl, E., 158.
 Fitzgerald, P. R., 113, 231.
 Fitzpatrick, R. J., 325.
 Flanagan, P., 307.
 Flanagan, T. D., 174.
 Fleming, L. W., 7.
 Flowers, A. I., 284.
 Fönyedi, K., 235.
 Fontaine, M., 244.
 Ford, E. J. H., 256.
 Forget, A., 74, 76.
 Forman, S. A., 261.
 Fors, B., 93.
 Fossland, R. G., 376.
 Foster, J. W., 57.
 Fougereau, M., 126.
 Fox, B. W., 328.
 Franzl, R. E., 194.
 Fredette, V., 74, 76.
 Freter, R., 201.
 Freundt, E. A., 139.
 Friedman, L., 98.
 Fujiwara, K., 47.
 Fukusho, K., 165.
 Funkquist, B., 280.
 Gagov, I., 182.
 Gallagher, C. H., 292, 293.
 Gardash'yan, A. M., 240.
 Gardiner, J. L., 110.
 Gardiner, M. R., 12.
 Gasse, H., 18.
 Gassner, F. X., 360.
 Gazarkh, Z. S., 23.
 Gedney, W. B., 279.
 Gemmell, M. A., 212, 213.
 Geurden, L. M. G., 15.
 Gibbons, W. J., 273.
 Gibbs, B. J., 108.
 Gilchrist, F. M. C., 85, 86.
 Gillespie, J. H., 151.
 Giroud, P., 128.
 Gitter, M., 286.
 Gizatullin, K. G., 44.
 Gnedina, M. P., 220.
 Goetsch, D. D., 255.
 Goetsch, G. D., 335.
 Goetsch, L. D., 334.
 Good, A. L., 318.
 Gorina, N. S., 220.
 Gorman, G. W., 69.
 Gorzynski, E. A., 196.
 Gosden, D., 159.
 Gourlay, R. N., 301.
 Gouws, L., 86.
 Grabell, I., 26.
 da Graça, H. M., 20.
 Grainger, W. E., 188.
 Gray, W. V., 305.
 Gresham, G. A., 327, page 65.
 Grimes, R. D., 69.
 De Groot, T., 253.
 Gross, W. B., 37.
 Grummer, R. H., 197.
 Gubina, E. A., 52.
 Gudnason, G. V., 357.
 Guilhon, J., 209.
 Guillon, J. C., 244.
 Gul, A. P., 375.
 Gumbley, J. M., 97.
 Guss, P. L., 287.
 Halverson, A. W., 287.
 Hammond, D. M., 114.
 Hansen, H. J., 26.
 Hanson, R. P., 152.
 Harker, K. W., 301.
 Harley, J. M. B., 100.
 Hart, J. A., 226.
 Hartman, A. M., 339.
 Harvey, A. E. C., 188.
 Haschen, R. J., 298.
 Havet, J., 238.
 Hawking, F., 107, 234.
 Haxby, D. L., 296.
 Haynes, L. J., 313.
 Heath, D. F., 317.
 Heath, T. J., 331.
 Hebb, C. O., 329.
 Heddeston, K. L., 276.
 Heine, U., 245, 246, 247.
 Heisch, R. B., 188.
 Held, J. R., 98.
 Hellerström, C., 341.
 Hellman, B., 341.
 Hellmann, E., 56.
 Hobson, P. N., 87.
 Hibbitt, K. G., 257.
 Hickman, C. G., 6.
 Higginson, J., 173.
 Hilderbrandt-Nowski, E., 345.
 Hiramune, T., 68.
 van der Hoeden, J., 63.
 Hoefler, J. A., 319.
 Hoekstra, W. G., 342.
 Holper, J. C., 150.
 Honma, K., 262.
 Hopwood, M. L., 360.
 Horoszewicz, J., 83.
 Hosoya, S., 262.
 Howard, A. N., 327.
 Hulme, N. A., 312.
 Hupp, E. W., 352, 353.
 Hurwitz, C., 309.
 Ibragimov, V. M., 39.
 Iganat'eva, O. A., 45, 55.
 Ihlenburg, H., 160.
 Imai, N., 3.
 Inaba, Y., 147.
 Ingram, D. G., 202.
 Irwin, J. O., 317.
 Ishiguro, H., 245, 246, 247.
 Ishii, S., 147.
 Ishizeki, C., 223.
 Jabłoński, L., 49.
 Jackson, H., 328.
 Jackson, H. D., 335.
 Jacobson, D. R., 260.
 Jacotot, H., 172.
 Jakovljevic, D., 383.
 Janitschke, K., 345.
 Jayawickrama, S. D., 118.
 Jellison, W. L., 62.
 Jennings, A. R., page 65.
 Jensen, K., 359.
 Jessup, R. V., 274.
 Joarlette, P., 304.
 Johannovsky, J., 191.
 Johns, A. T., 259.
 Joyner, L. P., 109.
 Juhász, M., 149.
 Kamimura, T., 3.
 Kaneko, J. J., 320.
 Kapet'yan, A., 123.
 Karsai, F., 65.
 Kassai, T., 221.
 Kates, K. C., 225.
 Kathelin, R. A., 64.
 Kato, H., 28.
 Katsh, S., 193.
 Kawakubo, A., 167.
 Keeler, R. F., 277.
 Kelley, G. W., 230.
 Kemenes, F., 65.
 Khristov, S., 132.
 Kime, S. W., Jr., 278.
 King, N. B., 163.
 Kireev, V. P., 88.
 Kistner, A., 85, 86.
 Kittell, R. L., 346.
 Klein, C., 278.
 Knyazeva, E. N., 53.
 Kolb, E., 399.
 Kondos, A. C., 292, 293.
 Kono, M., 147.
 Kurtiga, L. N., 59.
 Kovaleva, V. N., 271, 272.
 Kozak, W., 347.
 Kramer, D. H., 333.
 Krukowskai, M., 67.
 Künzel, E., 400.
 Kummerow, F. A., 264.
 Kuttler, K. L., 21, 224.
 Lagerwerff, J. M., 346.
 Lambelin, G., 15, 304.
 Lamond, D. R., 369.
 Lang, E. M., 217.
 Langham, R. F., 60.
 Laporte, R., 241.
 Larina, I. A., 71.
 Larsen, L. H., 315.
 Larski, Z., 181.
 Larson, A. L., 323.
 Lascelles, A. K., 331.
 Lawrence, W. C., 380.
 Lawson, L. A., 145.
 Lebek, G., 22.
 Ledford, R. A., 357.
 Leggett, B. M., 106.
 Łukaszewicz, J., 83.
 Lewis, C., 2.
 Lewis, J. J., page 65.
 Li, P. N., 88.
 Liégeois, F., page 65.
 Linford, R. H., 374.
 Lister, G., 188.
 Litvinov, N. A., 84.
 Livingston, C. W., Jr., 157.
 Lochmann, E.-H., 48.
 Lock, J. A., 301.
 Logan, V. S., 6.

- Lombard, C., 238, page 65.
 Loparev, I. V., 219.
 Lopatukhina, L. G., 59.
 Lortholary, J., 190.
 Lovas, G., 5.
 Ludwig, P. D., 204.
 Luedke, A. J., 237.
 Luick, J. R., 252.
 Lukashev, I. I., 131.
 Lunaan, T., 252.
 Lussier, G., 13.
 Macadam, I., 82.
 McCabe, W. R., 4.
 McCarthy, P. H., 236.
 McClellan, R. O., 350, 355.
 McConachie, J. D., 91.
 McDonald, L. E., 334.
 McDowall, F. H., 259.
 McFerran, J. B., 130.
 McKeever, S., 69.
 McKenney, J. R., 350, 355.
 McKercher, D. G., 153.
 Mackowiak, C., 125.
 McLoughlin, D. K., 110.
 Macpherson, L. W., 171.
 Madden, P. A., 122.
 Madin, S. H., 151.
 Magnusson, M., 16.
 Makarov, A. S., 343.
 Makaveeva-Simova, E., 154, 155.
 Malament, S. G., 313.
 Manakov, I. D., 344.
 Manninger, R., 149.
 Mansfield, M. E., 150.
 Månsson, I., 36, 38, 73.
 Marble, D. W., 224.
 Marchand, L., 304.
 Marion, G. B., 373.
 Markham, J. H. A., 379.
 Martin, I. C. A., 366.
 Maslova, Z. V., 88.
 Matchael, J., 193.
 Mateva, V., 133, 175, 177.
 Matthews, B. S., 224.
 Matumoto, M., 147.
 May, J., 321.
 Mayes, P. A., 332.
 Medrek, T. F., 9.
 Meinecke, C. F., 284.
 Mészáros, J., 42.
 Meyer, H., 254.
 Meyer, J. A., 342.
 Meyer, M. W., 35.
 Meymarian, E., 214.
 Mielens, Z. E., 312.
 Miller, E. R., 319.
 Miller, I. J., 12.
 Miller, W. M., 260.
 Minatoya, H., 312.
 Miner, M. L., 114.
 Mitchell, O. C., 348.
 Mitchell, R. G., 11.
 Mitev, G., 152, 184.
 Mitrofanov, V. M., 240.
 Mitsuhashi, S., 46.
 Mixner, J. P., 333.
 Mohr, U., 282.
 Moore, G. J., 62.
 Moore, L. A., 339.
 Moore, N. W., 368.
 Moore, R. W., 157.
 Moraud, B., 190.
 Morimoto, T., 165.
 Morrill, C. C., 161.
 Morrin, P. A. F., 278, 279.
 Morris, B., 331.
 de Morsier, G., 275.
 Moulton, J. E., page 65.
 Moyer, R. P., 362.
 Müller, J., 43.
 Munger, B., 338.
 Murakami, T., 23.
 Murphree, R. L., 352, 353.
 Mushin, R., 285.
 Myers, W. L., 152.
 Nairn, M. E., 12.
 Nazarov, V. P., 134.
 Neitlich, H., 34.
 Neter, E., 196.
 Netsky, M. G., 348.
 Newmark, L. N., 279.
 Nichols, W. W., 380.
 Nicolau, A., 321.
 Nielson, A., 173.
 Nikitin, M. G., 131.
 Nilsson, A., 356.
 Nilsson, S., 19.
 Nishida, T., 264.
 Njoku-Obi, A. N., 27.
 Nobre, J. M., 20.
 Noel, J. K., 82.
 Noel, P. R. B., 299.
 Noller, C. H., 335.
 Nordheim, E. I., 35.
 Nowac, K., 67.
 Oberdorfer, A., 22.
 Odell, G., 334.
 Özsoy, A., 72.
 Ognyanov, D., 154, 155, 156.
 Okay, G., 158.
 Oker-Blom, N., 140.
 Okugi, M., 47.
 Old, L. J., 248.
 Olsen, M. W., 186.
 Olson, C., 237.
 Olson, N. O., 11.
 Olson, O. E., 287.
 Olsson, S.-E., 26.
 Omori, T., 147, 165.
 Orstadius, K., 26.
 O'Shea, J. D., 330.
 Owen, C. R., 62.
 Ozerskaya, V. N., 220.
 Pace, H. B., 353.
 Pagano, J. F., 103.
 Le Page, R. N., 302.
 Palmer, A. C., 299.
 Pankov, V. A., 138.
 Pappenhagen, A. R., 335.
 Paraf, A., 126.
 Parish, N. R., 352.
 Parker, H. E., 251.
 Parker, L. T., 121.
 Parnas, J., 67.
 Paronetto, F., 199.
 Partington, M., 328.
 Pathak, R. C., 358.
 Patnaik, B., 235.
 Patty, R. E., 124.
 Pavlov, N., 153, 183.
 Pearson, C. M., 198.
 Peel, E., 105.
 Perek, M., 200.
 Pernis, B., 199.
 Perreau, P., 29.
 Pestana de Castro, A. F., 137.
 Peterson, R. D., 357.
 Petrov, A. M., 215.
 Phillips, G. E., 313.
 Phillips, P. H., 197.
 Pipes, G. W., 336.
 Plummer, G., 143.
 Poppensiek, G. C., 395.
 Poul, J., 164.
 Poulsen, E., 291.
 Prosnin, Y. G., 210.
 Pryor, W. J., 249.
 Quartermain, A. R., 337.
 Quastel, J. H., 290.
 Rand, H. J., 192.
 Randall, C. C., 145.
 Ratković, D., 329.
 Read, W. W. C., 207.
 Reeves, W. C., 141.
 Renault, L., 29.
 Rendel, J., 8.
 Renk, W., 77.
 Renoux, G., 61.
 Reuss, U., 33.
 Rabi, E., 57.
 Kimington, C., 96.
 Robinson, I. M., 339.
 Roe, J. E. R., 391.
 Rogers, T. A., 252.
 Rogers, J. C., 291.
 Roullason, D. H. L., 54.
 Ronzhina, G. I., 211.
 Rosano, C. L., 309.
 Ross, C. V., 336.
 Ross, J. G., 226.
 Roy, A. J., 34.
 Rubin, H., 243.
 Rudzinska, M. A., 119.
 Rusev, K., 133, 176, 177.
 Rutty, D. A., 316.
 Ryley, J. F., 102.
 Sabine, J. R., 340.
 Saito, K., 46.
 Sako, S., 233.
 Salminen, A., 140, 195.
 Saltykov, R. A., 71.
 Sanders, R. N., 392.
 Sato, I., 46.
 Sauer, F., 261.
 Sayin, F., 114.
 Sazanov, A. M., 220.
 Scarpellino, R., 357.
 Schaible, P. J., 311.
 Schindler, R., 135.
 Schnieden, H., 250.
 Schönberg, F., 48, page 65.
 Schofield, B. M., 370.
 Schultze, A. B., 376.
 Schwabe, C. W., 214.
 Scrivani, R. P., 141.
 Seele, W., 254.
 Segre, D., 150, 162.
 Seibold, H. R., 124.
 Seipelt, H., 298.
 Semerdzhiev, B., 185.
 Semerdzhiev, B., 146, 154, 155.
 Seneviratna, P., 118.
 Shackelford, R. M., 371.
 Shalkov, W. T., 115.
 Shapiro, V. S., 240.
 Shchurevskii, V. E., 23.
 Shelton, J. N., 368.
 Sherman, J. K., 363.
 Shevtsova, Z. V., 58.
 Shibanai, D., 263.
 Shishkov, V. E., 134.
 Shiye, W. F., 357.
 Shirvinskaya, A. I., 70.
 Shmutter, M. F., 59.
 Sidorov, V. E., 52.
 Silich, V. A., 58.
 Sillard, R., 241.
 Simesen, M. G., 252.
 Simmonds, A. M., 106.
 Simon, E. M., 60.
 Simonyi, E., 170.
 Singh, B. S., 358.
 Sjölin, K.-E., 306.
 Skelly, B. J., 75.
 Slade, H. D., 10.
 Slamp, W. C., 10.
 Slater, T. F., 96.
 Sleight, S. D., 66.
 Van Z. Smit, D. J., 229.
 Smith, L. D., 73.
 Smyth, J. D., 396.
 Sokoloff, L., 283.
 Sommer, J. R., 245, 246.
 Sosunova, A. N., 59.
 Southcott, W. H., 292, 293.
 Spassov, A., 180.
 Spector, W. G., 96.
 Spirov, G. A., 269.
 Sprague, J. I., 319.
 Staelens, M., 15.
 Steele, J. H., 268.
 Steinbeck, H., 254.
 Steinberg, S., 270.
 Stewart, W. Lyle, 379.
 Stinebring, W. R., 51.
 Stockert, E., 248.
 Storz, J., 153.
 Stowe, C. M., 318.
 Striuli, U., 96.
 Stromberg, M. W., 346.
 Sulkin, S. E., 136.
 Sundberg, T., 8.
 Surján, J., 65.
 Suzuki, K., 47.
 Svejcar, J., 191.
 Svoboda, D., 173.
 Swan, J. F. C., 390.
 Swenson, M. J., 255.
 Szabo, K. T., 333.
 Székely, A., 149.
 Szenberg, E., 63.
 Szent Iványi, T., 149.
 Tabuchi, K., 3.
 Tajima, Y., 47.
 Tanaka, T., 46.
 Tanami, J., 75.
 Tarabrin, P. A., 272.
 Taverner, W. D., 351.
 Taylor, M. J., 14.
 Tekin, N., 72.
 Telford, I. R., 374.
 Tereszczuk, S., 31.
 Thal, E., 26, 41.
 de Thé, G., 245, 246, 247.
 Thomas, J. H., 78.
 Thomlinson, J. R., 40.
 Thorne, C. B., 14.
 Thornton, H., 401.
 Thurler, D. C., 316.
 Todd, A. C., 218, 308.
 Tokudo, G., 165.
 De La Torre, E., 348.
 Tozzini, F., 124.
 Trager, W., 119.
 Trexler, P. C., 75.
 Tsuchiyama, H., 264.
 Turner, A. W., 79, 80.
 Turner, J. H., 205, 225.
 Uhrick, J., 192.
 Ulbrich, F., 50.
 Ulrey, D. E., 319.
 Underberg, G. K. L., 255.
 Usenik, E. A., 346.
 Uzbekov, B. R., 59.
 Vakkur, G. J., 347.
 Valentine, R. C., 382.
 Vallée, A., 29, 172, 241.
 Vandemark, N. L., 364, 365.
 Vardaman, T. H., 276.
 Varganis, A., 290.
 Vargues, R., 190.
 Vasko, K. A., 277.
 Vaughan, L. C., 381.
 Végh, E., 117.
 Verge, J., 126.
 Vernon, D. F., Jr., 265.
 Veselova, T. P., 208.
 Villarejos, V. M., 99.
 Vinet, G., 74.
 Virat, B., 172.
 Virtanen, S., 92.
 Voigt, A., 187.
 Volokov, S. V., 314.
 Vorob'ev, M. A., 208.
 Vorob'ev, A. G., 71.
 Vygodchikov, G. V., 71.
 Waddill, D. G., 319.
 Wallgren, A., 341.
 Walsley, C. F., 325.
 Warden, W. K., 311.
 Wassilewa, L., 180.
 Watanabe, M., 165.
 Watko, L. P., 276.
 Waxler, G. L., 161.
 Webbe, G., 207.
 Wehr, E. E., 115.
 Weide, K. D., 161, 163.
 Weinholt, E., 50.
 Weiss, E., 239.
 Wells, E. A., 30.
 Werder, A., 173.
 Werner, J., 345.
 White, T. G., 25.
 Whitehair, C. K., 161.
 Wickham, J. C., 307.
 Wiesenhütter, E., 116.
 Willder, A. G., 289.
 Williamson, J., 101.
 Willoughby, D. A., 96.
 Wilson, D. E., 179.
 Wilson, G. I., 205, 225.
 Wind, S., 103.
 Wolf, L., page 65.
 Wood, F. D., 198.
 Woodruff, C. S., 374.
 Woods, G. T., 150.
 Wright, J. N., 326.
 Wright, M. L., 91.
 Yadava, P. C., 358.
 Yalim, N., 144.
 Yamakawa, M., 262.
 Yamane, O., 293.
 Yamauchi, S., 262.
 Yanagawa, R., 68.
 Yastrebova, E. N., 59.
 Yates, V. J., 174.
 Yilmaz, S., 144.
 Zadarnovskaya, A. F., 272.
 Zbitnew, A., 171.
 Zhelev, V., 132, 146, 155.
 Zil'ber, P. A., 240.

ALTERATIONS IN SETTING OUT TITLES OF ABSTRACTS

For reasons of economy the Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux have decided to omit all foreign titles from the CAB Abstract Journals, except where their inclusion is necessary for the purpose of identification.

Certain other changes have been introduced which will reduce printing costs and which should not affect accuracy and clarity.

These changes are:-

1. Symbols will be used to denote the original language of an article and the languages of summaries. A list of symbols is given below. For example, B.e.r. denotes that the article is in the Bulgarian language with summaries in English and Russian.

2. The sign (AS) at the end of an abstract means that it has been based on the author's own abstract, summary or conclusion.

We hope these changes will not inconvenience our readers. We can supply original titles and authors' addresses upon request and, as always, we are willing to help readers to obtain literature not readily available.

ABBREVIATIONS

	Language of origin	Language of summary		Language of origin	Language of summary
Afrikaans	Af.	af.	Hungarian	H.	h.
Arabic	A.	a.	Indonesian	Ind.	ind.
Armenian	Arm.	arm.	Italian	I.	i.
Bulgarian	B.	b.	Japanese	J.	j.
Chinese	C.	c.	Latvian	La.	la.
Croat	Cr.	cr.	Lithuanian	Li.	li.
Czech	Cz.	cz.	Norwegian	N.	n.
Danish	Da.	da.	Polish	Pol.	pol.
Dutch	D.	d.	Portuguese	Por.	por.
English	E.	e.	Roumanian	Rou.	rou.
Estonian	Es.	es.	Russian	R.	r.
Finnish	Fi.	fi.	Serbian	Ser.	ser.
Flemish	Fl.	fl.	Slovak	Slk.	slk.
French	F.	f.	Slovene	Sle.	sle.
Georgian	Ge.	ge.	Spanish	Sp.	sp.
German	G.	g.	Swedish	Sw.	sw.
Greek	Gr.	gr.	Turkish	T.	t.
Hebrew	He.	he.	Ukrainian	U.	u.